FILM CANADA yearbook

the indispensable directory of the Canadian film industry

1998

video production & post

EDITCOMM™ INC.
100 LOMBARD STREET, SUITE 104
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5C 1M3
(416) 864-1780 *telephone*
(416) 864-1664 *fax*
(416) 864-1664 *evenings*

we know how to say... "YES"

VIDEO Production
VIDEO Editing & Post
VIDEO Graphics
VIDEO Duplication
VIDEO Scan Conversion
VIDEO Hard Copy
VIDEO Tape by SONY
SONY RECORDING MEDIA

the complete, complete video production centre

OVER THIRTY YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

FILM CANADA yearbook 1998

Film Canada Yearbook is published privately and without any government funding - federal, provincial or municipal. It is sustained through sales and advertising revenue.

CINE-COMMUNICATIONS
Box 152, Station R
Toronto, Ont. M4G 3Z3
(416) 696-2382
Fax: (416) 696-6496

$30.00 per copy
ISSN 0831-5175

Publisher & Editor
PATRICIA THOMPSON

Director of Advertising
DEBORAH TIFFIN

Editorial Assistants
DOROTHY BENNIE, LU CORMIER,

Production Assistant
ARNE LJUNGSTRÖM

Desktop Publishing/Design Consultants
FLAMINGO GRAPHICS

Printer
HIGNELL PRINTING LIMITED
Winnipeg/Canada

PRODUCTION 5

Producers 5
Commercials 25
Animation 26
Writer Agents 29
Writers 29
Cinematographers 30
Studios 32
Equipment Sales & Rentals 32
Post-Production 37
Labs, Sound Transfer & Mixing 39
Editing 41
Stock & Archive Footage 41
Music Scoring 44
Special Effects 48
Stunt Performers/Wranglers 49
Independent Casting Directors 50
Publicists / Public Relations 51
Talent Representatives 52
Support Services 54

FUNDING, FINANCIAL, LEGAL, INSURANCE 61

Funding 61
Financial 62
Legal 64
Insurance 66

DISTRIBUTION 69

Distributors 69
Independent Booking Companies 81
Film Cartage / Delivery / Brokerage / Storage 81

EXHIBITION 85

Exhibition Personnel 85
Theatre Associations 89
Consulting Services 89
Refreshment Suppliers 90
Theatre Equipment Suppliers 90
Box Office Statistics 94
Film Classification 98
Indoor Cinemas 102
Drive-In Cinemas 118

TV, PAY-TV & SPECIALTY CHANNELS 123

TV
ACCESS - The Education Station 123
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 123
Cable Pulse 24 123
CFMT International 123
CITY-TV 123
CTV Television Network Ltd. 123
Global Communications Limited 125
Groupe TVA Inc. 125
ITV 125
Knowledge Network / Open Learning Agency 125
Saskatchewan Communications Network (SCN) 125
TVOntario 125
WIC 125
WIC Entertainment Ltd. 126

PAY-TV
Astral Broadcasting Group Inc. 126
CTV Pay-Per-View Sports 126
The Family Channel Inc. 126
Moviepiex 126
Les reseaux premier choix inc.: Canal D 126
Les reseaux premier choix inc.: Canal famille 126
Les reseaux premier choix inc.: Super écran 126
TMN - The Movie Network 126
Viewer's Choice Canada 126
WIC Premium Television Limited 126

SPECIALTY CHANNELS
Bravo! 126
Le Canal Nouvelles 126
Le Canal Vie 126
CBC Newsworld 126
CMT - Country Music Television 127
The Comedy Network 127
CTV News 1 127
CTV Sportsnet 127
Discovery Channel 127
Fairchild TV 127
Headline Sports Television Network 127
History Television Inc. 127
Home & Garden Television 127
Life Network 127
MuchMoreMusic 127
MuchMusic Network 127
Outdoor Life Network 127
Showcase Television Inc. 128
Space - The Imagination Station 128
Talk TV 128
Teletoon 128
T.L.N. Television (Telelatino Network Inc.) 128
Treehouse TV 128
TSN - The Sports Network 128
Vision TV 128
WTN - Women's Television Network 128
YTV Canada Inc. 128

VIDEO 131

Production 131
Post-Production 134
Tape Facilities 136
Direct Distributors 137
Wholesalers 138
Distribution 138

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 143

FEDERAL
Canada Council 143
Canadian Heritage / Film, Video and Sound Recording Policy Section / Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office / New Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit Program 143
Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) 144
Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission / Conseil de la radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes (CRTC) 144
Foreign Affairs and International Trade 144
National Archives of Canada / Archives nationales du Canada 145
The National Film Board of Canada 145
Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada 145
Telefilm Canada 145

PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL
YUKON
Yukon Film Commission 146

BRITISH COLUMBIA
ACCESS Unit / BC Information Management Services 146
Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture 146
British Columbia Film Commission 147
British Columbia Film Fund 147
Film Council of Greater Victoria 147
Thompson-Nicola Film Commission 147

ALBERTA
Alberta Community Development 147
Alberta Film Commission 147
Alberta Foundation for the Arts 147
Calgary Economic Development Authority 147

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SASKATCHEWAN
Saskatchewan Arts Board 147
The Saskatchewan Film and Video Development Corporation 147
Saskatchewan Municipal Government 147

MANITOBA
City of Winnipeg / Film Commissioner 148
Manitoba Arts Council 148
Manitoba Film & Sound 148

ONTARIO
Archives of Ontario 148
Ministry of Citizenship, Culture & Recreation 148
City of Toronto Film and Television Office 148
The Corporation of the Town of Huntsville 148
Ontario Arts Council 148
Ontario Film Development Corporation 148
Regional Municipality of Durham 149

QUEBEC
Montréal Film and TV Commission 149
Société de development des entreprises culturelles (SODEC) 149

NEW BRUNSWICK
Film NB 150

NOVA SCOTIA
Government of Nova Scotia 150
Nova Scotia Archives & Record Management 150
Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation 150

NEWFOUNDLAND
Government of Newfoundland / Cultural Affairs 150

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Prince Edward Island Film Office 150

UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS 153

Academy of Canadian Cinema and Television / Academie canadienne du cinéma et de la télévision 153
The Actors' Fund of Canada 153
Actra Performers Guild 153
Alberta Motion Picture Industries Association 153
Alberta Recording Industries Association 154
American Federation of Musicians of the United States and Canada 154
ASIFA-Canada / Association internationale du film d'animation 154
Association of British Columbia Animation Producers (ABCAP) 154
Association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec (APFTQ) 154
The Association of Canadian Film Craftspeople (ACFC) 154
Association of Cultural Executives (ACE) / L'Association des cadres d'institutions culturelles 154
Association Québécoise des critiques de cinéma (AQCC) 154
Association des réalisateurs et réalisatrices du Québec 154
B.C. Motion Picture Assoc. 155
Black Film and Video Network 155
Canadian Actors' Equity Association 155
Canadian Association of Film Distributors & Exporters/L'Association canadiens des distributeurs et exportateurs de film 155
Canadian Broadcasters Rights Agency Inc. 155
Canadian Cable Television Association 155
The Canadian Conference of the Arts 155
Canadian Film and Television Production Association / Association Canadienne de production de film et de télévision 155
Canadian Independent Film Caucus 156
Canadian Media Guild 156
Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association 156
Canadian Picture Pioneers 156
Canadian Retransmission Collective / Société collective de retransmission du Canada 158
Canadian Retransmission Right Association 158
Canadian Society of Cinematographers 158
Canadian Women In Communications / Association canadienne des femmes en communications 158
Casting Directors of Canada (CDC) 158
Communications, Energy & Paperworkers Union 158
Copyright Collective of Canada (CCC) 159
Directors Guild of Canada / La Guilde canadienne des réalisateurs inc. 159
The Educational Media Producers and Distributors Association of Canada 159
The Film Crew Association of Newfoundland (FilmCAN) 159
The Guild of Canadian Film Composers / La Guilde de compositeurs de film canadien 159
IATSE - International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Moving Picture Technicians, Artists and Allied Crafts of the US & Canada 159-60
Independent Film and Video Alliance / Alliance de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendant 160
Manitoba Motion Picture Industries Association 160
The Motion Picture Foundation of Canada / La Fondation canadienne du cinéma 160
Motion Picture Theatre Associations of Canada 160
Music & Entertainment Industry Educators Association 161
Music Industry Association of Newfoundland and Labrador (MIA) 161
National Association of Broadcast Employees & Technicians / Association of Film Craftspeople (NABET/AFC) 161
National Association of Concessionaires 161
N.B. Producers Association 161
OFA - The Association for the Advancement of Visual Media / L'Association pour l'avancement des medias visuels 161
Ottawa-Hull Film and Television Association / L'Association du film et de la télévision d'Ottawa-Hull 161
Quickdraw Animation Society 161
Saskatchewan Motion Picture Association 161
SOCAN / Society of Composers, Authors and Music Publishers of Canada / Société canadienne des auteurs, compositeurs et editeurs de musique 161
Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTE) 162
Society of Television Lighting Directors 162
Syndicat des techniciennes et techniciens du cinéma et de la vidéo du Québec 162
Toronto Film Critics Association 162
Union des artistes 162
Variety Club of British Columbia 162
Variety - The Children's Charity 163
Women in Film and Television - Toronto 163
Women in Film and Video - Vancouver 163
Writers Guild of Canada (WGC) 163

FILM COURSES 167

INSTITUTES 173

CO-OPS 175

PUBLICATIONS 177

BOOKSHOPS 178

AWARDS & FESTIVALS 183

Academy of Canadian Cinema & Television Genie / Gemini / Gemeaux Awards 183-7
Alberta Motion Picture Industries Association 187
The Atlantic Film Festival 187
Awards of Excellence /Prix d'excellence 188
Banff Festival of Mountain Films 188
Banff Television Festival 188
Bourse Claude-Jutra / OFQJ 189
Canadian Film & Television Production Association Achievement Awards 189
Canadian International Annual Film/Video Festival 189
Canadian Society of Cinematographers 189
Canadian Student Film Festival / Festival du film étudiant canadien 189
The Can Pro Festival 189
Cinefest: The Sudbury Film Festival 190
Dorothy and Oscar Burritt Memorial Award 190
Festival international du film sur l'art / International Festival of Films on Art 190
The Golden Reel Award 190
Hot Docs 190
Images Festival 190
International Film Festival in Abitibi-Temiscaminque 190
International Student Festival of Ottawa 190
The Linda Joy Busby Media Arts Society 191
Montréal International Festival of New Cinema and New Media/ Festival internationale du cinéma et de nouveau médias de Montréal 191
Montréal World Film Festival 191
Moving Pictures: Canadian Films on Tour 183
Moving Pictures Festival of Dance on Film and Video 191
National Screen Institute - Canada 191
Ottawa International Animation Festival 191
Prix AQCC - Telefilm Canada 191-192
Prix AQCC - SODEC 192
Southern Film Circuit 192
Sprockets 192
Toronto Film Critics Association Annual Awards 192
The Toronto International Film Festival 192
Toronto Worldwide Short Film Festival 193
The Vancouver International Film Festival 193
Victoria Independent Film and Video Festival 193
Yorkton Short Film & Video Festival Inc. 193

THE CANADIAN FILM AWARDS 195

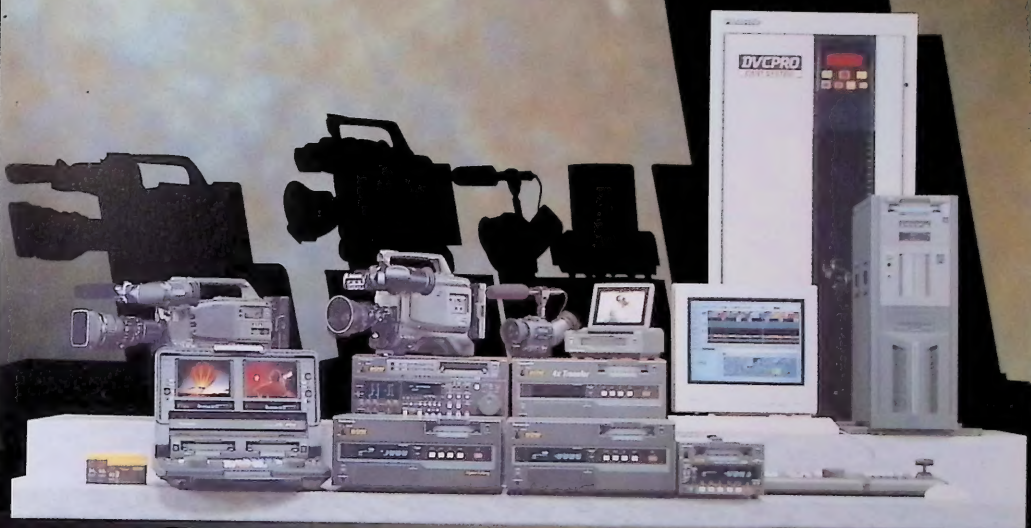
ACADEMY AWARDS 198

INDEX 202

Stills 202
Advertisers 202
Organizations 202
People 210

Revolutionary

DVCPRO 50



The next evolution in digital video production is

Panasonic® 4:2:2

For more information, call or fax us today. Phone: (905) 238-2115. Fax: (800) 363-3016

ALLIANCE

TORONTO MONTREAL VANCOUVER PARIS SHANNON LOS ANGELES LONDON

www.alliance.ca

PRODUCERS

ABATON PICTURES INC.
185 Grace St.
Toronto, ON M6G 3A7
(416) 537-2641
Fax: (416) 537-2995
President: Ian McDougall
Features / TV drama

ABS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
196 Joseph Zatzman Dr.
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1N4
(902) 468-4336
Fax: (902) 468-4341
E-mail: absvideo@auracom.com
President: Robert G. Sandoz
Technical Director: A.J. McKay
Film, video and A/V production / computer animation

ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION
207 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5A 1M8
(416) 867-8700
Fax: (416) 867-1764
President: Susan Cavan
Features / MOW's / series

THE ACE FILM CO.
1152 Mainland St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 682-0001
Executive Producer: Parker Jefferson
Director/Cinematographer: Allen G. Jones

ACPAV
1050 boul. René-Lévesque est, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2L 2L6
(514) 849-2281
Fax: (514) 849-9487
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz, Bernadette Payeur

AD VANTAGE PRODUCTIONS
Cogswell Tower
2000 Barrington St., Ste. 800
Halifax, NS B3J 3K1
(902) 491-2500
Fax: (902) 492-3756
E-mail: advantag.halifax@bristolgroup.ca
Contact: Tony Sasso

139 Water St., Ste. 202
P.O. Box 2220
St. John's, NF A1C 6E6
(709) 753-7614
Fax: (709) 753-0462
E-mail: advantage.stjohns@bristolgroup.ca
Contact: Marc Pike

Videos / commercials / animation / photography / websites / CD-ROMs / multimedia

ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED
965 Bay St., #2409
Toronto, ON M5S 2A3
(416) 964-7284
Fax: (416) 964-7997
President: Allan King
Vice-President: Colleen Murphy
Secretary/Treasurer: Sharon White

ALLEGRO FILMS INC.
A Coscient Group Company
2187 Larivière St.
Montréal, QC H2K 1P5
(514) 529-0320
Fax: (514) 529-0328
President: Jaques Méthé

ALLIANCE COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
Head Office
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1400
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 960-0971
E-mail: feedback@alliance.ca
Website: www.alliance.ca
Corporate Management
Chairman & C.E.O.: Robert Lantos
Vice-Chairman: Victor Loewy
Exec. Vice-President: George Burger
C.F.O: Roman Doroniuk
Sr. Vice-President Corporate Communications: Robert Pattillo
Alliance Communications Corporation is a global producer, distributor and broadcaster of filmed entertainment. Headquartered in Toronto with offices in Montréal, Vancouver, Los Angeles, Paris and Shannon. Alliance shares trade in Toronto and Montréal under AAC and on NASDAQ under the symbol ALLIF.

5 Place Ville Marie, Ste. 1435
Montréal, QC H3B 2G2
(514) 878-2282
Fax: (514) 878-2419

1199 W. Hastings, Ste. 1221
Vancouver, BC V6E 3T5
(604) 687-3798
Fax: (604) 687-3598

301 North Canon Dr., Ste. 321
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 275-5501
Fax: (310) 275-5502

18, rue Bayard
Place François 1 er
75008 Paris, France
(011) 331-53-83-18-00
Fax: (011) 331-53-83-18-01

Block 1, Unit C
Shannon Business Park
Shannon, Co. Clare, Ireland
(011) 353-61-472329
Fax: (011) 353-61-472228

15 Percy St.
London W1P 9FD
England
(011) 44-171-636-1231
Fax: (011) 44-171-636-1675

Alliance Television Group
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1400
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 960-0971
Sr. Vice-President, Production: Ian McDougall
Sr. Vice-President, Creative Affairs: Christine Shipton

301 North Canon Dr., Ste. 321
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 275-5501
Fax: (310) 275-5502
Chairman: Todd P. Leavitt
President: Michael Weisbarth
Executive Vice-President: Laurie Pozmantier
Vice-President, Creative Affairs: Ted Gold
Vice-President, Creative Affairs: Noreen Halpern

Alliance Motion Pictures Group
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1400
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 960-0971
Vice-President, Alliance Pictures: Ted East

301 North Canon Dr., Ste. 321
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 275-5501
Fax: (310) 275-5502
President, Alliance Pictures: Andras Hamori
President, Le Monde Entertainment: John Fremes

Alliance Multimedia
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1400
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 960-0971
Chairman: Jeff Rayman

ALMADON PRODUCTIONS
17 York St., Ste. 409
Ottawa, ON K1N 9J6
(613) 562-2929
Fax: (613) 562-4774
President: Marni Fullerton
Creative Director: Don Young

PRODUCTION

ANAÏD PRODUCTION INC.
5807 - 104 St., Ste. 201
Edmonton, AB T6H 2K4
(403) 413-9285
Fax: (403) 436-5920
E-mail: Anaid@compusmart.ab.ca
Contact: Margaret Mardirossian
TV / drama / documentary / educational

ANNAPOLIS STUDIO ASSOCIATES INC.
Comp A1, Site 11, R.R. #2
Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0
(902) 542-3908
Fax: (902) 542-7686
E-mail: ljdevau@glinx.com
President: Leo J. Deveau

THE ANNEX STUDIOS LTD.
174 Bedford Rd.
Toronto, ON M5R 2K9
(416) 922-7100
Studio: (416) 922-8270
Exec. Producer/Director: Ed Zemla

THE "A" PICTURE COMPANY LTD.
212 James St.
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC.
48 Proctor Blvd.
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Toronto cellular: (416) 346-5786
Director/Cameraman: Jim Aquila, csc

AQUILON FILM INC.
Box 370, Victoria Stn.
Westmount, QC H3Z 2V8
(514) 985-2597
Fax: (514) 982-6894
President: Werner Volkmer
Documentary / educational / industrials

ARGUS FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.
3924 Blantyre Pl.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 2G5
(604) 929-5355
Fax: (604) 929-5341
Contact: Bob Ennis

ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS
Box 257, Stn. C
Toronto, ON M6J 3P4
(416) 520-2804
Fax: (905) 889-0078
Contact: David Mazmanian
Audio/video production

ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD.
2024 Glenada Cr.
Oakville, ON L6H 4M6
(905) 338-3642
Fax: (905) 338-8642
Contact: Vlad Kabelik
Film/TV documentary & educational programming

ARTHUR HOLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC.
2705 Arbutus Rd
Victoria, BC V8N 1W8
(250) 477-5057
Fax: (250) 477-5447
E-mail: holbrook@islandnet.com
Contact: Arthur Holbrook
Film / video / AV

ARTO-PELLI MOTION PICTURES INC.
142 Davenport Rd., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 1J2
(416) 928-0164
Fax: (416) 928-3399
Producer: Stavros C. Stavrides

ASHLAND ENTERTAINMENT AND LEARNING COMPANY (THE)
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 368-5633
Fax: (416) 368-2227
President: Brian Ash
General Manager: Mike Ball
Producers & distributors of international programming for children

ASKA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.
1600 ave. de Lorimier, Ste. 211
Montréal, QC H2K 3W5
(514) 521-7103
Fax: (514) 521-6174
E-mail: askafilm@login.net
Contacts: Claude Gagnon, Yuri Yoshimura-Gagnon

ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS
110 Spadina Ave.
10th Fl., Ste. 1001
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4
(416) 504-6662
Fax: (416) 504-6667
Contacts: Elliott Halpern, Simcha Jacobovici

ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD.
977 Hampshire Rd.
Victoria, BC V8S 4S3
(250) 480-5256
Fax: (250) 480-5299
E-mail: asterisk@islandnet.com
Contacts: David Springbett, Heather MacAndrew

ATLANTIS FILMS LIMITED
Cinevillage
65 Heward Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 462-0246
Fax: (416) 462-0254
Contact: Seaton McLean

Atlantis Media Inc.
227 Broadway, Ste. 300
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(310) 576-7719
Fax: (310) 576-0799
Contact: Peter Sussman

AUDACINE INC.
68 Hamilton St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2C8
Tel. & Fax: (416) 778-4562
President: Mary Jane Gomes

AUGUSTA PRODUCTIONS
54 Mullock St.
St. John's, NF A1C 2R8
(709) 753-1861
Fax: (709) 754-4990
E-mail: grogers@nfld.com
Producer/Director: Gerry Rogers
Film / video

AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION
#410-425 Carrall St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
(604) 609-0339
Fax: (604) 609-0336
Producer/Director: Tony Papa
Producer: Leigh Badgley
Writer: Sharon Gibbon
Associate Producer: Erin Mussolum
Documentaries / dramas / children's & music videos

BANSHEE PRODUCTIONS
30 Weatherell St.
Toronto, On M6S 1S7
(416) 766-5779
E-mail: sekulich@istar.ca
Producer/Director: Daniel Sekulich
TV

BAR HARBOUR FILMS INC.
67 Riverdale Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1C2
(416) 778-4491
Fax: (416) 778-4144
Contact: Martin Harbury
Film / TV

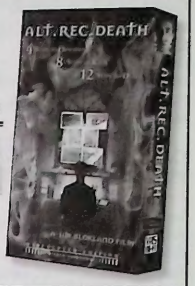
BARNA-ALPER PRODUCTIONS INC.
366 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 700
Toronto, ON M5V 1R9
(416) 979-0676
Fax: (416) 979-7476
Contacts: Laszlo Barna, Laura Lightbown, Vibika Bianchi

BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC.
8 Mandel Cr.
North York, ON M2H 1B9
(416) 362-5890
Fax: (416) 362-1218
Res: (416) 223-0716
President: Orval Fruitman

BEACON GROUP INVESTMENTS LTD.
Ste. 500 Park Place
666 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC V6C 3H3
(604) 684-6440

THE POINT OF ACCESS TO
RETRANSMISSION ROYALTIES
for Canadian independent producers
for producers of programs shown on PBS
for all foreign producers outside of North America
Any Questions? Please call.
Canadian Retransmission Collective/
Société collective de retransmission du Canada
Telephone 416-304-0290 Fax 416-304-0496
E-Mail info@crc-scrc.ca
Executive Director, Carol J. Cooper

Blokland Pictures Corporation presents
ALT.REC.DEATH
A film.BLOKLAND FILM
NOW AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR RENT AT:
TOWER RECORDS
REVUE
PHOENIX
Or purchase yours online @
www.blokland.com



Fax: (604) 684-9272
President/C.E.O.: A. Grant Allan
Vice-President, Legal Affairs/Secretary: John G. Smith
Chairman/C.F.O.: Kenneth R. Tolmie
Vice-President, Finance: Robert E. Dubberley

BEAVER CREEK PICTURES
89 Pringle Ave.
Markham, ON L3P 3L4
(905) 471-5020
Fax: (905) 294-9294
Producer/Director: Conrad Beaubien
Exec. Producers: Jane Beaubien, Eric Douglas
Independent film & TV producers / stock footage / distributors

BEHAVIOUR PRODUCTION
777 de la Commune W.
Montréal, QC H3C 1Y1
(514) 879-3339
Fax: (514) 879-0152
Contacts: Michael Springate, Nicolas Clermont
Feature films / TV

BLACK SPRING PICTURES INC.
11604 - 91st St.
Edmonton, AB T5B 4B1
Tel. & Fax: (403) 474-0884
Contact: Dale Phillips
Theatrical / TV

BLOKLAND PICTURES CORPORATION
217 St. George St., Unit 44
Toronto, ON M5R 3S7
(416) 975-9259
Fax: (416) 975-8214
Writer/Director: Jim Blokland
Feature films

BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC.
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 955-1855
Fax: (416) 955-0980
E-mail: bluemoon@inforamp.net
Website: www.bluemoonproductions.com
Exec. Producers: John Crampton, June Weber
Features / documentary / TV

BLUE SKY COMMUNICATIONS INC.
10946 - 125 St.
Edmonton, AB T5M 0L6
(403) 944-0340
Fax: (403) 944-0343
Producer: Kate Holowach
Writer/Director: Norm Fassbender

BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC.
1619 Hampshire Rd
Victoria, BC V8R 5T4
Tel. & Fax: (250) 370-1108
Contacts: Lloyd Chesley, James Fry
Film & video dramas / documentaries / theatre / TV

BONGARD FILMS INC.
59 Mutual St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2A9
(416) 368-4593
Producer/Director: Ralph Bongard
Post-production: Bob Buchan, cfe

BOOTLEG FILMS
352 Crawford St.
Toronto, ON M6J 2V9
(416) 588-0608
Fax: (416) 588-0489
E-mail: bootleg@interlog.com
Contacts: Milan Cheylov, Lori Lansens
Features

BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD.
One Benvenuto Pl., Ste. 220
Toronto, ON M4V 2L1
(416) 964-7490
President: Bruce Martin

BREAKTHROUGH FILMS AND TELEVISION INC.
179 Mavety St.
Toronto, ON M6P 2M1
(416) 766-6588
Fax: (416) 769-1436
Directors/Producers: Ira Levy, Peter Williamson

BRIAN AVERY AUDIO
65 Hilton Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3E5
(416) 538-3103
Contact: Brian Avery
Freelance sound recordist

BRIAN BOBBIE PRODUCTIONS LTD.
1007 Broadview Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 2S1
(416) 467-9595
Fax: (416) 467-9782
E-mail: people@bbpl.com
Contacts: Brian Bobbie, Janice Bobbie

BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.
44 Charles St. W., Ste. 2518
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R7
(416) 927-0663
Contact: Brigitte Berman

BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC.
77 Huntley St., Ste. 2522
Toronto, ON M4Y 2P3
(416) 961-1776
Fax: (905) 522-6221
President: Brian E. Purdy

BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC.
111 Pulford St.
Winnipeg, MB R3L 1X8
(204) 475-2700
Fax: (204) 284-0681
E-mail: bgal@mb.sympatico.ca
President: Phyllis Laing

CACTUS PRODUCTIONS
1152 Mainland St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 684-1133
Fax: (604) 684-6375
E-mail: cactus@cactusinc.com
Contacts: Scott Kennedy, Cindy Kemp, Shalia Edl

CADENCE ENTERTAINMENT INC.
1152 Mainland St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 684-1133
Fax: (604) 684-6375
E-mail: cactus@cactusinc.com
Contacts: Scott Kennedy, Bill Thumm
Feature film development/production

CALGARY 7 TELEVISION- CICT
222 - 23 St. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 7N2
(403) 235-7734
Production enquiries: David Ryan
E-mail: daver@cict.wic.ca
Newl 40' x 16' hardwall

CAMBIUM FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.
18 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
(416) 964-8750
Fax: (416) 964-1980
Exec. Producer: Amie Zipursky

CAMERA ONE FILMS LIMITED
2150 Sulphur Springs Dr.
R.R. #1
Ridgeville, ON L0S 1M0
(905) 892-3077
Producer/Director: Elias Petras

CAMERA WEST FILM ASSOCIATES LTD.
2216 Lorne St., Ste. 220
Regina, SK S4P 2M7
(306) 791-6000
Fax: (306) 791-6005
E-mail: camerawest@compuserve.com

CANAMEDIA PRODUCTIONS LTD.
1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 408
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
(416) 483-7446
Fax: (416) 483-7529
President: Les Harris
Secretary/Treasurer: Jane Harris
Distribution Manager, North America: Michael Shepard
Overseas Sales Exec.: Michèle Craig
Director of Business Affairs: Andrew Brady
Office Administrator: Heidi Chan
International Sales & Acquisition Manager: Beverley Shenken

CANNELL PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.
555 Brooksbank Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5000
Fax: (604) 983-5198
Vice-President/General Manager: Stephen Sassen

CAROL REYNOLDS PRODUCTIONS INC.
2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1740
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 926-1661
Fax: (416) 926-1668
President: Carol A. Reynolds

CASSAR FILMWORKS INC.
4 Large Ct.
Brampton, ON L6S 5V2
(905) 451-3596
Fax: (905) 451-4168
President: Jon Cassar
Director, DGC, DGA

CATALYST ENTERTAINMENT INC.
67 Mowat Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 533-6767
Fax: (416) 533-2070
C.E.O.: Charles Falzon

CELTIC FIRE PRODUCTIONS LTD.
21 - 3939 Indian River Dr.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 2P5
(604) 929-5393
Fax: (604) 929-9211
President: Peter D. Marshall
Film / TV

CHECK-HIT-OUT PRODUCTIONS
3668 blvd. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2X 2V4
(514) 843-4725
Fax: (514) 843-4631
Contact: Claude Chamberlan

CHISHOLM ARCHIVES INC.
99 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 50
Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
(416) 588-5200
Fax: (416) 588-5324
E-mail: chisholm@istar.ca
President: Mary DiTursi
Library Manager: Brooke Stevenson
Stock shots / 35mm & 16mm film & video / all formats, archival to present day

CHRISTOPHER CHAPMAN LTD.
R.R. 3
Uxbridge, ON L9P 1R3
(905) 852-9136
President: Christopher Chapman

CHUMCITY INTERNATIONAL
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-1604
Fax: (416) 591-1757
President/Exec. Producer: Moses Znaimer
Vice-President/General Manager: Stephen Tapp
Director, Communications/Marketing: Mary Powers
Director, Business Affairs: Denise Cooper
Sales Exec.: Victoria Valius
Sales Exec.: Kristiina Werner
Marketing Services Manager: Lisa Wookey

CINAK LTEE
C.P. 260
Bedford, QC J0J 1A0
(514) 248-3295
Président: Jean-Pierre Lefebvre

CINAR FILMS INC.
1055 boul. René Lévesque E.
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
Fax: (514) 843-7080
Contacts: Micheline Charest, Ronald A. Weinberg, Patricia Lavoie, Cassandra Schafhausen, Louis Fournier
Animation & live-action programming for children & families

CINEFILE PRODUCTIONS INC.
212 Queen St., Ste. 403C
Fredericton, NB E3B 1A8
(506) 455-5666
Fax: (506) 455-5667
E-mail: barrycameron@compuserve.com
President: Barry Cameron
Film, TV & new media
TV series - Witness to Yesterday

CINEFLIX INC.
5505 St-Laurent Blvd., Ste. 4104
Montréal, QC H2T 1S6
(514) 278-3140
Fax: (514) 270-3165
Contact: Glen Salzman
Film/video production

CINEFORT INC.
5452 Hutchison
Outremont, QC H2V 4B3
(514) 277-8055
President: Mary Armstrong

CINEGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS
1281 Jean Dequen
Sainte-Foy, QC G1W 3H5
(418) 652-3345
Fax: (418) 652-3353
Contacts: Nicholas Kinsey, Andrée Tousignant

CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC.
96 Spadina Ave., Ste. 301
Toronto, ON M5V 2J6
(416) 703-5000
Fax: (416) 703-5002
E-mail: cinesperanca@compuserve.com
President/C.E.O.: André Bennett
Chair/Controller: Maria Pimentel

CINEMAGINAIRE INTERNATIONAL
5144 boul. Saint-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-5505
Fax: (514) 272-9841
President/Producer: Denise Robert
Vice-President/Producer: Daniel Louis
Specializing in co-productions / feature films / documentaries

CINEMAX FILMS INC.
2222 W. 33rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6M 1C2
Tel. & Fax: (604) 266-9690
Producer/Production Manager: Don McLean
Development & production

CINEMOD INTERNATIONAL INC.
944 Scarlett Rd.
Toronto, ON M9P 2V6
(416) 241-5908
Fax: (416) 241-0235
Contact: Domenic Ubaldino

CINENOVA PRODUCTIONS
87 Front St. E.
Toronto, ON M5E 1B8
(416) 363-2600

Fax: (416) 363-2609
Chairman/C.E.O.: David Lint
President: Jane Armstrong
Exec. Director: Stephen Milton

CINE QUA NON FILMS
5266 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1S1
(514) 271-4000
Fax: (514) 271-4005
Producer: Michel Ouellette
Director: Bernar Hebert

CINEROUTES PRODUCTIONS INC.
259 Erskine Ave.
Toronto, ON M4P 1Z6
(416) 486-4830
Contact: Anthony Azzopardi

CINE SERVICES GORDON HORNBECK
227 Haddon Rd. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2V 2Y8
(403) 253-0281
Cinematographer/Director

CINESITE
30 Oland Ct.
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
(902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 468-4088
E-mail: imagex@istar.ca
President: Christopher Zimmer
Film/TV

CINEVIDEO PLUS
2100 rue Ste-Catherine o., Ste. 710
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 937-7986
Télécopieur: (514) 937-8332
President/Producer: Justine Héroux
Vice-President: Ian Whitehead
Administrator: Katharina Trebitsch
Feature films & TV productions/French & English

CIP PRODUCTIONS INC.
129 Yorkville Ave., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5R 1C4
(416) 927-0016
President: David Perlmutter

CITE AMERIQUE CINEMA TELEVISION
5800 boul, St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1T3
(514) 278-8080
Fax: (514) 278-4000
President: Lorraine Richard

CLARENCE SQUARE PICTURES
49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 971-6281 / 971-5915
Fax: (416) 971-7925
Contacts: Jeffrey Berman, Richard D'Alessio, Chelsea Hulme
Film & TV

CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED
1255 Yonge St., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M4T 1W6
(416) 929-7232
Fax: (416) 929-7225
President: G. Chalmers Adams

COCHRAN ENTERTAINMENT INC.
Ground Fl., Purdy's Wharf Two
1969 Upper Water St.
Halifax, NS B3J 3R7
(902) 421-9777
Fax: (902) 425-8659
E-mail: hello@cochran.com
President: Andrew Cochran
Manager, Development: Maureen Whelier
Director, Business Affairs: Randy Dewell
Children's TV / MOW's / features

ANNETTE COHEN PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
25 Imperial St., #500
Toronto, ON M5P 1C1
(416) 483-8018 Ext. 230
Fax: (416) 483-9763
President: Annette Cohen

CONDOR PRODUCTIONS
100 Maitland St., Ste. 1601
Toronto, ON M4Y 1E2
(416) 963-8550
President/Producer: Vladimir Bondarenko
Co-producer: David Lancaster
Documentaries / Corporate / TV dramas / features

WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC.
890 Yonge St., Ste. 800
Toronto, ON M4W 3P4
(416) 967-6141
Fax: (416) 967-5133
President: William Cooke

COOTE COMMUNICATIONS VIDEO/PLUS
9 Trailsmoke Cres.
Etobicoke, ON M9C 1L9
(416) 621-2565
Fax: (416) 621-4939
President: G. Morgan Coote
Vice-President: Donald C. Coote
Secretary-Treasurer: Morgan Coote
Film / videotape / audio-visual
Production services

CO-PRODUCERS FUND OF CANADA LIMITED
49 Don River Blvd.
Toronto, ON M2N 2M8
Tel. & Fax: (416) 222-8491
President: Tad Jaworski MFA, RCA

AZIMUTH ARTS LIMITED

Production Software

Script Writing & Formatting Tools:
ScriptThing Scriptware
Final Draft Collaborator

Budgeting and Scheduling Software:
Movie Magic
Turbo Budget Turbo AD

Script Services

Script Co-ordination
Providing a full range of services for films and television programs in prep or production.

As Produced Scripts
Transcriptions of the final cut of your film or television program.

Production Software Training

World Wide Web

Design and Management for the Entertainment Industry

Web sites of all sizes for:
- Feature Films
- Television Series
- CD Releases
- Corporate
- Special events

In Toronto: (416) 304-0123
Toll Free: 1-888-461-2472
Visit us on the Web:
www.azimutharts.com

COSCIENT GROUP INC.
465 McGill St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6
(514) 284-2525
Fax: (514) 985-4460
Chairman & C.E.O.: Yves Moquin
President & C.O.O.: Richard Laferrière
Vice-President International & Legal Affairs: Claude Joli-Coeur
Vice-President Communications & Public Affairs: Marie-Christine Dufour
Vice-President Finance & Administration: Daniel Proulx, C.A.

COYOTE FILMS LTD.
1423 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9
(604) 685-1417
President: Ken Kuramoto
Film / TV

CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED
P.O. Box 11069, Stn. H
Nepean, ON K2H 7T8
(613) 825-2479
Fax: (613) 825-9300
Contact: Bill Stevens Jr.

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED
The Regal Bldg., Ste. 203
5663 Cornwallis St.
Halifax, NS B3K 1B6
(902) 423-1989
Fax: (902) 423-3711
E-mail: creative.atlantic@ns.sympatico.ca
Contacts: Janice Evans, Greg Jones

CREDO ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION
120 Sherbrook St.
Winnipeg, MB R3C 2B4
(204) 786-5909
Fax: (204) 786-1419
E-mail: credo@pangea.ca
Development/production: film/TV series/MOWs

CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT
177 W. 7th Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L8
(604) 668-8300
Fax: (604) 668-8304
Contacts: Harold Tichenor, Gordon Mark, Jayme Pfahl, Arvi Liimatainen, Richard Davis
Development / contract / independent production services

CRONE FILMS LTD.
8175 Pasco Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500
Contact: Robert Crone, csc
5341 Montiverdi Pl.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2W8
(604) 921-6554
Contact: David Crone

CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC.
P.O. Box 5100
1295 North Service Rd.
Burlington, ON L7R 4M2
(905) 332-6400
President: David Mainse
Vice-President, Broadcasting: Richard Gray

CRYSTAL FILMS INC.
P.O. Box 66586
Stoney Creek, ON L8G 5E5
(905) 643-0022
Fax: (905) 643-2508
E-Mail: crystal@odyssey.on.ca
President: Randy Butcher
Producer/C.F.O.: Bob Tuli
Features/MOWs

CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD.
7 Avon Ct.
Whitby, ON L1N 3H2
(905) 428-6466
Fax: (905) 666-8316
President: E.G. (Ted) Curl

CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
44 Gibson Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 1T5
(416) 926-8981
Fax: (416) 926-9878
President: Samuel C. Jephcott

DAMBERGER FILM & CATTLE CO.
R.R. #4
Tofield, AB T0B 4J0
Tel. & Fax: (403) 662-3380
Producer/Writer/Director: Francis Damberger
Features / TV drama

DAVID BRADY PRODUCTIONS
65 Lawton Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4V 1Z6
(416) 488-0512
Fax: (416) 488-1405
E-mail: bradyfilm@a.o.l.com
Contact: David Brady
Producer - film and TV

DaviDon FILMS
1881 Yonge St., Ste. 706
Toronto, ON M4S 3C4
(416) 481-5289
Fax: (416) 322-7634
Producer: David Nancoff
Writer/Director/ Producer: Don Young
General Manager: John McDonald
Features / MOW's

DEBORAH MAGIDSON INC.
717 Eglinton Ave. W., #407
Toronto, ON M5N 1C9
(416) 256-7822
Fax: (416) 504-3608
E-mail: magidson@interlog.ca
Documentary producer/director/writer

DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC.
550 Queen St. E., Ste. M107
Toronto, ON M5A 1V2
(416) 363-8034
Fax: (416) 363-8919
Contact: John A. Delmage, Steven DeNure

DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS
11 Mansfield Park Court
Ashburn, ON L0B 1A0
(905) 985-7761
President/Producer: Dee Anderson

DEL FUEGO PRODUCTIONS INC.
1464 St-Marc, Ste. 4
Montréal, QC H3H 2G2
(514) 933-1119
Fax: (514) 933-5287
Président: Thierry Martin

DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 504
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 364-2282
Fax: (416) 364-1440
E-mail: devinent@interlog.com
Website: www.devine-ent.com
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer

SIMON CHRISTOPHER DEW
35 Spruce St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2H8
(416) 923-3432
Fax: (416) 923-6007

LES DISTRIBUTIONS ROZON
2101 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2X 1X2
(514) 845-3155
Fax: (514) 845-4140
President: Gilbert Rozon
Exec. Vice-President: François Rozon
General Manager, TV/Film: Pierre Even
Head, Distribution: Franca Cerretti

DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTIONS LTD.
1418 - 133A St.
Surrey, BC V4A 6A2
(604) 535-8215
Fax: (604) 535-8265
Contact: Jack McGaw

DOMINO FILM & TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD.
4002 Grey Ave.
Montréal, QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468

DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED
212 James St.
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

DORMONT STUDIOS INC.
79 Orchard Park Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4L 3E3
(416) 698-4482
Los Angeles: (213) 656-7375
Vancouver: (604) 730-0860

PROVIDING AERIAL SUPPORT TO THE FILM INDUSTRY SINCE 1987

AS 355F1 TWINSTAR
BELL 206L LONGRANGER

FOUR SEASONS AVIATION LTD.

DAVID TOMMASINI - PILOT
LEE COLE - AERIAL COORDINATOR
LESTER B. PEARSON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
TORONTO CANADA

(905) 671-9644 FAX: (905) 671 9536 INTERNET: WWW.HYPE.COM/FSA.HELITORONTO

Montréal: (514) 631-4291
Cinematographer: Peter Benison, csc

EGO FILM ARTS
80 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C5
(416) 703-2137
Fax: (416) 504-7161
Contacts: Simone Urdl, Atom Egoyan

EMPIRE ENTERTAINMENT
99 Sudbury St., Box 12
Toronto, ON M6J 3S7
(416) 533-1180
Fax: (416) 533-0407
E-mail: empire@empire-e.com
Website: info@empire-e.com
Partners: Jeff Copeland, Barry Pearson, Alex Nassar, Wilf Copeland

EPITOME PICTURES INC.
220 Bartley Dr.
North York, ON M4A 1G2
(416) 752-7627
Fax: (416) 752-7837
Exec. Officer: Linda Schuyler

L'EQUIPE SPECTRA
822 rue Sherbrooke est
Montréal, QC H2L 1K4
(514) 525-7732
Fax: (514) 525-8033
Producers: Alain Simard, Charles Joron

EQUUS FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.
174 Fulton Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1Y3
(416) 429-7399
Contacts: Keith Lock, Leslie Padorr

ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED
2 Lake St.
St. Catharines, ON L2R 5W6
Tel. & Fax: (905) 685-8336
President: Deborah Cartmer
TV / educational / industrial / film / video

EYELIGHT INC.
382 Breithaupt St.
Kitchener, ON N2H 5H9
(519) 743-2600
Fax: (519) 743-3562
President: Ron Repke

LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LIMITEE
318 rue Sherbrooke est
Montréal, QC H2X 1E6
(514) 282-1505
Fax: (514) 282-8784
Producers: Denis Martel, Christiane Hamelin, Michel Raymond, Claude Landry, Louis Morin, Christiane Ciupka, Martin Ulrich, Alain DesRochers, Pascal Sanchez, Christian Duguay
Directors: Jacques Fournier, Marc S. Grenier, Michel Poulette, Jean-François Pouliot, François Gingras, Jim Donovan, Jean-Michel Ravon

FILM ARTS
1177 Yonge St., Ste. 608
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y4
(416) 924-4839
Fax: (416) 924-6054
Don Haig

FILM CREW PRODUCTIONS
2345 Smith St.
Regina, SK S4P 2P7
(306) 777-0160
Fax: (306) 352-8558
Producer: Clark Donnelly
Director: Jack Tunnicliffe

FILM EAST INC.
P.O. Box 5574
St. John's, NF A1C 5W4
(709) 753-8500
Fax: (709) 579-8090
Contacts: Paul Pope, Jennice Ripley, John Doyle
Feature films

FILMLINE INTERNATIONAL INC.
A Behaviour Company
410 St-Nicolas St., Ste. 105
Montréal, QC H2Y 2P5
(514) 288-5888
Fax: (514) 288-8083
Contact: Nicolas Clermont
Feature films / TV

FILM ONE PRODUCTIONS
397 Donlands Ave.
Toronto, ON M4J 3S2
(416) 696-9823
Fax: (416) 696-7901
Contact: Jalal Merhi

LES FILMS VISION 4 INC.
4446, boul. St-Laurent, Ste. 701
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 499-0972
Fax: (514) 844-5498
Producers: Claude Veillet, Jacques Bonin

THE FILM WORKS LTD.
77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 114
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 538-2666
Fax: (416) 538-0169
Contacts: Eric Jordan, Paul Stephens, Victor Solnicki
MOW's & TV series / feature films

FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS
300 Westmoreland Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 3A5
Tel. & Fax: (416) 588-1832
Principal: Honey Fisher
Video/filmmaker - documentary / corporate / feature / TV

FOLKUS ATLANTIC
89 Cottage Rd.
Sydney, NS B1P 2C9
Tel. & Fax: (902) 539-3363
E-mail: folkus@atcon.com
Website: www.folkus.com
Contact: Joan Weeks
Video / multimedia. Camera/editing rentals

PRODUCTION

FOREFRONT ENTERTAINMENT GROUP
700 - 402 W. Pender St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1T6
(604) 682-7910
Fax: (604) 682-8583
E-mail: ffprod@axionet.com
Website: www.axionet.com/madison_tv
Producers: Helena Cynamon, Teri Woods McArter, Mickey Rogers
TV series production

FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION & FILM PRODUCTIONS
181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 230
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 778-9944
Fax: (416) 778-9951
President: Alan Aylward
Vice-President: Eric Huurre
Creative TV / marketing production

FORREST FILMS INCORPORATED
4692 Mountain Highway
N. Vancouver, BC V7K 2K8
(604) 990-9141
Fax: (604) 990-9139
E-mail: production@forrestfilms.com
President/Producer: Craig Forrest, DGC
Director/Producer: Lisa Forrest, M.B.A., B.A.
Location management services

FORWARD FOCUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.
784 Thurlow St., Ste. 1
Vancouver, BC V6E 1V9
Tel. & Fax: (604) 681-4677
President: Mary Anne McEwen

FREEDOM FILMS
A Division of Vision Films Inc.
38 McGee St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2K9
(416) 778-1358
Fax: (416) 778-1819
E-mail: dangrgrl@netcin.ca
President: Sandra Kovacs
Exec.Vice-President & Partner: Aaron Goldman
Development & production of feature films

STUART FRENCH
298 Riverside Dr.
Toronto, ON M6S 4B2
(416) 766-6177
Location sound recording - on set

FRONT ROW COMMUNICATIONS INC.
410-2446 York Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 1E1
(604) 739-7501
Producer: Stephen Benoit
Features / animation

FUNDAMENTALLY FILM INC.
349 St. Clair Ave. W., Ste. 107
Toronto, ON M5P 1N3
(416) 928-1992
Fax: (416) 928-0614
Contact: Joe Green
Features / TV

GALAFILM
402 Notre Dame est
Montréal, QC H2Y 1C8
(514) 987-9972
Fax: (514) 987-9874
E-mail: agelbart@galafilm.ca
President: Arnie Gelbart
Production Supervisors: Gaston Cousineau, Sylvia Wilson

GEMINI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.
163 Queen St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5A 1S1
(416) 862-9031
Producer/Director: Edie Yolles

GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
Box 888
Gibsons, BC V0N 1V0
Tel. & Fax: (604) 886-3639
President/Producer: Robert Nichol
Educational / TV / entertainment programming

LEN GILDAY, CSC
R.R.#1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Documentaries

GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.
1409 Malibou Terr.
Mississauga, ON L5J 4B9
(905) 855-1510
Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi
TV / educational / documentary

GORDFILM INC.
1843 Knox Rd.
Vancouver, BC V6T 1S4
(604) 224-4266
Fax: (604) 224-4267
Contact: Ken Gord

GOTHIC PRODUCTIONS LTD.
400 Walmer Rd.
Park Towers E., Ste. 2323
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7
(416) 961-2001
Fax: (416) 961-2003
E-mail: jsoos@clo.com
Mail address:
142 Dupont St., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
Contact: Bob Schulz

GREAT NORTH PRODUCTIONS INC.
3720-76 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9
(403) 440-2022
Fax: (403) 440-3400
Contact: Patricia Phillips, Brenda Hennig

GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS
20223 Lakeshore
Baie d'Urfe, QC H9X 1P9
(514) 457-5555
Fax: (514) 457-3255
Producer: Catherine Mullins

GREGORIAN FILMS LTD.
P.O. Box 71040
3552 W. 41st. Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6N 1W0
Tel. & Fax: (604) 266-1617
Contact: Charles K. Pitts
Film development

WANDA GRENDYS
67 Glen Watford Dr.
Scarborough, ON M1S 2C4
(416) 412-3080
Film / TV / records

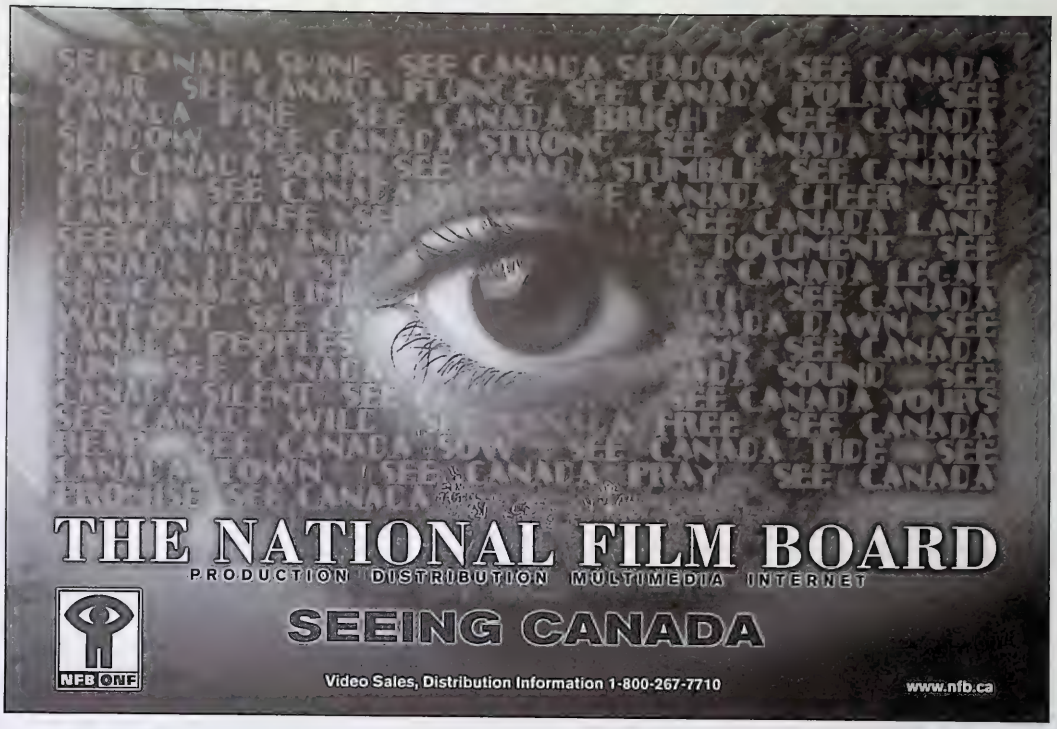
HAMMYTIME/HAMMYTIME II PRODUCTIONS/HAMMYTIME III PRODUCTIONS INC.
50 Vicora Linkway
Don Mills, ON M3C 1E1
(416) 423-4444
Fax: (416) 423-7070
E-mail: hammy03@ibm.net
President: Paul Sutherland
Secretary/Treasurer: Glenys Squires
Children's TV

HBW FILM CORP.
1725 - 10th Ave. S.W., Stes. 301 & 302H
Calgary, AB T3C 0K1
(403) 228-1900
Fax: (403) 228-1110
E-mail: hbwfilmtv@agt.net
Principal: Helene B. White
Producer/Director/Writer

HEARTLAND MOTION PICTURES INC
1102 - 8th Ave., 3rd Fl.
Regina, SK S4R 1C9
(306) 777-0888
Fax: (306) 586-3537
Contact: Stephen Onda
Documentaries / dramas / dramatic series / MOW's / commercials

CHRIS HELCERMANAS-BENGE / PHOTOGRAPHER
6588 Wellington Ave.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2H9
(604) 921-9882
Fax: (604) 921-6654
Mobile: (604) 644-2014
E-mail: cbenge@direct.ca
ASMP / IATSE Locals 669 Canada & 659 Hollywood

HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD.
253A Broadview Ave., Ste. 2
Toronto, ON M4M 2G6
(416) 466-3426
Cell: (416) 574-1086
Contact: Henry Embry
Production sound mixer



HEROFACE PRODUCTIONS
3484 Durocher St., Ste. 209
Montréal, QC H2X 2E4
(514) 286-5497 / 898-1213
Fax: (514) 982-0770
President: Andrew Enache
Exec. Director: Margherita Oliva
Feature films

HIGH ROAD PRODUCTIONS INC.
571 Jarvis St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2J1
(416) 961-8370
Fax: (416) 929-3077
Contacts: Paul Jay, Joan Hutton
Film production

HIGHWAY ONE MOTION PICTURES LIMITED
P.O. Box 1787, Stn. M
Calgary, AB T2P 2L8
(403) 293-3398
Fax: (403) 293-3378
Contact: Lars Lehmann

HOBEL-LEITERMAN PRODUCTIONS LTD.
16 Birch Ave.
Toronto, ON M4V 1C8
(416) 968-0577
Contacts: Douglas Leiterman, Joe Hobel, Beryl Fox

HOT GLACIER FILMS
50 Cambridge Ave., Ste. 2104
Toronto, ON M4K 2L3
(416) 461-8895
E-mail: hotglac@interlog.com
Producer/Director: David Gilmour Martin
Dramas / documentaries

IDEACOM INC.
1000 Amherst, Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2L 3K5
(514) 849-6966
Fax: (514) 849-0776
E-mail: ideacom@istar.ca
Contact: Jacques Nadeau

IMAX CORPORATION
2525 Speakman Dr.
Sheridan Park
Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
Chairman & Co-C.E.O.: Bradley J. Wechsler
Vice-Chairman & Co-C.E.O.: Richard L. Gelfond
Sr. Vice-President, Film: Andy Gellis
Producers: Graeme Ferguson, Roman Kroitor, Toni Myers
Director, Film Technology: Gord Harris
Camera Rental: Claude Richard

INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC.
18 Gloucester Lane, 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5
(416) 960-6310
Fax: (416) 960-8463
President: Peter O'Brian

INFORMACTION FILMS INC.
67 rue Ste-Catherine o., Ste. 500
Montréal, QC H2X 1Z7
(514) 284-0441
Fax: (514) 845-0631
Contact: Nathalie Barton

INFRAME PRODUCTIONS INC.
1744 William St., Ste. 400
Montréal, QC H3J 1R4
(514) 935-7025
Fax: (514) 935-9238
Contact: Nick Papadopoli

PRODUCTION

INtv INC.
314 Lee Ave., Ste. 2
Toronto, ON M4E 2P8
(416) 690-2050
Fax: (416) 690-0848
Pager: (416) 331-2329
E-mail: intv@tcn.net
Creative Director: Mike McNeil
Film & TV title sequences / trailers / promotion / TV branding

INSIGHT PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD.
489 King St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4
(416) 596-8118
Fax: (416) 596-8270
Exec. Producer: John M. Brunton
Associate Producer: Barbara Bowlby

INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED
1650 Yonge St., Ste. 303
Toronto, ON M4T 2A2
(416) 483-3862
Fax: (416) 483-1106
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD.
1778 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1H6
(604) 738-1778
Fax: (604) 738-0009
Producer: Michael van den Bos

INTREPID FILMS INC.
254 E. 18th St.
Vancouver, BC V7L 2X6
Tel. & Fax: (604) 987-5581
Producer: Peter Lhotka
TV / series / features / MOW's

INVESTIGATIVE PRODUCTIONS INC.
490 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 302
Toronto, ON M5V 1T2
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
President: Peter Raymont
Film/video production

INVISIBLE HAND PRODUCTIONS INCORPORATED
2676 Eaton St.
Vancouver, BC V5K 1K1
E-mail: machbar@smartt.com
Director/Producer: Mark Achbar
Documentary / TV / features

JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.
1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz
TV production/series

JOE'S & COMPANY LTD.
200 - 690 St. Joseph St.
Winnipeg, MB R2H 3E2
(204) 233-7770
Fax: (204) 233-0811
Contact: Romeo Jacobucci

JOHN McGREEVY PRODUCTIONS
36 Roxborough St. E.
Toronto, ON M4W 1V6
(416) 922-8625
Fax: (416) 922-8624
President: John McGreevy

JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
385 Carlton St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2M3
(416) 960-4961
Contact: John M. Eckert

JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES
173 Heward Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T6
(416) 465-9535
Documentary / educational / TV

JOHN WALKER PRODUCTIONS LTD.
730 Euclid Ave., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M6G 2T9
(416) 532-7442
Fax: (416) 532-8199

JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC.
193 Gowan Ave.
Toronto, ON M4J 2K7
(416) 423-4409
Contact: Ann Mayall

JORDAN-BASTOW PRODUCTIONS INC.
2227 Victoria Dr.
Vancouver, BC V5N 4K7
(604) 255-9373
Fax: (604) 251-3041
Contact: Gretchen Jordan-Bastow
Film / TV

JUST ONE STEP AT A TIME PRODUCTIONS INC.
118 Castlefield Ave.
Toronto, ON M4R 1G4
Tel. & Fax: (416) 484-9671
Writer/Director: Peter Gerretsen
Feature films / TV entertainment / workshops

JUTUL FILMS INC.
47 Amiens Rd.
West Hill, ON M1E 3S7
(416) 282-4304
Fax: (416) 282-1767
E-mail: jutul@interlog.com
Contact: Per-Inge Schei
Imax - 2D & 3D

KARVONEN FILMS LTD.
2001 - 91 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6P 1L1
(403) 467-7167
Fax: (403) 467-7162
E-mail: karvonen@compusmart.ab.ca
Nature & wildlife production

KATHERINE SMALLEY PRODUCTIONS
368 Brunswick Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 2Y9
(416) 961-8907
Fax: (416) 324-8253
President: Katherine Smalley

KEG PRODUCTIONS LTD.
1300 Yonge St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4T 1X3
(416) 924-2186
Fax: (416) 924-6115
E-mail: info@ellisent.com
President: Ralph C. Ellis
Managing Director: R. Stephen Ellis
Development Manager: Kip Spidell
Accounting Administrator: Paola Alevizos

KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC.
20 Maud St., Ste. 402
Toronto, ON M5V 2M5
(416) 504-9822
Fax: (416) 504-3608
President/Producer: Robert Lang
TV / non-theatrical documentaries

KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC. / PRODUCTIONS KERRIGAN INC.
3471 ave. Hingston
Montréal, QC H4A 2J5
(514) 486-1365
Producer/Director: Bill Kerrigan
Writer: Louise Roy

KINGSBOROUGH GREENLIGHT PICTURES
6265 St. Jacques W.
Montréal, QC H4B 1T8
(514) 489-4829
Fax: (514) 489-4833
President: Peter Kroonenburg
Vice-President: Julie Allan
Head of Business Affairs: John Buchanan
Feature films

KONO FILMS LTD.
81 Claremont Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2H 1W1
(204) 237-5649
Fax: (204) 237-1563
President: Charles Konowal

KRIZSAN FILM PRODUCTIONS
23 Fairbank St.
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B9
(902) 456-0948 / 466-8689
Fax: (902) 466-8689
E-mail: krizsan@ns.sympatico.ca
Contacts: Les Krizsan, csc, Corinne Lange
Film/video production

KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD.
301 Forest Hill Rd.
Toronto, ON M5P 2N7
(416) 782-4553
Fax: (416) 782-4425
Creative Director: Jack Kuper
Contact: Terrye Lee

LAISSEZ-FAIRE FILMS INC.
Pier 32, Granville Island
330-1333 Johnston St.
Vancouver, BC V6H 3R9
(604) 689-0880
Fax: (604) 689-3036
Producer/Director: Terry Mercer
Producer: Paxton Robertson

LANDED EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT INC.
86 Bloor St. W., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1M5
(416) 961-6278
Fax: (416) 961-5608
Chairman/C.E.O.: Peter R. Simpson
Vice-President, Finance & Operations: Jim Woodside
Vice-President, Development: Carrie Paupst
Director, Sales & Operations: Agapy Kapouranis

VANESSA C. LAUFER
P.O. Box 88, Stn. P
Toronto, ON M5S 2S6
Tel. & Fax: (416) 928-6976
E-mail: ax319@torfree.net
Producer

LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
87 Barton Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 1P7
Tel. & Fax: (416) 531-4670

LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS
3348 Bayview Ave., Unit A
North York, ON M2M 3R9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 590-0315
President: Lawrence Marshall

LEGACY FILMWORKS LTD.
277 Boundary Rd.
Vancouver, BC V5M 3Z7
Producer: Deboragh Gabler
Production Co-ordinator: Joey Setter

LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC.
422 Dundas St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 2A8
(416) 929-1948
Fax: (416) 323-9295
Contact: Mary Young

LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS INC.
22791-125 A Ave.
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 0N4
Tel. & Fax: (604) 463-3977
Pager: (604) 450-3142
Writer/Producer: Fred Keating

LINDUM FILMS INC.
67 Marjory Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2Y2
(416) 461-2305
Fax: (416) 461-4311
Writer/Director/Producer: Peter Blow

LIONS GATE FILMS INC.
3600 boul. Thimens
St. Laurent, QC H4R 1V6
(514) 336-9696
Fax: (514) 336-6606
Chairman: J. Dunning
C.E.O: Andre Link
Feature films / video / TV

LOCKWOOD FILMS (LONDON) INC.
365 Ontario St.
London, ON N5W 3W6
(519) 434-6006
Fax: (519) 645-0507
Producer: Nancy C. Johnson
Director/Producer: Mark K. McCurdy
Program Development: Nancy Johnson

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS
8114 Mirepoix
Montréal, QC H1R 2N6
Tel. & Fax: (514) 329-5412
E-mail: lorzari@odyssee.net
Producer/Writer/Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Feature films / TV & CD / multimedia

LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS
104 Scollard St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1G2
(416) 925-8422
Fax: (416) 925-8352
E-mail: Lynximag@interlog.com
Website: lynximages.com
Contacts: Russell Floren, Andrea Gutsche, Barbara Chisholm
Educational / documentary / TV / book publishing

MAC PRODUCTIONS INC.
2169 Denise Rd.
Mississauga, ON L4X 1H9
(905) 270-7616
Executive Producer: Michael A. Charbon
Specializing in series TV projects

SCOTT MACKENZIE
182 Crescent Rd.
Toronto, ON M4W 1V3
(416) 515-7222
Fax: (416) 515-0500
Exec. Producer: Scott Mackenzie

MAISON PREMIER PLAN INC.
1600 de Lorimier
Montréal, QC H2K 3W5
(514) 521-1984
Fax: (514) 521-7081
Président: Pierre Valcour

MAKIN' MOVIES INC.
265 Albany Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3C7
(416) 516-1833
Fax: (416) 516-8474
Contacts: Maureen Judge

MALCOLM COBLEY ASSOCIATES LIMITED
193 Church St.
Toronto, ON M5B 1Y7
(416) 362-0302
Fax: (416) 362-6309
Corporate / promotional

MARANO PRODUCTIONS, INC.
435 - 4th Ave. S.W., Ste. 450
Calgary, AB T2P 3A8
(403) 294-1457
Fax: (403) 265-0796
Producer: Nancy Marano
Film/TV production

MARINER PRODUCTIONS
A division of Mariner Communications
Mail:
P.O. Box 1644
Winnipeg, MB R3C 2Z6
Production:
209-309 Hargrave St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J8
(204) 992-2420
Fax: (204) 992-2421
E-mail: rmavins@mb.sympatico.ca
Producer: Robb Mavins
Project Co-ordinator: Virginia Barinecutt
Features / drama / TV

MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION
P.O. Box 81589
1057 Steeles Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M2R 3X1
(416) 736-9800
Fax: (416) 736-9888
President / C.O.O.: John Stoneman, B.Sc., M.Sc., csc
Exec. Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman, B.A., M.B.A.
Underwater cinematography

THE MAY STREET GROUP
1274 May St.
Victoria, BC V8V 2T2
(250) 380-6656
Fax: (250) 380-6670
President: Hilary Jones-Farrow
Vice-President: Dave Luetjen
Full creative services from concept to release

MEDIA CONCEPTS INC.
590 N. River Rd.
Charlottetown, PE C1E 1K1
(902) 892-7359
Fax: (902) 368-3798
Mailing address:
P.O. Box 2703
Charlottetown, PE C1A 8C3
Producer: Jack McAndrew

MICHAEL MILLS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
4492 Ste-Catherine St. W.
Westmount, QC H3Z 1R7
(514) 931-7117
Fax: (514) 931-7099
President: Michael Mills
Traditional & computer animation

MILLENNIUM MULTIMEDIA
2110 Decarie Blvd., Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H4A 3J3
(514) 482-1928
Fax: (514) 482-7190
E-mail: r2mlnnium@aol.com
President: Rudy Rupak
Exec. Assistant: Kim Holmes
Vice-President, Production: Francois Garçia
Feature films / interactive entertainment

MINDS EYE PICTURES
1212A Winnipeg St.
Regina, SK S4R 1J6
(306) 359-7618
Fax: (306) 359-3466
E-mail: mindseye@sk. sympatico.ca
Compuserve: 102430,1600
Chairman/C.E.O.: Kevin DeWalt
President, Creative Affairs: Rob King
Vice-President, Production: Ken Krawczyk
Vice-President, Development: Josh Miller
Features / TV drama / documentaries

5807-104 St.
Edmonton, AB T6H 2K4
(403) 944-1055
Fax: (403) 436-5920

MOONDOG FILM COMPANY INC.
45 Charles St. E., Lower level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 925-4707
Fax: (416) 925-5469
Contacts: Shannon Farr, John Tran

MORAG PRODUCTIONS
3161 St. Antoine W.
Montréal, QC H3Z 1W9
(514) 933-1292
Fax: (514) 933-5148
E-mail: CIFC@odyssee.net
Producer: Barbara Doran
Film / TV

MORTIMER & OGILVY PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
2979 E. 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5M 1H7
(604) 254-5045
Fax: (604) 254-2462
Producer: Sharon McGowan
Producer/Writer: Peggy Thompson
Film & TV / development & production

MOTION PICTURE ENTERPRISES
735 Bexhill Rd.
Mississauga, ON L5H 3K9
(905) 855-1974
E-mail: cmacdon@mpicture.com
Producer: Cathleen MacDonald
Television & educational media

MOUNTAIN PRODUCTIONS
193 Sunhill Estates
Sherwood Park, AB T8A 4R7
Tel. & Fax: (403) 922-6834
President/Producer/Director: Bowden J. Zachara, B.Sc.
Audio: Edward A. Zachara
Still Photography: Diana F. Zachara
Feature films / TV episodes / commercials

MY COUNTRY PRODUCTIONS INC.
21 Sackville St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3E1
(416) 868-1972
Contacts: Pierre Berton, Elsa Franklin

eastern script service, inc.

script research • clearance reports

ask for:
Anne Marie Murphy

ph 508•478•4252
fx 508•478•3715

intelliprompt

Rental Package includes
Skilled Operator and Equipment

Film and Video Shoots
Corporate and
Video Presentations
Infomercials
Live Broadcasts
Speaker Support

• Camera Mounts
• Podium Prompters
• Interview Prompters

(416) 504-9535

TORONTO*MONTREAL*OTTAWA*CALGARY*LOS ANGELES*NEW YORK*WEST PALM BEACH

NELVANA LIMITED
32 Atlantic Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 1X8
(416) 588-5571
Fax: (416) 588-5588
Producers: Patrick Loubert, Michael Hirsh, Clive Smith

NEMESIS PRODUCTIONS
22 Bishop St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1N2
(416) 323-0577
Fax: (416) 515-7934
Contact: Jacques Holender
Documentaries / features

NEOFILMS
5162 boul. St-Laurent, Ste. 200
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 270-4660
Fax: (514) 270-4465
E-mail: neofilms@loggin.net
Producers: Philippe Dussault, Anne-Marie Hetu

NEW AND IMPROVED FILMS INC.
P.O. Box 5581, Stn. C
St. John's, NF A1C 5W4
(709) 739-0270
Fax: (709) 579-8090
E-mail: dmcgee@mirror.det.mun.ca
President: Debbie McGee

NEW CITY PRODUCTIONS
1965 W. 4th Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6J 1M8
(604) 732-7677
Fax: (604) 732-7693
President: Colleen Nystedt
Vice-President, Production: Christopher Courtney

NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD.
5-23260 Dyke Rd.
Richmond, BC V6V 1E2
(604) 520-0272
Fax: (604) 526-3351
President: Keith Cutler
Vice-President: Dixie Cutler

NEW WORLD WINE TOUR PRODUCTIONS
181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 230
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 778-9944
Fax: (416) 778-9951
Partners: Alan Aylward, Jonathan Welsh
TV Series (65 episodes)

90TH PARALLEL FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS
112 Parliament St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2Y8
(416) 364-9090
Fax: (416) 364-0580
President/Producer: Gordon S. Henderson

NOMADIC PICTURES
300, 603 - 11th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0E1
(403) 264-9922
Fax: (403) 262-9073
Producers: Mike Frislev, Chad Oakes

NORTH AMERICAN PICTURES LTD.
808 Nelson St., Ste. 2105
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2
(604) 681-2165
Fax: (604) 681-5538
President: Lloyd A. Simandl
Legal Counsel: Michelle Gahagan Law Corporation

NORTHERN NATIVE PUBLIC BROADCASTING INC.
Box 204
Birch Hills, SK S0J 0G0
(306) 749-2578
President: Patrick Wolfe
Documentary media / film & TV

NORTHERN OUTLAW PRODUCTIONS INC.
628 Indian Rd.
Toronto, ON M6P 2C6
(416) 767-9091
Fax: (416) 767-9488
Contact: Peter Gentile
TV drama & documentary / theatrical trailers / international promotions

NORTHLAND PICTURES
Box 549, Adelaide Stn.
Toronto, ON M5C 2J6
(416) 231-0331
Fax: (416) 207-0331
Contact: Colin Strayer
Dramas / documentaries / corporate communications / music videos

OCCHIO VERO PRODUCTIONS INC.
2461 Pandora St.
Vancouver, BC V5K 1V5
(604) 215-9944
Contacts: Roberto Biagi, Steve Shelenz
Film/video production: commercial / documentary / music video / short drama

OCTOBER FILMS INC.
67 Brookfield St.
Toronto, ON M6J 3A8
(416) 532-6253
Contact: Bruno Lazaro Pacheco

O'MARA & RYAN
2897 Bellevue Ave.
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 1E7
(604) 926-9155
Fax: (604) 926-9152
Contacts: James O'Mara, Kate Ryan
Directing / producing / writing

OPEN CITY PRODUCTIONS LTD.
111 Beatrice St.
Toronto, ON M6J 2T2
(416) 532-6892
President: Andrew Johnson
TV

OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC.
1253 McGill College, Rm. 452
Montréal, QC H3B 2Y5
(514) 397-9988
Fax: (514) 954-1237
President: Jean Zaloum
Director: Alain Zaloum

PRODUCTION

THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE COMPANY
56 The Esplanade, Ste. 213
Toronto, Ont. M5E 1A7
(416) 368-4039
Fax: (416) 368-4906
E-mail: sifilms@inforamp.net
Contact: John Board

OWL/SDA PRODUCTIONS
A Coscient Group Company
179 John St., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M5T 3G5
(416) 340-2700
Fax: (416) 340-9769
President: Annabel Slaight
Legal & Business Affairs: Kelly Lynne Ashton
OWL develops, produces and co-produces high quality TV programming for children and families.

PACIFIC MOTION PICTURES
45 Dunlevy Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6A 3A3
(604) 602-7300
Fax: (604) 602-7366
C.E.O.: Tony Allard
President: Matthew O'Connor
Creative Affairs: Tom Rowe

PAQUIN ENTERTAINMENT GROUP
1067 Sherwin Rd.
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0T8
(204) 694-3104
Fax: (204) 697-0903
Contact: Gilles Paquin

PARAGON ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION
119 Spadina Ave., Ste. 900
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1
(416) 977-2929
Fax: (416) 977-8247
Chairman/C.O.O.: Jon Slan
President/C.O.O.: Richard Borchiver
Sr. Vice-President/C.F.O: Stewart Davidson
Vice-President, Finance: Steve Jarosz
Vice-President, Banking & Project Financing: Harry Tremain
Vice-President, Corporate Affairs: Laura Polley
Vice-President, Business & Legal Affairs: Annette Frymer
Vice-President, Communications & Publicity: Anne O'Hagan
Vice-President, Production: Janet E. Cuddy

Handmade Films
19 Beak St.
London, England W1R 3LB
(011) 44-171-434-3132
Fax: (011) 44-171-434-3143
Vice-President, Film & TV: Gareth Jones
Director, Sales & Marketing: Hilary Davis
Development Exec.: Jan Rodanus

PARALLEL FILMS INC.
7677 French St.
Vancouver, BC V6P 4V5
(604) 263-6729
Fax: (604) 263-7784
Contacts: Andrew McLean, Linda McLean

THE PARTNERS' FILM COMPANY LIMITED
53 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 869-3500
Fax: (416) 869-3365
President: Donald McLean
Exec. Producers: Donald McLean, Madelaine Atkins, Ross McLean, John Smythe

PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
15 Draper St.
Toronto, ON M5V 2M3
(416) 593-0409
Fax: (416) 593-2768
Director, Photography/Director: Bob Pascoe
Producer: Mel Goldberg
Complete Beta SP video package & broadcast editing

PATTERSON-PARTINGTON TV PRODUCTIONS
206 Laird Dr., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4G 3W4
(416) 696-9633
Fax: (416) 696-9640
Contacts: Carol Patterson, Lawrence Partington

PAX PRODUCTIONS
3779 de Bullion
Montréal, QC H2W 2C9
(514) 844-7077
Fax: (514) 844-2265
Contact: Tanya Tree
Documentary / fiction

PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.
11313 - 123 St.
Edmonton, AB T5M 0G1
(403) 452-8719
Contact: Marke Slipp

PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.
122 Powell St.
Vancouver, BC V6A 1G1
(604) 669-8890
Fax: (604) 662-8013
President: Curtis Petersen
Exec. Producer: Tracey Boyd

12 Lewis St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2H3
(416) 461-4660
Fax: (416) 461-7471

PGC TELEVISION
4446 boul St-Laurent, Ste. 900
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 849-3999
Fax: (514) 849-8298
Director of TV Development: Claudine Bachand
Production / distribution / format rights / world markets

PHALANX FILMWORKS INC.
2 Moberly Ave.
Toronto, ON M4C 4A8
(416) 690-9981
Assistant Director: Michael Bowman

PICTURE PLANT LTD.
P.O. Box 2465
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4
(902) 455-3901
Fax: (902) 455-5704
E-mail: gullages@nf.sympatico.ca
President: William MacGillivray
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw
Features / series / documentaries / educational / TV

PIKA PRODUCTIONS INC.
258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 535-7402
Fax: (416) 535-1839
E-mail: tapestry@idirect.com
Exec. Producer/Producer: Mary Young Leckie
Supervising Producer: Heather Goldin
Producer/Director: Joan Tosoni

PITCAIRN PICTURES INC.
3688 Marine Dr.
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 1N4
Tel. & Fax: (604) 921-8899
Jo Kirkpatrick & Co.

THE PLAYERS FILM CO.
77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 516-9110
Fax: (416) 516-9113
Exec. Producer/President: Philip Mellows
Exec. Producer: Meredith Dorion

POINT OF VIEW FILM INC.
3216 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 1K8
(604) 734-5035
Fax: (604) 737-0123
Drama & documentary: development / production / release

PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC.
124 Merton St., Ste 202
Toronto, ON M4S 2Z2
(416) 483-9773
Fax: (416) 483-6537
Co-Presidents: Lisa Olfman, Joy Rosen
Producers/distributors of TV programming

POWER PICTURES
80 Ward St.
Toronto, ON M6H 4A6
(416) 531-6141
Fax: (416) 531-7664
President/C.E.O.: Julian Marks

PRAIRIE DOG PRODUCTIONS LTD.
#202, 17850 -105 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5S 2H5
(403) 413-9047

shoot durham

Durham Region, Ontario Canada
1•800•706•9857

If you've seen Fly Away Home, Long Kiss Goodnight,
Mrs Winterbourne, Billy Madison...
You've seen us!
Great Locations • Just next door to Toronto
Call us for assistance, information or a copy of our Resource Guide

Fax: (403) 413-6319
President: Ron E. Scott
Film / TV

PRODUCERS NETWORK ASSOCIATES INC.
490 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 1T2
(416) 504-6059
Fax: (416) 504-4843
Contacts: G. Philip Jackson, Daniel D'or
Independent production / international co-production

LES PRODUCTIONS CLAUDE HEROUX
4984 Place de la Savane
Montréal, QC H4P 1Z6
(514) 738-3737
Fax: (514) 738-3290
Contact: Claude Héroux

PRODUCTIONS COSCIENT INC.
A Coscient Group Company
465 rue McGill
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6
(514) 284-5555
Fax: (514) 985-4458
President: André Larin
Exec. Vice-President: Vincent Leduc

LES PRODUCTIONS DE L'OEIL ENR.
860 Gohier
St-Laurent, QC H4L 3J2
(514) 744-1944
E-mail: mario_bonenfant@lcmm.login.qc.ca
Contact: Mario Bonenfant

PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD QUEBEC INC.
La Maison Premier Plan, Ste. 392
1600 ave. de Lorimier
Montréal, QC H2K 3W5
(514) 521-7433
Fax: (514) 522-3013
Contact: Ian McLaren

LES PRODUCTIONS LA FETE INC.
387 rue St. Paul o.
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A7
(514) 848-0417
Fax: (514) 848-0064
Contact: Kevin Tierney

LES PRODUCTIONS POINT DE MIRE
154 Laurier Ave. W., Ste 302
Montréal, QC H2T 2N7
(514) 278-8922
Fax: (514) 278-8925
President: Lise Payette
Exec. Vice-President/General Manager: Huguette Marcotte
Producers: Jean-François Mercier, Raymond Gauthier, Huguette Marcotte, Lise Payette
Documentaries/drama series for TV

LES PRODUCTIONS PRISMA INC.
1035 Ave. Laurier ouest, 3ième étage
Outremont, QC H2V 2L1
(514) 277-6686
Fax: (514) 277-8910
President/Producteur exécutif: Claude Godbout

LES PRODUCTIONS SOVIMAGE
1035 Ave. Laurier o., 1st Fl.
Outremont, QC H2V 2L1
(514) 277-6123
Fax: (514) 277-8910
President/Producer: Vincent Garbriele
Producers: Jacques Payette, Claudette Viau

LES PRODUCTIONS TELE-ACTION
1324 rue Sainte-Catherine est
Montréal, QC H2L 2H5
(514) 524-1118
Fax: (514) 524-2041
Producers: Claudio Luca, Colin Neale

LES PRODUCTIONS VIA LE MONDE (DANIEL BERTOLINO) INC.
326 o. rue St-Paul
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A3
(514) 285-1658
Fax: (514) 285-1970
Contacts: Daniel Bertolino, Catherine Viau

LES PRODUCTIONS VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE
296 o. rue St-Paul, bur. 400
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A3
(514) 844-8611
Fax: (514) 844-4034
Cour. élec.: prodfilm@mlink.net
Contact: Robert Ménard
Features / TV series

PROGRAMMED COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED
1155 boul. Réne Lévesque o., Ste. 2901
Montréal, QC H3B 2L5
(514) 397-9091
Fax: (514) 397-9345
Contact: James L. Muir

PROSCENIUM FILMS
65 Hilton Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3E5
(416) 538-3103
Producer: Brian Avery

PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC.
1200 Bay St., 7th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 966-2711
Fax: (416) 920-4424
President: Steve Levitan
Chairman: Paul Bronfman
Develop, finance, produce / TV & film

PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS
54 South Woodrow Blvd.
Scarborough, ON M1N 3L6
(416) 499-6322
Fax: (416) 499-6168
Producer: Craig Pryce

PRODUCTION

PTV PRODUCTIONS/ RELEASING INC.
372 Richmond St. W., Ste. 207
Toronto, ON M5V 1X6
(416) 599-0200
Fax: (416) 599-0187
President: Andrea Nemtin
UK Director: Bill Nemtin
International & inter-provincial co-productions.

PUPPETEL
74 Walder Ave.
Toronto, ON M4P 2S2
(416) 482-3242
Fax: (416) 482-9750
E-mail: N_Keogh@tvo.org
Contact: Nina Keogh
Puppets/puppeteers for TV

RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC.
258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 539-0363
Fax: (416) 539-0496
Contact: Robert Mills
Puppets / puppeteers - TV / film

RAGNAROCK PICTURES
1040 Hamilton St., Ste. 205
Vancouver, BC V6B 2R9
(604) 683-8551
Fax: (604) 689-8163
E-mail: village@direct.ca
President: Fredrik Thorsen
Feature films / documentaries / commercials

RANDY PARK PRODUCTIONS
223 Craven Rd.
Toronto, ON M4L 2Z5
(416) 778-7748
Writer/Producer: Randy Park

RANFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.
249 East St. James Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7N 1L3
(604) 990-9044
Fax: (604) 990-9066
Contact: Raymond Massey

837 Isabella Point Rd.
Salt Spring Island, BC V8K 1T7
(250) 653-9100
Fax: (250) 653-4511
E-mail: ranfilm@direct.ca
President/Producer: Mort Ransen
Producer: Raymond Massey
Director of Development: Trevor Hodgson

R.A. STRINGER CINEMATOGRAPHY INC.
196 Hallam St.
Toronto, ON M6H 1X7
(416) 533-6085
Fax: (416) 533-5210
E-mail: rastringer@compuserve.com
Director/Cameraman: Richard Stringer, csc

RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL
238 Davenport Rd., Ste. 122
Toronto, ON M5R 1J6
(416) 485-3406
Fax: (416) 487-3820
President: Bruce Raymond

PETER RAYMONT
490 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 302
Toronto, ON M5V 1T2
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
Producer/Director

R.C. PRODUCTIONS
132 ave. Kingsley
Dollard des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
Directeur de photographie: Robert Chammas
Video / film

REBELFILMS, INC.
494 Euclid Ave., Ste. 3
Toronto, ON M6G 2S9
(416) 963-8692
Fax: (416) 963-8368
Contact: Jeremy Podeswa
Feature films / TV

RED SNAPPER FILMS LTD.
2125 Brunswick St.
Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4
(902) 422-2427
Fax: (902) 492-2125
E-mail: redsnap@supercity.ns.ca
Producer/Director: Lulu Keating
Features / documentaries / shorts - TV & non-theatrical

REELIABLE RESOURCE - KAREN ROBBINS
238 Withrow Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1E4
(416) 466-5548
E-mail: krobbins@frameworks.ca
Producer - corporate video / multimedia

THE REVOLVER FILM COMPANY
53 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 869-3141
Fax: (416) 869-0568
Directors: Don Allan, Floria Sigismondi, Drew Jarvis, Geoff Ayres
Exec. Producers: Allan Weinrib, Dan Ford, Tom McLean
Producer: Robert Allan
Music TV / post-production facilities / commercials

RHOMBUS MEDIA INC.
489 King St. W., Ste. 102
Toronto, ON M5V 1L3
(416) 971-7856
Fax: (416) 971-9647
E-mail: rhombus@total.net
Contacts: Niv Fichman, Barbara Willis Sweete, Larry Weinstein, Sheena Macdonald

ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.
75 Hucknall Rd.
Downsview, ON M3J 1W1
(416) 631-9845
E-mail: 105441.3040@compuserve.com
Educational program producer specializing in natural history subjects. Interactive CD-ROM multimedia productions and digital imaging.

ROBERT BROOKS ASSOCIATES LTD.
34 Cheval Dr.
Don Mills, ON M3B 1R6
(416) 445-5334
President: Robert (Bob) Brooks, csc

ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS
80 Summerhill Gdns.
Toronto, ON M4T 1B4
(416) 968-0874
President: Robert F. Smith
TV/video production. Creative/program consultant

ROGER PYKE PRODUCTIONS LTD.
(905) 884-5957
Fax: (905) 884-0951
Cell: (416) 419-5904
E-mail: rpyke@msn.com
President: Roger Pyke

ROSE FILMS INC.
Head Office & Production Office
C.P. 40
Saint-Paul d'Abbotsford, QC J0E 1A0
(514) 379-5304
Fax: (514) 379-5742
Contacts: Claude Fournier, Marie-José Raymond

R.S.M. PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONALES INC.
720 Montpellier, Ste. 912
Ville St. Laurent, QC H4L 5B5
(514) 748-2678
Fax: (514) 748-7560
Producer/Director: Rafik M. Murad

RUDY INC.
Corporate Office:
40 Glengarry Ave.
Toronto, ON M5M 1C9
Production Office:
31 Lawrence Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M5M 1A3
(416) 489-7115
Contact: Howard Hutton

S & S PRODUCTIONS
6403 Harvester Rd.
Burlington, ON L7L 5K9
(905) 631-6697
Fax: (905) 631-6620
E-mail: s&s@redgreen.com
Producers: Steve Smith, Morag Smith
Exec. Producer: David Smith
TV comedy & magazine series

SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC.
Box 888
Gibsons, BC V0N 1V0
Tel. & Fax.: (604) 886-3639
President/Producer: Robert Nichol
Features

SALTER STREET FILMS LIMITED
1668 Barrington St., Ste. 402
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
(902) 420-1577
Fax: (902) 425-8260
E-mail: salter@lexx.com
President & C.O.O.: Catherine Tait
Chairman & Co-C.E.O.: Michael Donovan

SARRAZIN / COUTURE PRODUCTIONS INC.
42 Bernard Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 1R2
(416) 324-9254
Fax: (416) 324-1262
E-mail: cousar@interlog.com
Contacts: Pierre Sarrazin, Suzette Couture

S. BANKS (IN-TELEVISION) LIMITED
20 Holly St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4S 3B1
(416) 484-8000
Fax: (416) 484-8001
President: Sydney Banks

SCHULZ FILMS INC.
400 Walmer Rd., Park Towers E., Ste. 2323
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7
Mail address:
142 Dupont St., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
(416) 961-2001
Fax: (416) 961-2003
E-mail (Canada): jsoos@clo.com
E-mail (Europe): forever@elender.hu
Contact: Bob Schulz

SCREENLIFE INCORPORATED
95 Wellington St. W.
Ste. 1802, P.O. Box 7
Toronto, ON M5J 2N7
(416) 861-9988
Fax: (416) 861-9799
Contact: Michael Maclear

SCREENWRITE DEVELOPMENT INC.
42 Fulton Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1X5
(416) 422-3288
Fax: (416) 422-2699
Contact: Allan Magee

SDA PRODUCTIONS INC.
A Coscient Group Company
465 McGill St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6
(514) 844-1761
Fax: (514) 985-4459
Président: André Picard

National Leasing & Rentals Ltd.
Somerville
DRIVE A BETTER RENTAL

Kim McCarthy
Director of Film Rentals

255 Dalesford Road, Toronto, Ontario M8Y 1G4
Telephone (416) 252-6956 Fax 252-6507

SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT / POLO PRODUCTIONS
Box 3640
Garibaldi Highlands, BC V0N 1T0
Tel. & Fax: (604) 898-5930
E-mail: apolo@mountain-inter.net
Directors: Adriane Polo, Mark McConchie, Kathy Daniels
Film / video

SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC.
606, 168 Chadwick Ct.
N. Vancouver, BC V7M 3L4
(604) 980-2576
Fax: (604) 980-9672
E-mail: selwyn_jacob@bc.sympatico.ca
Exec. Producer: Joan Jacob
Film / TV

SHAFTESBURY FILMS
264B Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N1
(416) 363-1411
Fax: (416) 363-1428
E-mail: shaftesburyfilm@compuserve.com
Chairman: Christina Jennings
President/C.E.O. Jonathan Barker
Vice-President, Finance: Laura Harbin
Film & TV

SHANE LUNNY PRODUCTIONS INC.
560 Beatty St., Ste. 305
Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3
(604) 669-0333
Fax: (604) 662-7500
President: Shane Lunny
Production Supervisor: Tony Dean
Video / film - 35mm / studio & post-production facilities

SHAWNA MCPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC.
74 Indian Rd. Cres.
Toronto, ON M6P 2G1
(416) 538-7732
Fax: (416) 534-2224
Cell: (416) 520-4666
Line Producer: Shawna McPeek
Freelance agency producer

SHOOTING STAR PRODUCTIONS
4849 Stamford St.
Niagara Falls, ON L2E 1L9
(905) 358-3121
Fax: (905) 374-4383 / 356-4264
Producer/Director: Peter DeBernardi
Chief Production Manager: Frances (Sue) Fraser
Movie / commercial & general production services

SIGHT AND SOUND PRODUCTIONS
2695 Dutch Village Rd., Ste. 700
Halifax, NS B3L 4V2
(902) 455-7241
Fax: (902) 455-8152
Producers: Vern Aker, Linda Brigley

SLEEPING GIANT PRODUCTIONS LTD.
151 John St., Ste. 511
Toronto, ON M5V 2T2
(416) 351-9240
Fax: (416) 351-9241
President/Exec. Producer: Jim Hanley
Exec. Vice-President: Paul McConvey

SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC.
1253 McGill College, Rm. 452
Montréal, QC H3B 2Y5
(514) 397-9988
Fax: (514) 954-1237
Director: Alain Zaloum

SNIG THE GOAT LIMITED
P.O.Box 1357, Stn. C
St. John's, NF A1C 5N5
E-mail: gullages@nf.sympatico.ca
President: William MacGillivray
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw
TV series

SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC.
312 Stevens Dr.
N. Vancouver, BC V7S 1C6
(604) 913-0101
Fax: (604) 913-0102
Exec. Producer: Nick Orchard

Before You Say
Action...
We're Rolling!

Budget.

Car and Truck Rental

Seford Boothe
Account Executive
(905) 676-1240 ext.709

SOBELMAN ASSOCIATES
77 Huntley St., Ste. 812
Toronto, ON M4Y 2P3
(416) 925-6258
Writer/Director: David Sobelman
Feature films / documentaries / TV

THE SOLSTICE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
10149 Saskatchewan Dr., Ste. 1909
Edmonton, AB T6E 6B6
(403) 431-1967/452-1036
Fax: (403) 431-0830
Producer/Director/Editor: Ray Harper
Producer/Director: David Balcon
Producer: Pauline Urquhart
Documentary, magazine & corporate / sponsored video

SOMA: FILM & VIDEO
Box X-26, R.R. #1
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-0044
Fax: (604) 947-0049
President: Deepak Sahasrabudhe
Vice-President: Susan Millar

SOMA TELEVISION LTD.
265 25th St., Ste. 110
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 4H9
(604) 925-9582
Fax: (604) 925-9436
President: Deepak Sahasrabudhe
Vice-President: Susan Millar

SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS
126 York St., Ste. 219
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T5
(613) 241-5111
Fax: (613) 241-5010
E-mail: info@soundventure.com
President & Exec. Producer: Neil Bregman
Producer/Director: Katherine Jeans
Specializing in documentary & arts programs

SPECTRUM FILMS
79 Lippincott St.
Toronto, ON M5S 2P2
(416) 515-1077
E-mail: spectrum@the-wire.com
Contacts: Holly Dale, Janis Cole

SPHINX PRODUCTIONS
24 Mercer St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1H3
(416) 971-9131
Fax: (416) 971-6014
E-mail: mann@voyagerco.com
Contact: Ron Mann

STARGATE PICTURES
530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-5335
Fax: (416) 504-4545
President: Wayne Trickett
Vice-President: Cathy Stilo
Feature/TV programming - production & development

STAR TOUCH ENTERPRISES INC.
#308 - 1008 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1
(604) 688-1060
Fax: (604) 688-1065
Pager: (604) 878-9977
Website: www.star-touch.com
Contact: J.D. (Jamie) Stathis
Film / TV / commercials

STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA
8175 Pasco Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500
Contact: Robert Crone, csc

5341 Montiverdi Pl.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2W8
(604) 921-6554
Contact: David Crone

STONEHAVEN PRODUCTIONS
1310 rue Larivière
Montréal, QC H2L 1M8
(514) 527-2131
Fax: (514) 522-8599
E-mail: stonehaven@stonehaven.ca
President: Michael C. Taylor

STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC.
160 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1220
Toronto, ON M4W 1B9
(416) 923-1104
Fax: (416) 923-1122
Contacts: Kitson Vincent, Martha Fusca
Documentaries / drama

MMI
Product Placement Inc.

PHILIP J. HART
President

130 Industry Street
Unit 14
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M6M 5G3
Tel.: (416) 769-5000
Fax: (416) 762-8180

SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT INC.
56 Shaftesbury Ave.
Toronto, ON M4T 1A3
(416) 967-6503
Fax: (416) 967-1292
Contacts: Ronald Lillie, William Johnston

SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC.
110 Davenport Rd.
Toronto, ON M5R 3R3
(416) 921-7177
Fax: (416) 921-7538
President: Kevin Sullivan
Sr. Vice-President, Business & Legal Affairs: Aldo Di Felice
Office Manager/Exec. Assistant: Christian Knudsen
Vice-President, Finance: Frank Trolli
Financial Controller: Manjit Takhar

SUNDOG FILMS
530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-5335
Fax: (416) 504-4545
Contact: Cathy Stilo
Feature films / special effects

SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED
352 Walmer Rd.
Toronto, ON M5R 2Y4
(416) 929-7900
Fax: (416) 929-9900
E-mail: sunrise@interlog.com
Contact: Paul Saltzman

• PROMOTIONAL MERCHANDISE •
• DESKTOP PUBLISHING •
• PHOTOGRAPHY •
(STUDIO/LOCATION)
• SCRIPTS/TRANSCRIPTS •
PROMOTIONAL SERVICES
416-733-8338
81 GREEN BUSH ROAD
WILLOWDALE, ONT.
M2M 1P2

SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD.
56 The Esplanade, Ste. 213
Toronto, ON M5E 1A7
(416) 368-4039
Fax: (416) 368-4906
E-mail: sifilms@inforamp.net
Contact: John Board

TAMARAC FILMWORKS LTD.
3812 W. 14 Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6R 2W9
(604) 224-1992
Fax: (604) 224-1980
Producer/Writer/Director: Alyson Drysdale
TV dramas / documentaries / shorts

TAPESTRY FILMS
258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 535-7402
(416) 535-1839
E-mail: tapestry@idirect.com
Producer: Mary Young Leckie
Writer/Director: Keith Ross Leckie
Drama / performing arts / biography

TED HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS
62 Harlandale Ave.
North York, ON M2N 1P1
(416) 512-8667
Contact: Ted Hackborn
Film/video cinematography

TELEFERIC PRODUCTIONS
445 ave. Davaar,
Outremont, QC H2V 3A7
(514) 843-3297
Fax: (514) 843-4990
President/Producer: Eric Fournier
TV / film / advertising / sponsoring

TELESCENE FILM GROUP INC.
5705 Ferrier St., Ste. 200
Montréal, QC H4P 1N3
(514) 737-5512
Fax: (514) 737-7945
Président & C.E.O.: Robin Spry
Exec. Vice-Président & C.O.O.: Paul Painter
Exec Vice-Président, L.A. Office: Bruce Moccia
Exec. Vice-Président, N.Y. Office: Michael Yudin
Sr. Vice-Président, Sales & Marketing: Jennifer Chrein
Head of Creative Affairs: Anita Simand
C.F.O.: Vern Di Lembo
Head of Production: Chris Dalton
Associate Head of Production: Diane Arcand
Director of Finance, Production: Nick Minotti
Director of Business & Legal Affairs: Claire Benoît

THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.
1650 Yonge St., Ste. 303
Toronto, ON M4T 2A2
(416) 483-3862
Fax: (416) 483-1106
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

THOMAS BEN FILMS LTD.
4511 - 22nd Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6L 2T8
Tel. & Fax: (403) 463-5207
Contact: Isaac Thomas

THREE BLONDES INC.
72 Rusholme Rd.
Toronto, ON M6J 3H6
(416) 537-8348
Fax: (416) 534-6542
Contact: Annette Mangaard
Drama / documentary / features / shorts

THRESHOLD FILMS
356 E. 6th Ave., Ste. 301
Vancouver, BC V5T 1K1
(604) 873-4626
(800) 216-4403
Producer/Director: Geoff Rogers
Film / video

TITANIA PRODUCTIONS
1881 Yonge St., Ste. 706
Toronto, ON M4S 3C4
(416) 703-5686
Toll free: (888) 546-3711
Contacts: John McDonald, Rick King
Features / MOW's / shorts

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT
1583 Hollis St., 2nd Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
(902) 421-1326
Fax: (902) 423-0484
President: Michael Volpe
TV series / MOW's / feature films

TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD.
2751 Oxford St.
Vancouver, BC V5K 1N5
(604) 253-3990

T.V.
Film &
Commercial
Production
In the
Heart of
Vancouver
STAR TOUCH
Enterprises Inc.
www.star-touch.com
#308-1008 Homer St.
Vancouver BC, V6B 2X1
Ph. (604) 688-1060
Fax (604) 688-1065

Fax: (604) 253-0770
Contact: Roland Loughhead

TRICORD PICTURES
141 Drakefield Rd.
Markham, ON L3P 1G9
(905) 472-0535
Fax: (905) 472-0448
E-mail: Windborn@istar.ca
Contact: Karen Pascal
Film & TV development / production

TRI-MEDIA PRODUCTIONS
203 - 308 4th Ave. N.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 2L7
(306) 373-3765
Fax: (306) 665-1694
E-mail: trimedia@trimedia.sk.ca
Website: www.quantumlynx.com/trimedia
Contacts: Anthony Towstego, Jeff Martel
Feature films / TV series/ documentaries

TRINOME-INTER
1310 Alexandre-DeSeve, bur. 2
Montréal, QC H2L 2V1
(514) 527-9070
Fax: (514) 597-1571
E-mail: courrier@trinome.com
Exec. Producer: Pierre Blais
Vice-President, Research & Development: Jean Tourangeau

TRIPTYCH MEDIA INC.
56 The Esplanade, Ste. 505
Toronto, ON M5E 1A7
(416) 955-8866
Fax: (416) 955-8867
E-mail: trip@inforamp.net
Partners: Louise Garfield, Anna Stratton, Robin Cass

TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC.
517 Wellington St. W., Ste. 207
Toronto, ON M5V 1E9
(416) 586-0878
Fax: (416) 586-0879
E-mail: triune@total.net
Website: www.triune.ca
Creative Producer: Michael Witta
Producer/Director: John Barclay
Commercials / drama / educational programs

TROUBLE SHOOTERS INC.
2591 Caledonia Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 1T8
(604) 924-0496
Fax: (604) 924-0489
Exec. Producer: Sarah West
Investigative/documentary production.
Social/humane issues

TUSTIAN FILM PRODUCTIONS
10754 - 72 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6E 1A1
(403) 433-5136
Fax: (403) 433-5136 (call first)
Contact: Jim Tustian, csc
Film/video production & consultation

TWIN DRAGON FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.
6347 Yonge St.
North York, ON M2M 3X7
(416) 229-1280
Fax: (416) 229-2425
President: Michael McNamara
Vice-President: Martin McNamara
Features

UNIVERSAL HORIZONS TV PRODUCTIONS CORP.
P.O. Box 375, Stn. P
Toronto, ON M5S 2S9
(416) 260-7544
Fax: (416) 260-0417
Contact: Ezz E. Gad

UP FRONT ENTERTAINMENT INC.
P.O. Box 980, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1G5
(416) 366-5711
Fax: (416) 366-6855
E-mail: bbarde@upfront.ca
President: Barbara Barde
Business Manager: Linda Stregger

VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS INC.
5657 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604
Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
President: Lori Covert
Film / video

VENT D'EST INC.
2109 rue Montcalm
Montréal, QC H2L 3H8
(514) 523-3163
Fax: (514) 521-4085
Cinéaste: Richard Boutet
Producteurs: Bernard Lalonde, Johanne Bergeron

VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC.
225 rue Roy est, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2W 1M5
(514) 848-9814
Fax: (514) 848-9908
President: Aimee Danis
Vice-President: Lyse Lafontaine

VINTAGE VISUALS
1133 Harwood St., Ste. 402
Vancouver, BC V6E 1R9
(604) 688-5985
Partners: George C. Koller, Wendy M. Ennion
Scripting / developing features / TV

VISION FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.
1750 W. 13th Ave., Ste. 101
Vancouver, BC V6J 2H1
(604) 732-4506
Fax: (604) 732-4306
E-mail: thodgson@sprint.ca
Producer: Trevor Hodgson
Features / TV

WATER STREET PICTURES LTD.
111 Water St., Ste. 204
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A7
(604) 681-6543
Fax: (604) 688-1425
E-mail: omni@omnifilm.bc.ca
President/Exec. Producer: Michael Chechik

WHARF PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 91451
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1
(604) 844-1056
Fax: (604) 689-8163
E-mail: village@direct.ca
President: Patti Henderson
Features to rock videos

WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS
350, 708 - 11th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0E4
(403) 298-4700
Fax: (403) 233-0528
Full service betacam SP, 16/35 mm film production. Corporate/ commercial, programming

WHITING COMMUNICATIONS LTD.
2402 St. John's St., Ste. 10
Port Moody, BC V3H 2B1
(604) 931-1366
Fax: (604) 931-1499
E-mail: whitcom@istar.ca
Contact: Glynnis Whiting

WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS
141 Drakefield Rd.
Markham, ON L3P 1G9
(905) 472-0535
Fax: (905) 472-0448
Contact: Karen Pascal
TV & corporate video

DAVID WINNING
Groundstar Entertainment Corp.
918 - 16 Ave. N.W., Ste. 4001
Calgary, AB T2M 0K3
(403) 284-2889
Fax: (403) 282-7797

2250 McAllister Ave., Ste. 321
Vancouver, BC V3C 4K6
(604) 944-8407

7336 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 710
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 960-5708
Fax: (213) 874-0206
Producer/Director
Rep: Irv Schechter Company (Beverly Hills)
Agents: Victorya Michaels, Abby Sheeline (310) 278-8070 / (310) 478-3444

WONDERMENT ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.
142 Dupont St., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
(416) 961-2001
Fax: (416) 961-2003
E-mail (Canada): jsoos@clo.com
Tel. & Fax (Europe): (011) 361-36-36-300
E-mail (Europe): forever@elender.hu
President: Samuel C. Jephcott
Vice-President: Madeline Thompson
Chairman: Bob Schulz

WRIGHT DIRECTION
20 Prince Arthur Ave., Apt. 10A
Toronto, ON M5R 1B1
(416) 944-0455
Director: Lyn Wright
Documentaries / dramas

W. WASIK FILMS & VIDEOS
293 Blue Heron Dr.
Oshawa, ON L1G 6X7
(905) 576-1030
Fax: (905) 576-7364
President: Walter Wasik
Features / studio facilities / 35mm & 16mm / videos

YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP.
1431 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9
(604) 669-3543
Fax: (604) 669-5149
President/Exec. Producer: Mike Collier
Feature film / TV production

YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.
5021 53rd St.
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
Contact: Alan Booth
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear editing / stock footage

Producers Checklist

- [x] Send cue sheets to SOCAN
- [ ] Finalize budget
- [ ] Attend wrap party

Filmmakers and music composers have a lot in common. They're artists. And they deserve to be fairly compensated for their work. As a filmmaker, you can help SOCAN pay the composers who add such an important element to your art. And all it costs you is a bit of time.

SOCAN pays royalties to its members based on performances of their music on TV and in movie theatres. To do this, we rely on film and TV producers to provide the music cue sheets from their productions. The livelihood of your musical collaborators depends on your cooperation. And teamwork is good for more than creativity—it's also good for business!

For more information, contact:

Society of Composers, Authors and Music Publishers of Canada
41 Valleybrook Drive, Don Mills, Ontario M3B 2S6
Tel. (416) 445-8700 or 1 800 55 SOCAN
Fax (416) 445-7108 www.socan.ca

Dartmouth	(902) 464-7000	or	1 800 70 SOCAN
Edmonton	(403) 439-9049	or	1 800 51 SOCAN
Montreal	(514) 844-8377	or	1 800 79 SOCAN
Vancouver	(604) 669-5569	or	1 800 93 SOCAN

SOCAN

YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD.
18 Gloucester Lane
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5
(416) 923-2787
Fax: (416) 923-8580
President: Norman Jewison
Personal Assistant: Liz Broden
Production: Michael Jewison,
Office Manager: Michael Currie

ZAMARIA PRODUCTIONS
R.R. #4
Shelburne, ON L0N 1S8
(519) 925-1400
Fax: (519) 925-1422
E-mail: czamaria@acs.ryerson.ca
President: Charles Zamaria
Children's & dramatic series / documentaries / variety specials / consulting

ZEITGEIST PRODUCTIONS
312 Stevens Dr.
N. Vancouver, BC V7S 1C6
(604) 913-0101
Fax: (604) 913-0102
Exec. Producers: Nick Orchard, Rick Drew

ZINC PRODUCTIONS/zMEDIA INC.
611 E. Kings Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7N 1J4
(604) 987-1625
Fax: (604) 987-4690
E-mail: zinc@bc.sympatico.ca
Website: www.eyetv.com/extreme
Producer/Director: Harvey Zlatarits
Producer/Director: Peter Chrzanowski
Documentary / TV / Specials

COMMERCIALS

APPLE BOX PRODUCTIONS
54A Scollard St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1E9
(416) 966-2488
Fax: (416) 966-9551
Exec. Producer: Barbara Griffin Walker

#300 - 10359 - 82nd Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6E 1Z9
(403) 944-0011
Fax: (403) 438-5800
Exec. Producer: Missy Geffen
Vice-President/General Manager: Hans Dys

408 - 1008 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1
(604) 684-8995
Fax: (604) 684-8994
Exec. Producer: Jane Charles Shaw

CACTUS ANIMATION INC.
A Coscient Group Company
465 McGill St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6
(514) 284-6040
Fax: (514) 284-6042
President: André A. Belanger

CACTUS PRODUCTIONS INC.
1152 Mainland, Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 684-1133
Fax: (604) 684-6375
Exec. Producer: Scott Kennedy

CALIBRE DIGITAL PICTURES
4 Pardee Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 531-8383
Fax: (416) 531-8083
E-mail: calibre@mgrp.com
Exec. Producer: Pete Denomme
Director: Neil Williamson
2D / 3D / CGI / CEL / mixed media / full digital post services featuring INFERNO

CINELANDE
420 St. Martin St.
Montréal, QC H3J 1W2
(514) 931-0066
Fax: (514) 931-6465
Contacts: Pierre Lalande, André Viau, Alex Sliman

PRODUCTION

CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS
225 MacPherson Ave.
Toronto, ON M4V 1A1
(416) 922-9900
Fax: (416) 922-0548
Exec. Producers: Tim Turner, Karen Tameanko
1620 W. 5th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 4W2
(604) 714-4228
Fax: (604) 733-1142
Exec. Producers: Chris Bowell, Tom Murray

CITADEL PRODUCTIONS
1583 Hollis St., 2nd Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
(902) 421-1326
Fax: (902) 423-0484
President: Barry Cowling
TV commercials / industrial videos

DAN KRECH PRODUCTIONS
48 River St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3N9
(416) 861-9269
Fax: (416) 363-3301
E-mail: Effects@DKP.com
Contact: Dan Krech

THE DIRECTORS FILM COMPANY
9 Price St.
Toronto, ON M4W 1Z1
(416) 924-8336
Fax: (416) 924-9089
President/Exec. Producer: Nell Frair

FRAME 30 PRODUCTIONS
202 - 10816A 82nd Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6E 2B3
(403) 439-5322
Fax: (403) 431-1905
Contact: Michael Hamm

IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM COMPANY
49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 971-5915
Fax: (416) 971-7925
Contact: Christina Ford, Lisa Whittal, Mary Lou Jeffery

INTERNATIONAL SHOOTERS
74 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W7
(416) 862-1959
Fax: (416) 862-7189
Contact: Peter Benson
TV productions / commercials / corporate videos

LTB PRODUCTIONS INC.
137 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2X1
(416) 360-0053
Fax: (416) 360-1253
E-mail: ltb@interlog.com
Contacts: Wayne Fenske, Liane Thomas
Commercials / infomercials / music videos

MAGIC INC.
60 Sumach St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3J7
(416) 461-3179
Fax: (416) 362-3372
Exec. Producer: Deborah Fox
Directors/ Cameramen: Derek Case, Bob Perks
Director: Paul Gardner
Commercials/ in-house studio & editing

MARINER PRODUCTIONS
A division of Mariner Communications
Mail:
P.O. Box 1644
Winnipeg, MB R3C 2Z6
Production:
209-309 Hargrave St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J8
(204) 992-2420
Fax: (204) 992-2421
E-mail: rmavins@mb.sympatico.ca
President & C.E.O.: Robb Mavins
Vice-President, Creative: Randy Barefoot
Vice-President, Facilities: Mike Boland
Project Coordinator: Virginia Barinecutt
Film & Video

MOONDOG FILM COMPANY INC.
45 Charles St. E., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 925-4707
Fax: (416) 925-5469
Contacts: Shannon Farr, John Tran

NAVIGATOR FILMS INC.
260 King St. E., Ste. 303
Toronto, ON M5A 4L5
(416) 955-1866
Fax: (416) 955-1870
President/ Exec. Producer: Humphrey Carter
Vice-President/Exec. Producer: Yvonne Buckingham
Sales Representative: Marni Luftspring

POLAR BEAR PRODUCTIONS
4144 Ramsay Rd.
Edmonton, AB T6H 5R2
(403) 988-6397
Fax: (403) 438-4054
E-mail: polar@planet.eon.net
Website: www.planet.eon.net/~polar/bear.html
Contact: Rick Bremness
Character cel animation

LES PRODUCTIONS PASCAL BLAIS
1155 Wellington St.
Montréal, QC H3C 1V9
(514) 989-9772
Fax: (514) 989-7018
Contact: Howard Huxham

REVOLVER
53 Ontario St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 869-0420
Fax: (416) 869-0568
Contacts: Tom McLean, Dan Ford

SPARKS PRODUCTIONS
429 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T5
(416) 862-2000
Fax: (416) 862-8364
Contacts: Andy Crosbie, Corinna Lehr, Lorraine Christie

SPIN PRODUCTIONS
620 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1M6
(416) 504-8333
Fax: (416) 504-3876
Contact: Hesty Leibtag

SPY FILMS
49C Spadina Ave.
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 979-7797
Fax: (416) 979-3090
Contacts: William Cranor, Carlo Trulli
Commercials/ music videos

STARGATE STUDIOS
530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
President: Wayne Trickettt
Vice-President: Cathy Stilo
Commercial production / special effects

ZOO TV COMMERCIALS INC.
74 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W7
(416) 862-1535
Fax: (416) 862-7189
Contact: Luc Frappier
TV production / music / corporate videos

ANIMATION

ABS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
196 Joseph Zatzman Dr.
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1N4
(902) 468-4336
Fax: (902) 468-4341
E-mail: absvideo@auracom.com
President: Robert G. Sandoz
Technical Director: A.J. McKay
Computer animation

AL SENS ANIMATION LTD.
155 - 1020 Mainland St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2T4
(604) 681-9728 Bus. / 733-6635 Res.
Fax: (604) 681-9758
President: Al Sens
Production Manager: Lynka Belanger

ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
P.O. Box 13490, Stn. A
St. John's, NF A1B 4B8
(709) 722-2820

Twin Dragon Film Productions Ltd.

WANTED

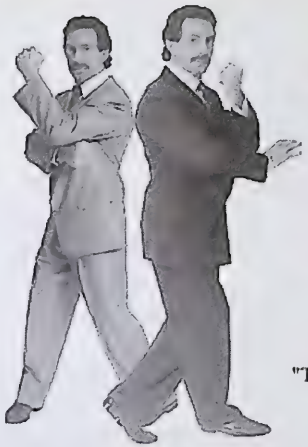
Identical Twin Kung-Fu and Kick-Boxing experts. Must have acting experience.

FOUND

Michael and Martin McNamara With experience from bit parts to lead roles. The twins can put a spinning kick twist into any production.

Need a fight co-ordinator? The twins can instruct any actor in the art of screen fighting.

Contact Gino Empry for booking information. (416) 928-1044



INDEPENDENT

Dedicated to making films that appeal to a global audience, not just the one north of the border.

AGGRESSIVE

North America's largest Live Kick-Boxing promoters with seven Kung-Fu and Kick-Boxing schools to cast from.

Interested in co-production and not-so-typical scripts.

Currently available - "Dragon's Law", "Stand Up", "The Real Thing", "Streets of Rage" "Conspiracy of Brothers" and "Right to Fight".

6347 Yonge Street, North York, Ontario, Canada M2M 3X7
Phone: (416) 229-1280 Fax: (416) 229-2425
www.twin-dragon.com

Fax: (709) 739-4801
E-mail: anigraph@avalon.nf.ca
President: C. Anne MacLeod
Producer: Paul G. MacLeod

ANIMATION CINE-GROUPE J.P. INC
1151 Alexandre-DeSève
Montréal, QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-1997
Contact: Jacques Pettigrew
Specializing in animated TV series

ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED
80 Spadina Ave., Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M5V 2J3
(416) 703-7860
Fax: (416) 703-7861
President: Andrew Reid

THE ANIMATION HOUSE LIMITED
162 Parliament St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2Z1
(416) 364-3556
Fax: (416) 364-1664
President/Creative Director: Bob Fortier
General Manager/Exec. Producer: Jo-ann Cook
Exec. Producer/Producer: Debbie Cooke
Directors: Terry Godfrey, Hubert den Draak
Stop Motion Director/Animator: Philip Marcus
Producer: Susie Rucska

ANIMETTE CANADA
210 Romfield Circuit
Thornhill, ON L3T 3J1
(905) 881-2099
Contacts: Alice & Milo Kubik
3-D animation / children's puppet films

ARDEE PRODUCTIONS COMPUTER ANIMATION
492 Dunkirk Ave.
Oshawa, ON L1H 3G7
Tel. & Fax: (905) 438-1659
Cel: (416) 414-9379
E-mail: dolish@interlog.com
Website: www.interlog.com/-dolish
Creative Director: Rick Dolishny

AVARD PRODUCTIONS INC.
275 Lancaster W.
Kitchener, ON N2H 4V2
(519) 745-5044
Fax: (519) 745-0690
President: Bill Moffatt
Creative Director: David Lacey
Artistic Director: Paul Watson
Corporate video / 3-D animation / infomercials / commercials

BARDEL ANIMATION LTD.
509 Richards St., Ground Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2Z6
(604) 669-5589
Fax: (604) 669-9079
President: Barry Ward
C.E.O.: Delana Bhesania
Development, production for film/ television/ direct to video/ interactive media

BARKING BULLFROG CARTOON COMPANY INC.
400 Smithe St., Ste. 101
Vancouver, BC V6B 5E4
(604) 689-0702
Fax: (604) 689-0715
Website: www.barkingbullfrog.com
President: Ian Freedman
Supervising Producer: Mark Freedman
Classical animation

BOFFOBIZZ INC.
Box 30174
1323N - 6455 Macleod Tr. S.
Calgary, AB T2H 2V9
Tel. & Fax: (403) 242-2866
President: V. Saar

CACTUS ANIMATION INC.
A Coscient Group Company
465 McGill St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6
(514) 284-6040
Fax: (514) 284-6042
President: André A. Belanger

CANUCK CREATIONS INC,
401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 111
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 979-5687
Fax: (416) 979-5570
E-mail: kanuck@total.net
Website: www.privateworld.com/canuck

CARBUNKLE CARTOONS
R.R. #1, V-59
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2544
Fax: (604) 947-2599
Contacts: Bob Jaques, Kelly Armstrong

CARTOONAN FILMS
C-19 Bayview Dr.
Mayne Island, BC V0N 2J0
Tel. & Fax: (250) 539-3379
Contact: Gail Noonan

CINAR ANIMATION
1055 boul. René Lévesque E., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-8889
Fax: (514) 843-7488
Contacts: Micheline Charest, Ronald A. Weinberg, Cassandra Schafhausen, Lesley Taylor
Children's animated series

DELANEY & FRIENDS CARTOON PRODUCTIONS LTD.
105 W. 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E6
(604) 877-8585
Fax: (604) 877-1614
Producer/Director: Chris Delaney
Complete commercial animation production services

DISADA PRODUCTIONS LTD.
5788 Notre-Dame-de-Grâce Ave.
Montréal, QC H4A 1M4
(514) 489-0527
President: Peter Adamakos
Production Manager: Michael Hannan
Treasurer: Denis Baron

IAN FREEDMAN PRODUCTIONS
2946 Keets Dr.
Coquitlam, BC V6C 4R6
(604) 464-5218
Fax: (604) 689-0715
President: Ian Freedman
Managing Producer: Mark Freedman
Classical animation

FREELANCE F/X
45 Charles St. E.
Lower Level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 944-3881
Fax: (416) 944-9032
Owner: Todd Morgan
Animation & graphics - film & TV

ICARI
85 rue Saint-Paul o., Ste. 31
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V4
(514) 982-0922
Fax: (514) 982-0288
E-mail: info@icari.qc.ca
Training: 2-D/3-D / Desktop publishing

INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD.
1778 West 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1H6
(604) 738-1778
Fax: (604) 738-0009
Contact: Marv Newland

LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC.
422 Dundas St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 2A8
(416) 929-1948
Fax: (416) 323-9295
Creative/Animation Director: Greg Duffell
Commercials / theatrical & educational films

MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT INC.
1045 Howe St., Ste. 710
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2A9
(604) 681-3595
Fax: (604) 681-3517
President: Ian Pearson
Computer animation

NELVANA LIMITED
32 Atlantic Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 1X8
(416) 588-5571
Fax: (416) 588-5588
Producers: Patrick Loubert, Michael Hirsh, Clive Smith

PHOENIX ANIMATION STUDIOS INC.
An associate of The Britt Allcroft Group of Companies
77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 516-7972
Fax: (416) 516-7979
E-mail: phoenix@phoenixanimation.com
Vice-President, Animation: Michael B. Hefferon
Animation / special effects for film/video

POLAR BEAR PRODUCTIONS
4144 Ramsay Rd.
Edmonton, AB T6H 5R2
(403) 988-6397
Fax: (403) 438-4054
E-mail: polar@planet.eon.net
Website: www.planet.eon.net/~polar/bear.html
Contact: Rick Bremness
Character cel animation

STARGATE STUDIOS
530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
President: Wayne Trickett
Vice-President: Cathy Stilo
Commercial production / special effects

STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS
21 Water St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A1
(604) 684-2363
Fax: (604) 684-7290
Partners: Chris Bartleman, Blair Peters
Line Producer: Pamela Taylor

SUPERFILMS OF CANADA
With Nostalgia Films
236 Millwood Rd.
Toronto, ON M4S 1J7
(416) 486-5799
Director: Warren Collins

TOONTECK
1151 Alexandre-DeSève
Montréal, QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-1997
Contact: André Leduc
3-D computerized animation / TV openings / commercials / 2-D computer colourisation

TOPIX COMPUTER GRAPHICS & ANIMATION INC.
35 McCaul St., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
(416) 971-7711
Fax: (416) 971-9277
Contact: Chris Wallace
3-D wavefront SoftImage animation / 2-D videopaint / FLINT editing, compositing / morphing / post-production

TORONTO VIDEO
67 Lombard St.
Toronto, ON M5C 1M2
(416) 368-1935
Fax: (416) 368-5163
Contact: Len Little
2-D/3-D animation

TVI PRODUCTIONS
16438 - 89th Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5R 4R9
(403) 484-2019
Fax: (403) 484-7167
E-mail: tvi@oanet.com
President: Greg Thurston
Animation: CG & others

WALT DISNEY ANIMATION CANADA INC.
200 Front St. W., Ste. 3000
Toronto, ON M5V 3K2
(416) 596-7878
Fax: (416) 596-7992
General Manager: Joan Fischer

WARREN-ANIMOTION PRODUCTIONS
31 Alexander St., Ste. 902
Toronto, ON M4Y 1B2
(416) 927-8408
Contact: Neil H. Warren
Clay animation / AV & design

WRITER AGENTS

CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.
6 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 610
Toronto, ON M5C 1H6
(416) 214-1155
Fax: (416) 214-1150
Contact: Patricia Ney

THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC.
3 Church St., Ste. 507
Toronto, ON M5E 1M2
(416) 955-0819
Fax: (416) 955-0532
E-mail: coregp@astral.magic.ca
Literary: Charles Northcote, Carrie O'Hara
Writers / directors / producers

CREDENTIALS
The Colonnade
131 Bloor St. W., Ste. 515E
Toronto, ON M5S 1R1
(416) 926-1507
Fax: (416) 926-0372
Contacts: Lynn Kinney, Charlotte Rose, Rory Gleeson
Writers / directors / producers / below-the-line

GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC.
350 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 925-2051
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman, Shain Jaffe

RYERSON POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY

GERALD PRATLEY
Film Studies Program
Film and Photography Department
Faculty of Applied Arts

350 Victoria Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5B 2K3
(416) 979-5167

K. BEVILACQUA ENTERPRISES INC.
85 Roosevelt Rd.
Toronto, ON M4J 4T8
(416) 463-7009
Contact: Krisztina Bevilacqua

WRITERS

IHOR BABIAK
105 Clement Rd.
Etobicoke, ON M9R 1Z2
(416) 622-2340
Screenwriter-entertainment / commercials / promotional videos

JAMES BLACKER
158 Riverdale Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3C1
(416) 778-7740
Fax: (416) 960-3247
Screenplays / TV series

FRANCIS DAMBERGER
R.R. #4
Tofield, AB T0B 4J0
Tel. & Fax: (403) 662-3380
Writer/Director

KEITH DAVIDSON
90 Viscount Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1Z 7M9
(613) 722-9230
Features / TV

DIAL A-1 RESOURCES
4936 Yonge St., Ste. 253
North York, ON M2N 6S3
(416) 730-9969
Fax: (416) 730-9967
Contact: Morgan White

JIM ERVIN
1451 Sherlock Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5A 2M9
(604) 420-3768
Comedy / To Drama - published twice monthly

JARP
3878 av. du Parc-La Fontaine
Montréal, QC H2L 3M6
(514) 525-9578
Fax: (514) 525-4255
E-mail: jarp@aei.ca
Président: Robert Paquin, Ph.D.
Script writing: TV series / documentaries / features / translation / subtitling / dubbing

LINDA KUPECEK
1926 - 25A St. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 1Y5
Tel. & Fax: (403) 246-0864

SUSAN LANDS
45 Glen Rd., Ste. 207
Toronto, ON M4W 2V2
(416) 960-9636
Fax: (416) 960-3258
Story analyst / editor / project developer

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS
8114 Mirepoix
Montréal, QC H1R 2N6
Tel. & Fax: (514) 329-5412
E-mail: lorzari@odyssee.net
Scripts / editing / analysis / doctoring / rewrites / adaptations

GERALD PRATLEY, CM, LLD
110 The Esplanade, St. 213
Toronto, ON M5E 1X9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 369-1066

THE REEL WRITE BROS.
2044 Quilchena Pl.
Vancouver, BC V6M 1C5
Tel. & Fax: (604) 263-5082
E-mail: reelwrit@radiant.net
Contacts: Harry Kalensky, David Longworth, Allan Stanleigh,
Original writing / adaptations & troubleshooting for film & TV

LUCILLE DE SAINT-ANDRE
77 Maitland Pl., Ste. 1102
Toronto, ON M4Y 2V6
Tel. & Fax: (416) 928-1147

BRAD HRUBOSKA STEADICAM
MODEL IIIA OWNER-OPERATOR
411-53 THORNCLIFFE PARK DRIVE, TORONTO, ONTARIO M4H 1L1
TEL/FAX (416) 422-0072 • PAGER (416) 760-1442

JAMES SAWYER
187 Oakmeadow Blvd.
Scarborough, ON M1E 4H7
(416) 284-0300
Screenwriting / adapting

CLIVE SCARFF
1133 Beach Ave., Ste. 2004
Vancouver, BC V6E 1V1
(604) 662-7936
Fax: (604) 662-7956
Screenwriter

BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES
450 Sumach St.
Toronto, ON M4X 1V7
(416) 924-7510
Contact: Betty Scott
Writer / narrator / presentation skills trainer

JOHN SILVERSTEIN and DAVID CHUDNOVSKY
Toronto, ON
(416) 538-2127
Fax: (416) 588-6555

PATRICIA THOMPSON
Cine-communications
Box 152, Stn. R
Toronto, ON M4G 3Z3
(416) 696-2382
Fax: (416) 696-6496
Publisher & Editor of Film Canada Yearbook. Canadian Editor of Motion Picture and TV & Video Almanacs (NY). Writer/Researcher

CINEMATOGRAPHERS

JIM AQUILA csc
48 Proctor Blvd.
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Toronto cellular: (416) 346-5786
Cameraman/Director. Complete Betacam & lighting package

PETER BENISON csc
Toronto: (416) 698-4482
Montréal: (514) 631-4291
Vancouver: (604) 730-0860
Los Angeles: (213) 656-7375

ALAN BOOTH
Yellowknife Films Ltd.
5021 - 53rd St.
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear editing / stock footage

RICK BREMNESS
Polar Bear Entertainment
4144 Ramsay Rd.
Edmonton, AB T6H 5R2
(403) 988-6397
Fax: (403) 438-4054
E-mail: polar@planet.eon.net
Website: www.planet.eon.net/~polar/bear
Betacam specialist / extensive credits

THE CAMERA DEPARTMENT
918 - 16th Ave. N.W., Ste. 4057
Calgary, AB T2M 0K3
(403) 288-1997
Fax: (403) 286-2332
E-mail: rick_garbutt@bigfoot.com
Operator: Rick Garbutt
Unit DoP / Eyemos
Branch:
Astoria Filmworks, Toronto
(416) 699-2270
Contact: John McFetridge

MARC CHAMPION csc
92 Moore Ave.
Toronto, ON M4T 1V3
(416) 484-0236
Director/Cinematographer

CINECOMMUNICATION INC.
32 Killarney Gdns.
Pointe Claire, QC H9S 4X8
(514) 695-4781
Fax: (514) 695-7659
Pager: (514) 765-4763
Contact: J.P.A. Laverdière
Videography / complete EFP package
Corporate / industrial / educational / documentaries / public affairs / EPK's

CINE SERVICES GORDON HORNBECK
227 Haddon Rd. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2V 2Y8
(403) 253-0281
Cinematographer/Director

ROD CROMBIE
219 Sylvan Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1E 1A4
(416) 720-7358
E-mail: crombie@ibm.net
Steadicam owner/operator. Features / TV movies / series/ commercials

DAVID CRONE
5341 Montiverdi Pl.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2W8
(604) 921-6554

ROBERT CRONE csc
8175 Pasco Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500

MICHAEL FYLYSHTAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY
187 Palomino Dr.
Ottawa, ON K2M 1P2
(416) 697-8407
Fax: (613) 591-6092
Contact: Michael Fylyshtan

DAVID GEDDES
4457 Epps Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 1G2
(604) 929-4760
Cinematographer

BRIAN GEDGE
32 Waterbridge Way
Scarborough, ON M1C 5C5
(416) 282-0774
Steadicam owner/operator

LEN GILDAY csc
R.R.#1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Documentaries

CHRIS HELCERMANAS-BENGE PHOTOGRAPHER
6588 Wellington Ave.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2H9
(604) 921-9882
Mobile: (604) 644-2014
Fax: (604) 921-6654
E-mail: cbenge@direct.ca
ASMP/IATSE Locals 669 Canada & 659 Hollywood / stills photographer

BRAD HRUBOSKA
53 Thorncliffe Park Dr., Ste. 411
Toronto, ON M4H 1L1
Tel. & Fax: (416) 422-0072

Pager: (416) 760-1442
Steadicam MKIIIA package with accessories / remote head and "hothead" specialist
Camera operator

CHARLES KONOWAL csc
81 Claremont Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2H 1W1
(204) 237-5649
Fax: (204) 237-1563

HENRY LESS
27 Government Rd.
Toronto, ON M8X 1V8
(416) 236-5004
Contacts: Henry Less, Debra Gjendem

I. GEORGE LOMAGA
1906 Bough Beeches Blvd.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2J7
(905) 629-9207
Fax: (905) 629-9138
Cameraman/director. Complete Betacam SP and light packages. Off-line editing.

DUNCAN MACFARLANE csc
MacFarlane Film Productions Ltd.
27 Stonehedge Hollow
Unionville, ON L3R 3Y9
(905) 477-8798
Fax: (905) 477-7507
Film/video

ANDRIS MATISS
32 Ellis Park Rd.
Toronto, ON M6S 2V3
(416) 766-2423
Fax: (416) 766-2102
Pager: (416) 329-3983
Steadicam P.R.O. owner/operator

MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION
P.O. Box 81589
1057 Steeles Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M2R 3X1
(416) 736-9800
Fax: (416) 736-9888
President C.O.O.: John Stoneman, B.Sc., M.Sc., csc
Exec. Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman, B.A., M.B.A.
Underwater cinematography

BILL METCALFE
25 Dundonald St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1K3
(416) 925-8952
E-mail: bmetcalfe@tvo.org
Cameraman

MIKE OUELLETTE
12428 Lansdowne Dr.
Edmonton, AB T6H 4L5
(403) 437-1859
Fax: (403) 496-9673
E-mail: dop@netcom.ca
35mm / 16mm / video

KENNETH POST csc
2180 Parker Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5B 1W2
(905) 277-2111
Director / cameraman / teacher / consultant (retired)

ANDREAS POULSSON csc
751 Eden Pl.
W. Vancouver, BC V7T 1R8
(604) 926-0416
Fax: (604) 926-7766
E-mail: apoulsson@aol.com

ROBERT C. GIBSON ASSOCIATES
Film/Video Production Services
1691 Cresswell Dr.
Sidney, BC V8L 4L4
(604) 656-4955
Director of photography - all formats

CATHRYN ROBERTSON
R.R. #1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
D.O.P / Operator

PETER ROSENFELD
172 Wolfrey Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1L3
(416) 778-1778
Fax: (416) 778-1985
Cell: (416) 816-1710
Cinematographer / Steadicam operator

I. PAUL SAROSSY csc
1183 Islington Ave.
Toronto, ON M8Z 4S8
Tel. & Fax: (416) 233-9928
Cinematographer / features

SESLER & COMPANY
670 Richmond St. W., Ste. 204
Toronto, ON M6J 1C3
(416) 504-1223
Fax: (416) 504-3345
Contact: Dora Sesler
Representing: Nicholas Allen-Woolfe, csc, John Bailey, asc, Michael Buckley, Peter Hartmann, csc, Glen Keenan, Douglas Koch, csc, David A. Makin, Rene Ohashi, csc, Barry Parrell, csc, Barry F. Peterson, csc, André Plenaar, csc, sasc, Ward Russell, Sean Valentini, csc, Derek Van Lint, bsc, csc, Gary Waller
Agents for Directors of Photography. TV commercials / features / TV / music videos

STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA
8175 Pasco Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500
Robert Crone, csc

5341 Montiverdi Pl.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2W8
(604) 921-6554
David Crone

R.A. STRINGER csc
196 Hallam St.
Toronto, ON M6H 1X7
(416) 533-6085
Fax: (416) 533-5210
E-mail: rastringer@compuserve.com
Director of photography

TED HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS
62 Harlandale Ave.
North York, ON M2N 1P1
(416) 512-8667
Contact: Ted Hackborn
Film/video cinematography

TIM MERKEL STEADICAM
129 Sylvan Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1M 1J9
(416) 261-8621
Contact: Tim Merkel
Steadicam specialist - owner/operator

ROGER VERNON csc
918 - 16th St.
Canmore, AB T1W 1X5
(403) 678-5172
Fax: (403) 678-5530
Drama / commercials / documentaries

VISUAL SERVICES
705 - 258 Argyle St.
Ottawa, ON K2P 1B9
(613) 236-8364
Fax: (613) 236-0472
E-mail: pjd@cyberus.ca
Writer/Director/Researcher/Photographer: Peter Dudley

WERNER VOLKMER
P.O. Box 370, Victoria Stn.
Westmount, QC H3Z 2V8
(514) 985-2597
Fax: (514) 982-6894
Documentary / educational / industrials

STUDIOS

ALLARCOM STUDIOS
5305 Allard Way
Edmonton, AB T6H 5B8
(403) 436-1250
Fax: (403) 438-8495
Contact: Doug Steeden
100' x 150' soundstage / support facilities

THE ANNEX STUDIOS LTD.
176 Bedford Rd.
Toronto, ON M5R 2K9
Studio: (416) 922-8270
Fax: (416) 922-7100
President: Ed Zemla
Studio Manager, Bookings: Rohan Roopnarine

CARDINAL STUDIO
43 Railside Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3A 3L9
(416) 447-9126
Fax: (416) 444-9524
President: William Hullah

CASTING LINK INC.
2 Carleton St., Ste. 605
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-7237
Fax: (416) 977-8557
Hotline: (416) 410-2278
Outside Ontario: (888) 559-CAST
E-mail: clink@interlog.com
Contact: Paul Nicholls
Full service casting facility

CHANNELS AUDIO & POST PRODUCTION
697 Sargent Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3E 0A8
(204) 786-5578
Fax: (204) 772-5191
President/General Manager: Shirley Schritt
Engineers: John Schritt, Howard Rissin, Mike Hoogenboom

CINESPACE STUDIOS
345 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4M 2T1
(416) 406-4000
Fax: (416) 469-5975
Contact: Sherrie Cameron, Nick Mirkopoulos

CINEVILLAGE
65 Heward Ave., Bldg. C
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 461-8750
Fax: (416) 466-9612
Contact: Renato Dumlao
Production & studio complex

DIGITAL MUSIC & POST
119 Spadina Ave., Ste. 747
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1
(416) 599-5055
Fax: (416) 599-9067
Website: www.digmusicpost.com
TV / film / music / 48 tracks / hard disk digital

ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS INC.
5091 Terminal Rd.
Halifax, NS B3J 3Y1
(902) 429-1971
Fax: (902) 429-1471
President: Bernard Smith
Four studios / floodable / studio cranes / ship mooring capability

FREEDOM STUDIOS INC.
38 McGee St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2K9
(416) 778-1358
Fax: (416) 778-1819
E-mail: dangrgrl@netcom.ca
Co-owners: Aaron Goldman & Sandra Kovacs
Film & TV studio rental facility

HOOPLA INCORPORATED
366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 129
Toronto, ON M5A 3X9
(416) 364-9901
Fax: (416) 364-6788
Casting Facility

LIONSGATE STUDIOS
555 Brooksbank Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5555
Fax: (604) 983-5554
General Manager: Peter Leitch
Six sound stages / long term & temporary offices / support services

SOUND STROKES STUDIOS
Recording and Production House
154A Main St. N.
Markham, ON L3P 1Y3
(905) 472-3168
Fax: (905) 472-4928
Contacts: Cory Paganini, Andrew V. Paganini
Films/TV: music / sound effects / designs

STUDIOASIS MEDIA CORPORATION
793 Pharmacy Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1L 3K2
(416) 285-1111
Fax: (416) 285-9617
Studio Manager: Gord Brodie
Feature films / TV / commercials

TOUR TECH EAST
170 Thornhill Dr.
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3
(902) 468-2800
Fax: (902) 468-8833
E-mail: tourtecheast@ns.sympatico.ca
President: Peter Hendrickson
Atlantic Canada's first soundstage

WALLACE AVENUE STUDIOS INC.
258 Wallace Ave.
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 537-3471
Fax: (416) 532-3132
Vice-President, Marketing: Lillyann D. Goldstein
Studio Manager: Jody Gale
Three sound studios - film / video / photography

EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS

ADCOM PRESENTATION GROUP
45 Esandar Dr.
Toronto, ON M4G 4C5
(416) 696-6000
Fax: (416) 696-5511
Toll free: (800) 387-0373
National Sales Manager: Geoffrey Batten

Halifax:	(902) 423-5800
Québec City:	(418) 688-0807
Montréal:	(514) 842-1440
Ottawa:	(613) 244-5566
Calgary:	(403) 258-0948
Winnipeg:	(204) 989-2592
Vancouver:	(604) 872-4229
Saint John, NB:	(506) 658-6092

ANDREW CANADA INC.
606 Beech St. W.
Whitby, ON L1N 5S2
(905) 668-3348
Fax: (905) 668-8590
V.P. Gov't Antenna Systems: G. Tong
Manufacturers of terrestrial microwave broadcast and satellite earth station antenna systems and ancillaries, radar and HF antennas.

APPLIED ELECTRONICS LTD.
5170B Timberlea Blvd.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2S5
(905) 625-4321
Fax: (905) 625-4333
President: Paul Stechly
Director, Engineering: Gord Ballantyne
Salesmen: Bob Norton, John Stechly, Dave Muscat, Mike Dalton, Kim Edmonds, Bill Archibald

Branches
3741 Dellbrook Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7N 3Z4
(604) 998-7228
Fax: (604) 998-7217
Contacts: Michael Brennan, Chuck Laws

2323 rue Halpern
Ville St.-Laurent, QC H4S 1S3
(514) 333-3324
Fax: (514) 333-1512
Contacts: Michele Gauthier, J.P. Berardini, Michel Bedard, Jean Laverdiere

1815 - 27th Ave. N.E., Ste. 3
Calgary, AB T2E 7E1
(403) 291-5143
Fax: (403) 291-5188
Contact: Robert Judd

#102, 4104 - 97th St.
Edmonton, AB T6E 5Y6
(403) 462-8275
Fax: (403) 462-8238
Contact: Jerry Grossman

ARRI CANADA LTD.
433 Horner Ave., Unit 11
Etobicoke, ON M8W 4Y4
(416) 255-3335
Toll free: (800) 379-2774
Fax: (416) 255-3399
Contact: Penny Watier

ASH-STEVENSON INC.
21 Progress Ave, Units 10 & 11
Scarborough, ON M1P 4S8
(416) 321-1412
President: Alex Stevenson
General Manager: H.A. Lautenbach
Dimming equipment

AUDIO CINE SERVICES
522 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3J5
(416) 461-5025
Fax: (416) 461-6779
Contact: Peter Noddle
Audio sales / rentals / service

AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED
8 - 595 Middlefield Rd.
Scarborough, ON M1V 3S2
(416) 297-9377
Fax: (416) 297-4757
(888) 297-9377
E-mail: avr@mail.avr.ca
Contact: Paul Lico
Branch Office
2615 - 126 Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2W 3V5
(403) 251-0707
Fax: (403) 281-2695
(888) 297-9277
E-mail: avr@mail.avr.ca

BLACK TUSK VISUAL RESOURCES
3009 Murray St., Unit 2
Port Moody, BC V3H 1X3
(604) 469-0881
Fax: (604) 469-2609
Pager: (604) 893-9147
President: Mark Rohmann
Jimmy Jib, CamArm Dolly rental

CANADIAN STAGING PROJECTS LTD.
571 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N8
(416) 947-9400
Fax: (416) 367-8708

MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.

LIGHTING - GRIP - SOUND
MOBILE GENERATORS
DOLLIES - SET BUILDING
LAMPS - GELS - TAPES

525 McKNIGHT BLVD. N.E.
(403) 276-1505
Fax: (403) 277-0554
CALGARY, ALBERTA
T2E 5S9

Sales: John C. Grenier
Rentals: Dave Scace

CANON CANADA INC.
6390 Dixie Rd.
Mississauga, ON L5T 1P7
(905) 795-1111
Director & Assistant General Manager: Ian MacFarlane
Photographic products group

CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL LTD
1773 Mattawa Ave.
Mississauga, ON L4X 1K5
(905) 275-6010
Fax: (905) 275-6004
(800) 933-0075
President: Colin Tyler
Rentals Supervisor: Aaron Chambers
Customer Service Co-ordinator: Paul Harris
Audio visual & video equipment

CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.
10251 - 106th St.
Edmonton, AB T5J 1H5
(403) 423-5081
Fax: (403) 424-0309

2520 - 23rd St. N.E., Bay 15
Calgary, AB T2E 8L2
(403) 777-1070
Fax: (403) 777-1074
Pro / Broadcast video production equipment

CINEMA STAGE INC.
P.O. Box 155
Bond Head, ON L0G 1B0
(905) 775-8289
Toll free: (800) 387-6205
Fax: (905) 775-9522
Website: www.cinemastage.ca
General Manager: Brian Hergert
Audio visual & video equipment.
Cinema projection / sound & acoustics, sales / service / installation

CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.
258 Raleigh Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8
(416) 269-1066
(800) 811-3611 (Can. & USA)
Fax: (416) 269-7991
President: Doug Mahaney
Technical Consulting & Service: Chuck Nascimento
All 35mm equipment - sales / service / installation

COMPLETE FILM EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC.
14 Dohme Ave.
East York, ON M4B 1Y9
(416) 755-3330
Fax: (416) 755-4590
Website: www.completefilm.com
Contacts: Philip Good, Mike Brown

DSC LABORATORIES
3565 Nashua Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4V 1R1
(905) 673-3211
E-mail: dsc@dsclabs.com
Illuminators / Optical Signal Generators for video camera alignment

ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD.
1191 Lawrence Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M6A 1E2
(416) 787-1837
Fax: (416) 787-1838
Contact: Sid Lipkowitz
Sales/rental - optical & electronic equipment, etc.

EXCELL BATTERY COMPANY
13290 - 78th Ave., Ste. 33
Surrey, BC V3W 0H6
(604) 591-6588
Fax: (604) 591-8779
Sales Manager: Brian Larsen
All battery/charger products

2625 - 18th St. N.E., Unit 1
Calgary, AB T2E 7E6
(403) 250-5986
Fax: (403) 250-5901

7025 Tomken Rd., Unit 3
Mississauga, ON L5S 1R6
(905) 565-0751
(800)667-8448
Fax: (905) 565-0755
Branch Manager: Ron Pridham

FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC.
275 Britannia Rd. E.
Mississauga, ON L4Z 2E7
(905) 890-6611
Fax: (905) 890-7769
Professional Videotape: Richard Bradley, David Cheng, Dennis Tuer
Motion Picture Film: Taylor Ogston

Branches
4901 rue Levy
St-Laurent, QC H4R 2P9
(514) 331-3854
Fax: (514) 331-4373
Professional Videotape: François Sylvain
Motion Picture Film: Denise Langis

11784 Hammersmith Way
Richmond, BC V7A 5E3
(604) 271-2512
Fax:(604) 271-9211
Professional Videotape/Motion Picture Film: Nora Spencer

GAJDECKI VISUAL EFFECTS
29 Booth Ave., Ste. 205
Toronto, ON M4M 2M3
(416) 463-6753
Fax: (416) 463-7312
E-mail: vzualfx@io.org
Contact: Tom Turnbull
Portable real time motion control

THE GRIP SYNDICATE INC.
7970 Winston St.
Burnaby, BC V5A 2H5
(604) 415-3977
Fax: (604) 415-3975
(800) 568-7295
Full Grip Packages/ Fraser MK II dollys, Akela crane, Trovatto jibs

G.V.E.
332 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 929-1039
Fax: (416) 929-3062
E-mail: gve@passport.ca
Website: www.gve.net
Service Engineer: Tony Germin
Sales / service / technical support

HART ENTERTAINMENT & CARNIVAL RENTALS
130 Industry St., Unit 14
Toronto, ON M6M 4L8
(416) 762-2200
President: David R. Hart
Antique vending carts / street carts / carnival equipment / tents / game booths, etc.

HEADS UP CAMERA, INC.
3755 Dundas St.
Burnaby, BC V6S 2C8
(604) 985-1338
Fax: (604) 298-3386
Cell: (604) 454-4177
Contacts: Steve Lingard, Marion Kohut
Remote head & crane rentals

H. ROY GRAY LIMITED
135 Anderson Ave.
Markham, ON L6E 1A4
(905) 294-4833
Fax: (905) 294-7670
President: J.A. Gray

JVC CANADA INC.
21 Finchdene Sq.
Scarborough, ON M1X 1A7
(416) 293-1311
Fax: (416) 293-8208
Sales Manager, Professional Products: Cameron Morrison
Professional S-VHS cameras / editing systems / medical imaging / duplication systems

KILCULLEN MARKETING INC.
P.O. Box 64545
Unionville, ON L3R 0M9
(905) 655-8633
Fax: (905) 655-5873
President: John Kilcullen

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.
14566 Yellowhead Trail
Edmonton, AB T5L 3C5
Mail Address:
Box 3438, Stn. D
Edmonton, AB T5L 4J3
(403) 455-1622
Fax: (403) 455-0663
Toll free: (800) 561-3581
General Manager: Terry Yushchyshyn
Operations: Eldon Wilson

KODAK CANADA INC.
3500 Eglinton Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M6M 1V3
(416) 766-8233 / 1-800-46KODAK
Fax: (416) 766-5814
President/General Manager: Edward S. Jurus

Professional Motion Imaging
Vice-President, Marketing/Business Manager: Colin F.J. Davis
National Sales & Marketing Manager: Fred Goodall
Director, Marketing Communications: Dave Butler

L. G. BLUNT LIMITED
15 Heritage Rd., Unit 13
Markham, ON L3P 3T1
(905) 294-9611

MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
4500 Sheppard Ave. E., Unit 14
Scarborough, ON M1S 3R6
(416) 299-4686
Fax: (416) 463-2551
President: David M. Keik
Film / TV equipment / audio & video supplies

MAJOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.
232 Britannia Rd. E.
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1S6
(905) 890-6338
Fax: (905) 890-4551
President: Ken Stelmakowich
Vice-President, Finance: Gary Brocklesby

MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SYSTEMS
123 W. 7th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L8
(604) 875-6301
Fax: (604) 875-0543
Website: www.matrixvideo.ca
President: Jon Raby
Vice-President, Sales: Mark Driscoll
Service Manager: John Savage

Matrix Video Communications
#9 - 6120 - 3rd St. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2H 1K4
(403) 640-4490
Glen Burgess
17430 - 106 A Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5S 1E6
(403) 489-8787
Ron Kusick
320 Gardiner Park Court
Regina, SK S4V 1R9
(306) 757-5902
Don Stephens
Sales / services / rentals

MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.
525 McKnight Blvd. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 5S9
(403) 276-1505
Fax: (403) 277-0554
Contact: Mel Merrells

MULTI ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD.
190 Don Park Rd., Unit 5
Markham, ON L3R 2V8
(905) 475-5068
Manager: Audie Chan
Video systems design / installation / video equipment services / VCR camcorder

MULTIVISION ELECTROSONIC LIMITED
94 Scarsdale Rd.
North York, ON M3B 2R7
(416) 449-1700
Fax: (416) 449-5131
Contact: Peter Penkala

ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED
78 Mack Ave.
Scarborough on M1L 1M9
(416) 694-8980
Fax: (416) 694-2979
Contact: Tony Physentzou
Sales / rentals / installations. Blackout drapes, portable staging, set accessories.

OPTIKON CORP. LTD.

SIM VIDEO

• DIGITAL AND SP BROADCAST BETACAM CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES; PVW AND UVW BETACAM CAMERAS AND VTRS

NEW • SONY DXC-D30 CAMERAS

• Flight Packs • Lighting and Grip Rentals • Computer Telepromting

NEW • 6mm DIGITAL CAMERAS

• 24 Frame Video-Cameras and Playback
• Crew coordination and Complete Technical Production
• Avid and ImMix Nonlinear editing suites and rentals

SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.
456 Wellington St. West, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1E3
TEL 416-979-9958 • FAX 416-979-7770

SIM VIDEO WEST LTD.
North Shore Studios, North Vancouver, B.C. V7J 3S5
TEL 604-983-5258 • FAX 604-983-5260

1099 Guelph St.
Kitchener, ON N2B 2E4
(519) 745-4115
Fax: (519) 745-6922
E-mail: sales@optikon.ca
Website: www.optikon.ca
President: Steve Daicos
Light measuring equipment

OSRAM SYLVANIA LTD.
2001 Drew Rd.
Mississauga, ON L5S 1S4
(905) 673-6171
Fax: (905) 673-1413
(800) LIGHTBULB
Contact: Steve Duff

PANASONIC CANADA INC.
5770 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2T3
(905) 238-2115
Fax: (905) 238-2362
Vice-President, Broadcast TV Systems Divisions (BTSD): Nick Mori
Manager, Professional Audio Video Systems Dept. (PAVSD): John Barker
Product Manager, AVSD: Gordon Stephen
National Sales Manager, BSD: Denis Orendt
National Sales Manager, AVSD: Larry Lavoie

Branch Offices:
Western Regional Manager, BSD: Gary Shumyla
(604) 278-4211 x 3203
Manager, Government Relations, BTSD: Mike Hooper
(613) 247-1501
Eastern Regional Manager, BSD: Jacques Proulx
(514) 633-8684 x 3505

PANAVISION (CANADA) CORP.
900A Don Mills Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 1V6
(416) 444-7000
Fax: (416) 444-0192
President: Glen Ferrier
Vice-President: Bill Zacharuk

5258 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby, BC V5B 2Z6
(604) 291-PANA (7262)
Fax: (604) 291-0422
Manager: Jeff Flowers

THE PLUG MEDIA CORPORATION
75 Sherbourne St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2P9
(416) 363-7584
Fax: (416) 364-2650
Contact: Steve Grandy
Professional recording media / supplies & accessories sales

PRECISION CAMERA INC.
181 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 461-3411
Fax: (416) 461-4869
President: Gerd Kurz
Sales Manager: Bill Long
Sales: Ted Mitchener, Sam Duncan
Service Manager: Jim Thornton
Audio/video production equipment
Branch Office
3216 Beta Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5G 4K4
(604) 291-0020
Fax: (604) 291-2414
Western Sales Manager: Peter Fraser
Sales: Phil Cudmore

P.S. PRODUCTION SERVICES
80 Commissioners St.
Toronto, ON M5A 1A8
(416) 466-0037
Fax: (416) 466-9612
Toll free: (800) 461-0037
Website: www.psps.com/~ps
President: Doug Dales
General Manager: John Feeney
Full inventory of lighting/grip/electrical distribution systems, generators and camera equipment

PS Lightsource
258 Wallace Ave.
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 588-6871
Fax: (416) 588-4178
Manager: Gord Mills

PS Northern Lights
4008 Myrtle St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2
(604) 434-4008
Fax: (604) 434-4066
Website: www.northern-lights.bc.ca
Manager: Barry Reid

PS Atlantic
30 Oland Ct., Ste. #104
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
(902) 468-4747
Fax: (902) 468-3535
(800) 450-5009
Manager: Rob Riselli

PS Ottawa
General Assembly
14 Colonade Rd., Ste. 250
Nepean, ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
Manager: J.D. Menard

PS Regina
2928 Quinn Dr.
Regina, SK S4P 2W1
(306) 569-3876
Fax: (306) 565-2729
Contact: Peter La Rocque

PS Manitoba
262 Kenaston Blvd.
Winnipeg, MB R3N 1V4
(204) 783-4033
Fax: (204) 775-5520
Contact: Michael Drabot

PS Vietnam
212 Ly Chinh Thang
District No. 3
Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
(800) 461-0037
Manager: Long Nguyen
Contact: Doug Dales

HARD DRIVE and storage rental for any non-linear editing system rent and purchase **CANADA WIDE**

Technique microsystems limited

1-800-267-5722

providing quality storage solutions to a/v & multimedia professionals since 1991

www.techniquemicro.com
Info@techniquemicro.com

PS South Africa
P.O. Box 657, Milnerton
7435/22 Auckland St.
Paarden Eiland, 7405 South Africa
021-511-5590
Fax: 021-511-5531
Manager: Lez Smith

ROSCO LABORATORIES LTD.
1241 Denison St., Unit 44
Markham, ON L3R 4B4
(905) 475-1400
(888) Rosco To
Fax: (905) 475-3351
E-mail: tswartz@rosco.com
President: Tom Swartz
Product Manager: Stephen Spendiff
Customer Service: Susan Shaak

SERVICES DE CINEMA D.P. INC.
605 LeBreton
Longueuil, QC J4G 1R9
(514) 679-1283
Fax: (514) 679-1319
Purchasing Director: Gates Plamondon

SET / RESET
21 Bathurst St.
Toronto, ON M5V 3J9
(416) 703-0550
Fax: (416) 703-5043
Contacts: Grant Heggie, Christine Plunkett
Rent/sell used scenery & sets

SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.
456 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 979-9958
Fax: (416) 979-7770
E-mail: info@simvideo.ca
Contact: Rob Sim
Sony broadcast equipment rentals / crewing / non-linear editing

SIM VIDEO WEST LTD.
North Shore Studios, Stage 5
555 Brooksbank Ave., Unit 110
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5258
Fax: (604) 983-5260
Contact: Darren Robertson
Sony broadcast equipment rentals / 24-frame video / non-linear editing

SONY OF CANADA LTD.
405 Gordon Baker Rd.
Willowdale, ON M2H 2S6
(416) 499-1414
Sr. Vice-President, Consumer Electronics Group: Ted Miyashita
Sr. Vice-President, Broadcast & Professional Group: Patrick Whittingham
Audio/video production equipment

THE SOURCE SHOP
18 Mowat Ave., Unit 103F
Toronto, ON M6K 3E8
(416) 588-6712
Fax: (416) 588-6869
E-mail: info@sourceshop.com
Website: www.sourceshop.com
President: Adrian Goldberg
Sales Representatives: Louise Nardella, Bob Kowalski, Rachel Matthews
Equipment / expendables / accessories / custom crew gifts

TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS
Owned by R.A. Stringer Cinematography Inc.
P.O. Box 33, Stn. E
Toronto, ON M6H 4E1
(416) 533-5847
Fax: (416) 533-5210
E-mail: target@tvo.org
President: Richard Stringer

TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS
1300 Shawson Dr., Unit 4
Mississauga, ON L4W 1C3
(905) 564-5722
Fax: (905) 564-9269
Toll free: (800) 267-5722
Sales: Nick Angel
Technical Support: Shawn Connolly
Hard disk drives for non-linear video & audio editing. Rent / purchase / lease / rent-to-own

TIM MERKEL STEADICAM
129 Sylvan Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1M 1J9
(416) 261-8621
Steadicam III. Film/video production bookings

TOSHIBA OF CANADA LTD.
191 McNabb St.
Markham, ON L3R 8H2
(905) 470-5400
Fax: (905) 470-5410
Marketing Director, Consumer Electronic Products: Patrick Costello

VIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD.
1721 Fir St.
Vancouver, BC V6J 5J9
(604) 732-9711
Fax: (604) 732-8814
Manager: R. de Waayer
Sales: P. Wells, E. Keir
Graphic Artist: R. Young
Video & computer products

VIDEOSCOPE LTD.
31 Prince Andrew Pl.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2H2
(416) 449-3030
Fax: (416) 449-5230
Rentals & Staging: (416) 449-3035
Industrial/Broadcast Production & Communication Equipment Sales: Gord Haas, Larry Au
Rentals Manager: Sam Ferranti

Videoscope Ltd. (London)
1106 Dearness Dr., Unit 4
London, ON N6E 1N9
(519) 668-0660
Fax: (519) 668-0019
Industrial/Broadcast Production & Communication Equipment Sales: Rodd Rossoni
Rentals: Barbara Aiken

WILLIAM F. WHITE LIMITED
1030 Islington Ave.
Toronto, ON M8Z 6A4

SCANNING HIGH REZ FILM RECORDING

HIGH RESOLUTION SCANNING & FILM RECORDING
FILM FINISHES FOR COMMERCIALS & TRAILERS

THE CLOSEST MATCH TO YOUR ORIGINAL NEGATIVE... GUARANTEED!

Cine-BYTE IMAGING INC.

543 Richmond St. W., Suite 220, P.O. Box 107, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1Y6
phone: 416-504-1010 e-mail info@cinebyte.com web site: www.cinebyte.com

(416) 239-5050
Toll free: (800) 268-2200
Fax: (416) 207-2777
President: Bill White
Chairman: Paul Bronfman

North Shore Studios
555 Brooksbank Ave.
Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5300
Toll free: (800) 663-1733
Fax: (604) 983-5309
Vice-President/General Manager: George Margellos

3015 - 58th Ave. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2C 0B4
(403) 279-2693
Fax: (403) 279-8683
General Manager: Paul Roscorla

Moli-Flex / White Inc.
5523 chemin de la Côte St. Paul
Montréal, QC H4C 1X3
(514) 939-1989
Fax: (514) 939-3681
President: Emmanuel Lepine

10 Ragged Lake Blvd.
Halifax, NS B3S 1C2
(902) 450-1284
Fax: (902) 450-1281
General Manager: Scott Brooke

WIRING ACCESSORIES COMPANY
33 Fuller Rd.
Ajax, ON L1S 3C3
(905) 683-6312
Fax: (905) 683-0590
Sr. Product Manager: Diane Mercer
Audio / electrical / telecommunications tools & supplies

POST-PRODUCTION

ADELAIDE FILM
77 Howard St., Unit 1401
Toronto, ON M4X 1J9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 929-6054
Contact: Kristina Nikolic
Neg cutter

ALTIMAGE INC.
721 Walker Ave., Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H4C 2H5
(514) 935-5418
Fax: (514) 935-4008
President: William Lee
Audio-visual / computer graphics

CALGARY 7 TELEVISION- CICT
222 - 23rd St. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 7N2
(403) 235-7734
E-mail: daver@cict.wic.ca
Production enquiries: David Ryan

CAPTION RESOURCE CENTER
890 Yonge St., Ste. 501
Toronto, ON M4W 3P4
(416) 961-5336
Fax: (416) 961-8773
Contact: Kimberley Radmacher
Live real-time & off-line captioning

CHANNELS AUDIO & POST PRODUCTION
697 Sargent Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3E 0A8
(204) 786-5578
Fax: (204) 772-5191
President/General Manager: Shirley Schritt
Engineers: John Schritt, Howard Rissin, Mike Hoogenboom

CINAR STUDIOS
1207 rue St-André
Montréal, QC H2L 3S8
(514) 843-9000
Fax: (514) 843-9587
Contacts: Micheline Charest, Ronald A. Weinberg, François Deschamps
Dubbing / audio & video recording & mixing / re-packaging / special effects

CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC.
543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 220
P.O. Box 107
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 504-1010
Fax: (416) 504-9910
E-mail: info@cinebyte.com
President: Alan Bak
High resolution scanning / film recording and video out to film

CINE GROUPE POST PRODUCTION
1151 Alexandre-DeSéve
Montréal, QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-1997
Contact: André-Gilles Gagné
Dubbing studio / sound recording & mixing / film & video editing

COMET POST PRODUCTION
1040 Hamilton St., Ste. 207
Vancouver, BC V6B 2R9
(604) 689-8063
Fax: (604) 689-8163
E-mail: village@direct.ca
President: Fredrik Thorsen
Independent filmmakers rates

THE DAILY POST VIDEO
103 Walnut Ave.
Toronto, ON M5V 2S1
(416) 504-3348
Fax: (416) 504-5596
Contact: Sarah Brooks
Creative non-linear post-production services

DIGITAL SOUND MEDIA
184 Munro St., Studio One
Toronto, ON M4M 2B9
(416) 461-3212
E-mail: dsm@interlog.com
Contact: Dan Schmidt
Audio post / composition / foley / narration / editing

PRODUCTION

EDITCOMM INC.
100 Lombard St., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M5C 1M3
(416) 864-1780
Fax: (416) 864-1664
President: Derek Baker-Lodge
Vice-President/General Manager: Bob Chuter
Operations Manager: Neil Williamson
Office Manager: Linda Pope
Video Editor: Stephen Granger
Complete video production centre

FREEDOM STUDIOS INC.
38 McGee St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2K9
(416) 778-1358
Fax: (416) 778-1819
E-mail: dangrgrl@netcom.ca
President: Aaron Goldman
Exec. Vice-President & Partner: Sandra Kovacs
Studio facility for hire

FREELANCE F/X
45 Charles St. E., Lower level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 944-3881 / 922-9760
Fax: (416) 944-9032
President: Todd Morgan
Office Manager: Lerelynne Phillips
Special effects graphics / digital compositing / animation

GASTOWN POST
50 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3
(604) 872-7000
Fax: (604) 872-2106
Vice-President/Gen. Manager: Barry Chambers
Vice-President, Business Development: Curtis Staples
Operations Manager: Katie McFadden

INTEGRAL ARTS INC.
206 Cottingham St.
Toronto, ON M4V 1C5
(416) 922-9808
Contact: J. Daniel Sexton

INTEGRITY PRODUCTIONS
45 Charles St. E., Lower level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 944-3964
Fax: (416) 922-9964
President: Aaron Goldman
Office Manager: Lerelynne Phillips
Linear/non-linear editing facilities & post-audio

JAZZY POST LIMITED
45 Charles St. E., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 922-9760
Fax: (416) 922-9964
E-mail: jazzpost@interlog.com
President: Jesse Mills
Audio & video - film / TV

MAD DOG DIGITAL
35 McCaul St., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
(416) 971-7711
Fax: (416) 971-9277
Website: www.topix.com
Contacts: Sylvain Taillon, Diana D'Amelio
Digital compositing / Design/ special effects / Flame & Inferno

MAGNETIC NORTH
70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
(416) 365-7622
Fax: (416) 365-2188
C.O.O.: Bruce Grant
Vice-President & General Manager: Tony Meerakker
Sales Representatives: Peter Campbell, Mark Collings
Operations Manager: Peter Armstrong
Director of Marketing & Public Relations: Evelina Ferwerda

MASTER'S WORKSHOP
306 Rexdale Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, ON M9W 1R6
(416) 741-1312
Fax: (416) 741-1894
C.E.O.: Doug McKenzie
Chief Engineer: Tim Archer

McCLEAR PATHE RECORDING & POST-PRODUCTION STUDIOS
225 Mutual St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9740
Fax: (416) 977-7147
Post-production Co-ordinator: Kevin Psek
Studio Manager: Pamela Brookes
Complete post-audio services

MEDIA HOUSE PRODUCTIONS INC.
430 McDonald St.
Regina, SK S4N 6E1
(306) 359-0977
Fax: (306) 569-2240
E-mail: media.house@dlcwest.com
Post-Production Co-ordinator: Wayne Styles
Avid McXpress full-up 3-D. D-3 mastering from Betacam SP - captioning

MULTI-TRACK DIGITAL INC.
95 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 955-0907
Fax: (416) 955-0830
Contact: Jim Hopkins

PREMIER POST
409 King St. W., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5V 1K1
(416) 598-2100
Fax: (416) 598-1496
E-mail: premier@interlog.com
Website: www.premierpost.com
President: Joseph Scrive
Vice-President, Video Operations: Gord Stoddard
Vice-President, Audio Operations: George Novotny
Client Liaison: Daphne McAfee
Scheduler: Lydia Donelian

PRISMA-LIGHT LTD.
762 Queen St. W
Toronto, ON M6J 1E9
(416) 504-4321
Fax: (416) 504- 7325
Vice-President, Production: Les Zawadzki
Producers: Mark Wright, Peggy Shannon
Post-Production Supervisor: Al Piazza

REDSHIFT PRODUCTIONS INC.
225 Mutual St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9822
Fax: (416) 977-7147
E-mail: redshift@mcclear.com
Contact: Kevin Psek
Translation / dubbing / complete language versioning services

STARGATE STUDIOS
530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
President: Wayne Trickett
Vice-President: Cathy Stilo
Computer animation / Harry Paintbox

STUDIO POST
5305 Allard Way
Edmonton, AB T6H 5B8
(403) 436-4444
Fax: (403) 438-8520
Contact: Malcolm Knox
Film-to-tape / tape-to-tape colour correction

STUDIO 306
17 Central Hospital Lane
Toronto, ON M5A 4N4
(416) 968-2306
Fax: (416) 968-7641
Contact: Brian Mitchell
Music / effects / dialogue recorded to picture

SUNDOG FILMS
530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-5335
Fax: (416) 504-4545
Contact: Cathy Stilo
Feature films / special effects

SUPERSUITE POST PRODUCTION
4 Westmount Sq., Ste. 200
Westmount, QC H3Z 2S6
(514) 933-1161
Fax: (514) 933-1706
President: Claude Gagnon
General Manager: Pierre Baudin

BARBARA SWIFT
211 Coxwell Ave.
Toronto, ON M4L 3B4
(416) 462-0395
Fax: (416) 462-0612
Negative cutting service

NUMBERS FILM SUPPLY CO.
16 / 35 mm
EDGE CODING & EDITING SUPPLIES
90 ADELAIDE ST. E., TORONTO, ON M5C 2R4 (416) 941-9412 FAX (416) 941-9413

TELEPOST
25 E. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
(604) 875-0444
Fax: (604) 875-1715
President/General Manager: Steven McDonald
Video post-production / video duplication / graphics

VANCOUVER STUDIOS
3955 Gravely St.
Burnaby, BC V2X 3J5
(604) 291-0978
Fax: (604) 291-6909
E-mail: studios@vastinc.com
Website: www.vastinc.com
Studio Manager: Bruce Levens
Business Affairs: Roger Levens
Complete audio post

WHALLEY-ABBEY DIGITAL STUDIOS, INC.
1303 Greene Ave., Ste. 300
Westmount, QC H3Z 2A7
(514) 846-1940
Fax: (514) 846-1550
E-mail: hansr@interlink.net
General Manager: Jean-François Vézina
Non-linear digital post-production/Avid suites

ZAZA SOUND PRODUCTIONS LTD.
322 Dufferin St.
Toronto, ON M6K 1Z6
(416) 534-4211
Fax: (416) 534-9520
Contacts: Paul Zaza, Alan DeGrass

LABS, SOUND TRANSFER & MIXING

ABS VIDEO SERVICES
196 Joseph Zatzman Dr.
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1N4
(902) 468-4336
Fax: (902) 468-4341
E-mail: absvideo@auracom.com
President: Robert G. Sandoz
Technical Director: A.J. McKay
Film / video / audio & audio-visual post-production services / computer animation

AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD.
25 E. 2nd Ave., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
(604) 875-0114
Fax: (604) 876-1087
President: Alex Downie
Production Manager: Colleen Gould
Sound Designer: Gael MacLean
Sound design / editing / mixing

ALPHA CINE SERVICE
A division of Tegra Industries Inc.
916 Davie St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1B8
(604) 688-7757
Fax: (604) 688-0127
Operations Manager: Rick Cooper

ASTRALTECH INC.
An Astral Communications Company
2101 rue Sainte-Catherine o., bureau 300
Montréal, QC H3H 1M6
(514) 939-5060
Fax: (514) 939-5070
President/General Manager: Hubert Harel
Vice-President, Operations: Michel Delisle

BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY
40 Cawthra Ave.
Toronto, ON M6N 5B3
(416) 763-0750
Fax: (416)763-0847
Lab Managers: Dragan Stojanovic, Sebastjan Henrickson
Full black & white service / 16mm colour reversal / film to video transfer

BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO
576 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2V9
(416) 534-7464
Fax: (416) 535-4477
Manager / Engineer: Brock Fricker
Post audio for video / original music & sound effects for films & TV

WILLIAM BUTLER
Talking Pictures Inc.
Box 169 - 1472 Commercial Dr.
Vancouver, BC V5L 3X9
(604) 254-7744
(306) 244-5303
Production sound mixer & location sound recordist. Features / series / M.O.W.'s

CASABLANCA SOUND SERVICES INC.
22 Boston Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T9
(416) 461-2550
Fax: (416) 461-9709
Contacts: Steve Mayhew, David Evans
Five studios / mixing / ADR / Foley / transfers

CODES PRO MEDIA
123 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C6
(416) 504-2400
Fax: (416) 504-2847
Contacts: John Eligh, John DeCarlo, Mick Dobran

deluxe toronto
President: Cyril R. Drabinsky
Laboratory
380 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1R7
(416) 364-4321
Sr. Vice-President/General Manager: Des Henry
Vice-President, Laboratory Operations: Joe Micek
Vice-President, Laboratory Sales: Bill Townsend
Vice-President, Finance: Philip Saville

Vice-President, Service Post-Production: Paul Norris
Vice-President, Human Resources: Brenda Leader
Sound & Video Studios
424 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N4
(416) 364-4321
Sr. Vice-President & General Manager, Sound & Video: Tom Allwood
Vice-President, Post-Production Sales: Stan Ford
Vice-President, Sales Video: Rod Haykin

EDITCOMM INC.
100 Lombard St., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M5C 1M3
(416) 864-1780
Fax: (416) 864-1664
President: Derek Baker-Lodge
Vice-President/General Manager: Bob Chuter
Operations Manager: Neil Williamson
Office Manager: Linda Pope
Video Editor: Stephen Granger
Complete video production centre

EXCLUSIVE FILM & VIDEO LABORATORIES
50 Portland St.
Toronto, ON M5V 2M7
(416) 598-2700
Fax: (416) 598-2910
Contact: Greg Miller
Full service Super-8

FRANCONT FILM & VIDEO CONFORM CO.
48 Stewart St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1H6
(416) 504-6400
Fax: (416) 703-0675

GASTOWN FILM LABS
52 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3
(604) 875-9600
Fax: (604) 875-1347
General Manager: Dave Hardon
Customer Service Manager: Alex Clarkson

MANTA EASTERN SOUND
311 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N2
(416) 863-9316
Fax: (416) 863-1448
Vice-President/General Manager: Kevin Evans
Vice-President, Operations: Sy Potma
Sound studios / audio post-production & mixing / duplication facility

MASTER'S WORKSHOP
306 Rexdale Blvd., Unit 7
Toronto, ON M9W 1R6
(416) 741-1312
Fax (416) 741-1894
C.E.O: Doug McKenzie
Chief Engineer: Tim Archer

McCLEAR PATHE RECORDING & POST-PRODUCTION STUDIOS
225 Mutual St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9740
Fax: (416) 977-7147
Post-Production Co-ordinator: Kevin Psek
Studio Manager: Pamela Brookes
Complete post-audio services

MCS RECORDING STUDIOS
Media Communication Services Limited
550 Queen St. E., Ste. G-100
Toronto, ON M5A 1V2
(416) 361-1688
Fax: (416) 361-5088
President: Wm. (Bill) Walker
Recording & mixing audio for radio/TV/industry. Audio duplication / distribution / music production

MEDALLION / PFA FILM & VIDEO
111 Peter St., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2H1
(416) 593-0556
Fax: (416) 593-7201
Contact: Dave Bruner

POST MODERN SOUND INC.
1720 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1H6
(604) 736-7474
Fax: (604) 738-7768
President: David Hoole
Vice-President: Mark Scott

PREMIER POST PRODUCTION
409 King St. W., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5V 1K1
(416) 598-2100
Fax: (416) 598-1496
E-mail: premier@interlog.com
Website: www.premierpost.com
President: Joseph Scrivo
Vice-President, Audio Operations: George Novotny
Client Liaison: Daphne McAfee
Scheduler: Lydia Donelian

RESTORATION HOUSE FILM GROUP INC.
P.O. Box 298
Belleville, ON K8N 5A2
(613) 966-4076
Fax: (613) 966-8431
President: Arnold C. Schieman
Vice-President: Wesley W. Heeney
Director, Sales: John G. Schieman

ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.
60 Pippin Rd., Unit 44 & 45
Concord, ON L4K 4M8
(905) 660-5815
Fax: (416) 463-8233
President: Gina Troiano
Music writing & production / audio post-production / audio-video sync

SIGNAL INC.
12 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R7
(416) 461-8181
Fax: (416) 469-2299
Contact: Stan Picha
Basic photographic chemicals for B&W and colour processes to processing labs

SOHO DIGITAL FILM
26 Soho St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 591-8408
Fax: (416) 591-3979
Toll free: (888) SOHO DIG
E-mail: britech@inforamp.net
Vice-President/Director, Operations: Brian Hunt
Digital film lab / film scanning & imaging / video to film

SONOLAB INC.
1500 Papineau St.
Montréal, QC H2K 4L9
(514) 527-8671
Fax: (514) 526-1871
General Manager: Pierre Buceppe
Complete film/TV services

THE SOUND KITCHEN INC.
990 Homer St., Ste. 205
Vancouver, BC V6B 2W7
(604) 681-6068
Fax: (604) 687-2387
Principals: Judy Harnett, Paul Airey
Chief Engineer: Marty Taylor
Audio post for video

SOUND TECHNIQUES
181 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 778-4973
Fax: (416) 778-4974
President: Larry Johnson

SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST
320 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6
(416) 361-6383
Fax: (416) 361-2970
President: Patrick Spence-Thomas

STUDIO POST
5528 - 104 St.
Edmonton, AB T6B 2Y8
(403) 436-4444
Fax: (403) 438-8520
Contact: Malcolm Knox
Negative / processing / 16mm / Super 16mm / 35mm

EDITING

CASABLANCA SOUND SERVICES INC.
22 Boston Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T9
(416) 461-2550
Fax: (416) 461-9709
Contacts: Steve Mayhew, David Evans
Mixing / ADR / Foley / sound editing suites / lightworks picture suites

COTE POST PRODUCTION LTEE./LTD.
218, rue St-Paul o.
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z9
(514) 284-0674
Fax: (514) 284-6712
Président: Bob Côté

LOCKWOOD FILMS (LONDON) INC.
365 Ontario St.
London, ON N5W 3W6
(519) 434-6006
Fax: (519) 645-0507
Director/Producer: Mark McCurdy
Producer/Program Development: Nancy Johnson

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS
8114 Mirepoix
Montréal, QC H1R 2N6
Tel. & Fax: (514) 329-5412
E-mail: lorzari@odyssee.net
Producer/Writer/Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Film / video

McCLEAR PATHE RECORDING & POST-PRODUCTION STUDIOS
225 Mutual St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9740
Fax: (416) 977-7147
Post-Production Co-ordinator: Kevin Psek
Studio Manager: Pamela Brookes
Complete post-audio services FS.

NUMBERS
90 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5C 2R4
(416) 941-9412
Fax: (416) 941-9413
Edge coding 16-35mm / editing supplies

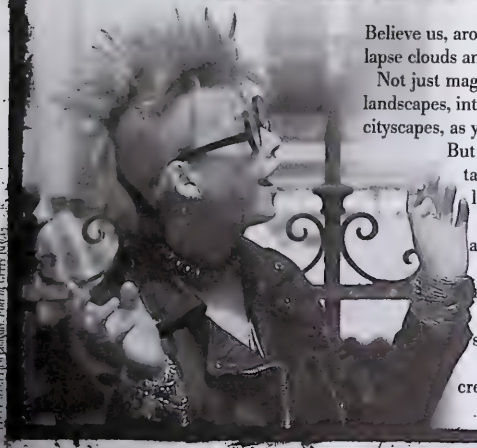
PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.
11313 - 123 St.
Edmonton, AB T5M 0G1
(403) 452-8719
Editor: Marke Slipp

ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.
75 Hucknall Rd.
Downsview, ON M3J 1W1
(416) 631-9845
E-mail: 105441.3040@compuserve.com
Direct to disc computerized / stereo digital audio editing for any format / stereo digital audio EFX library support / stock shot library / non-linear editing

STOCK & ARCHIVE FOOTAGE

BBC WORLDWIDE AMERICAS
65 Heward Ave., Ste. 111
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 469-1505
Fax: (416) 469-0642
E-mail: tols@bbcfootage.com
Manager, Library Footage Sales: T.B.A.
BBC program library in all genres is available as stock footage to producers in all media; more than 2 million topic headings

WE'VE FILMED LIFESTYLES THAT WOULD MAKE YOUR HAIR STAND ON END. ASSUMING IT ISN'T ALREADY.



Believe us, around here, it ain't just time-lapse clouds and sunsets. We've filmed it all.

Not just magnificent scenics, pristine landscapes, international destinations and cityscapes, as you might expect.

But a rather splendid array of tattoos, mohawks and studded leather jackets, too.

Skaters, slackers, punks and rockers, no one offers a larger selection of fresh, highly cool Gen-X imagery.

Not to mention *extreme* sports footage.

This is the really edgy, creative stuff, for those glorious times when white bread just won't do.

Sure, it's a long way from the splendor of the Grand Canyon to the wonder of a pierced nostril.

But that's the joy of using Energy Film Library as your creative partner. No matter where your mind might wander, chances are we've already been there, cameras rolling. Scary thought, isn't it?

For a look, call 1.800.361.3456.

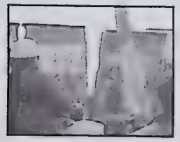
ENERGY FILM·LIBRARY

www.digital-energy.com

NOW AVAILABLE ON SPRINT DRUMS™

33 BLOOR STREET EAST, SUITE 805 | TORONTO, ONTARIO M4W 3H1 | 416.923.0155 | FAX 416.923.9645

A world of footage at your service



- Meet your deadlines on time with our fast and efficient service.
- Choose from a diverse library of News, Sports and Documentary footage created from 35 years as a television network and our bureaus around the globe.
- Take advantage of our competitive pricing.
- Give us a shot, and we'll do our best to find it for you! Contact us today at:

CTV

For a free demo tape call: 1 800 628-7780

CTV Program & Archive Sales

Suite 1800, 250 Yonge Street
Toronto, Ontario Canada M5B 2N8
Tel: (416) 595-4463
Fax: (416) 595-0917
Web site: ctvtelevision.com
Email: jmbaird@ctv.ca

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Mail:
Visual Resource Centre
P.O. Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6

205 Wellington St. W., Rm. 4F100
Toronto, ON M5V 3G7
(416) 205-3311
Fax: (416) 205-6257
Manager, Visual Resources: Geoffrey Hopkinson
(416) 205-6368
E-mail: hopkinsg@toronto.cbc.ca
Stock Footage Sales/Arts & Entertainment: Roy Harris
(416) 205-7608
Fax: (416) 205-6736
E-mail: royharris@toronto.cbc.ca
Stock Footage Sales: Paul McIntyre
News, Current Affairs, Newsworld, CBLT News
(416) 205-6361
Fax: (416) 205-2758
E-mail: pmcintyre@toronto.cbc.ca
Website: www.cbc.ca/archives
Archival news material from 1952 to present
Arts & entertainment - historical to present
Current affairs footage & CBLT (local news)
Documentary, science & nature footage

CHISHOLM ARCHIVES INC.

99 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 50
Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
(416) 588-5200
Fax: (416) 588-5324
E-mail: chisholm@istar.ca
President: Mary DiTursi
Library Manager: Brooke Stevenson
Stock shots (film & video) - 3/4", 1", 1/2" Betacam, 1/2" SVHS Archival to present day.
Film: 35mm/16mm.

CTV TELEVISION NETWORK LTD.

250 Yonge St., Ste. 1800
Toronto, ON M5B 2N8
(416) 595-4463
Fax: (416) 595-0917
E-mail: jmbaird@ctv.ca
(800) 628-7780
Program Sales: Jennifer Baird
News footage from bureaux across Canada and in Beijing, Moscow, London, Middle East and Washington. Data base searching / overnight and satellite delivery available. Canadian politics and social issues a specialty. Complete or natural sound news items and program segments available for stock use or broadcast. Sports footage from national and international levels. Can supply VHS / Betamax / 3/4 inch / Betacam / Betacam SP / D2, D3 / 1 inch. Film to video transfer for your material. Free computer search.

ENERGY FILM LIBRARY

33 Bloor St. E., Ste. 805
Toronto, ON M4W 3H1
(416) 923-0155
(800) 361-3456
Fax: (416) 923-9645
Website: www.digital-energy.com
Contacts: Steve Race, Andrew Fedosov
U.S.A.: (800) IMAGERY
Every subject imaginable. Providing the stock imagery you need, the quality you want and the service you expect. Demo reel available.

HOTSHOTS

215 Glen Rd.
Toronto, ON M4W 2X2
(416) 967-3696
Fax: (416) 967-4722
Director/Cameraman: D. Evans
Extensive footage - animals & underwater

NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA
Stock Shot Library P-4
Box 6100, Station Centre-ville
Montreal, Quebec
H3C 3H5

Call: (514) 283-9170 or (514) 283-9169
Fax: (514) 283-5729
Internet: http://www.nfb.ca/stockshots

STOCK SHOT LIBRARY

100 YEARS OF STOCK SHOTS

CANADA AND THE WORLD

PEOPLE AT WORK

HISTORY : FIRST AND SECOND WORLD WARS

LIFESTYLES AND POLITICS

INUIT AND FIRST NATIONS

FLORA AND FAUNA

LANDSCAPES AND CITYSCAPES

THE IMAGE BANK CANADA/LA BANQUE D'IMAGE
40 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 307
Toronto, ON M4P 3A8
(416) 322-8840
Fax: (416) 322-8855
Contacts: Cathy Lawrence, Mary-Louise MacDonald
2050 rue Mansfield, bur. 1600
Montréal, QC H3A 1Y9
(514) 849-8840
Fax: (514) 849-8055
Contact: Ann Ross
Stock film

NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA
Stock Shot Library
3155 Côte de Liesse
Saint-Laurent, QC H4N 2N4
(514) 283-9170 - Marquise Tessier
(514) 283-9169 - Danielle St-Cyr
Fax: (514) 283-5729
Website: http://www.nfb.ca/stockshots
Dating from 1897 the collection includes film images reflecting Canadian history and many other subjects including material shot around the world.

THE SEARCH PARTY
1315 Gallant Court
Pickering, ON L1W 3W7
(905) 837-0245
Fax: (905) 837-2254
Contact: Kelly Steele
Stock photo/film footage - research & permissions

VALAN PHOTOS
Clayton Lake Rd., R.R. #2
Clayton, ON K0A 1P0
(613) 256-5294
Fax: (613) 256-5296
E-mail: images@valanphotos.com
Website: www.valanphotos.com
Contact: Valerie Wilkinson
Stock photo agency

YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.
5021 - 53rd St.
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
Contact: Alan Booth
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear editing / stock footage

MUSIC SCORING

AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC.
Ambassador Music
D.V.P.O. Box 43029
Calgary, AB T2J 7A7
(403) 931-2443
Fax: (403) 931-3901
E-mail: chaulkw@cadvision.com
Website: www.waynechaulk.com
President: Wayne Chaulk
Distinctive mood/theme music - film / video / TV/ theatre
CD production

AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC.
990 Homer St., Ste. 205
Vancouver, BC V6B 2W7
(604) 687-0176
Fax: (604) 687-2387
Composer/Producer Principal: Paul Airey
Creative Director: David Wills
Principal: Judy Harnett
Soundtracks for film/TV/radio

Robert Armes, Recording Artist
Music Composer & Lyricist
Production, Contracting, Music Publishing

Armes Music Group
260 King Street East, Suite 507, Toronto, Ontario M5A 1K3
Tel: (416) 360-1700 Fax: (416) 360-1789
Contact Robert Armes, Bob Johnston

Credits Include:

"Mysterious Island"	TV Series	Atlantis Films	"Nagano Olympics"	TV Sports	CBC
"Psi Factor"	TV Series	Atlantis Films	"Lillihammer Olympics"	TV Sports	CTV
"NHL Hockey"	TV Sports	CBC	"World Figure Skating"	TV Sports	CTV
"Global Hockey"	TV Sports	Molstar	"Summer Games"	TV Sports	TSN
"Atlanta Olympics"	TV Sports	CBC			

MICHAEL CONWAY BAKER
2440 Tree Top Lane
N. Vancouver, BC V7H 2K5
(604) 929-8732
Fax: (604) 929-0164
E-mail: mconwayb@direct.ca
Website: www.intergate.bc.ca/business/treetop
Composer/Orchestrator: Michael Conway Baker
Lyricist/Artist's Manager: Penny Anne Baker
Midi Engineer: Randy Aves
Total scoring/production - all media

BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD.
10534 - 109th St. (in the alley)
Edmonton, AB T5H 3B2
(403) 424-3063
Fax: (403) 425-2789
Contact: Gary Koliger
ADR / SFX / Foley / music composition

BOB DERKACH MUSIC
105 Birchcliff Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1N 3C6
(416) 698-5422
Fax: (416) 698-9154
Contact: Bob Derkach
Composition: film score / TV / sound design

BOSS PRODUCTIONS INC.
1220 Shaw St.
Toronto, ON M6G 3N6
(416) 538-6761
Contact: René Brossard

BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS
576 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2V9
(416) 534-7464
Fax: (416) 535-4477
Manager / Engineer: Brock Fricker
Original music & sound effects for films / TV

WILLIAM BUTLER
Talking Pictures Inc.
Box 169 - 1472 Commercial Dr.
Vancouver, BC V5L 3X9
(604) 254-7744
(306) 244-5303
Music Producer/Sound Designer for film/TV

CHRIS STONE AUDIO PRODUCTION LTD.
45 Charles St. E.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 923-6700
Fax: (416) 923-3351
Contact: Chris Stone

CINAR MUSIC
1055 Boul. René Lévesque E.
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
Fax: (514) 843-7080
Contacts: Micheline Charest, Ronald A. Weinberg, Célime Péloquim
Director of Business Affairs: Dan Tierney,
Supervisor, Music Dept.: Jeff Zahn
Music production / publishing / creation

GRAEME COLEMAN
4496 Epps Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 1G1
(604) 929-3844
Fax: (604) 929-5325
Film/TV scores

MICHAEL COWIE
6015 Charles St.
Halifax, NS B3K 1K9
(902) 422-6391
Composer/Arranger/Producer - studio

DIGITAL SOUND MEDIA
184 Munro St., Studio One
Toronto, ON M4M 2B9
(416) 461-3212
E-mail: dsm@interlog.com
Contact: Dan Schmidt
Audio post / composition / Foley / narration / editing

ELIZABETH BAIRD MUSIC
105 Birchcliff Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1N 3C6
(416) 698-2095
Composition - film scores/TV/theatre

S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES
1505 West 2nd Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
(604) 734-5945
Fax: (604) 732-0922
Contact: Janet York
Music supervisor services

179 John St., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4
(416) 598-0067
Fax: (416) 598-1226
Contact: Janet York

FERNLEIGH PRODUCTIONS
23 Cathcart St.
London, ON N6C 3L5
(519) 432-7395
Fax: (519) 673-5129
E-mail: ohw@julian.uwo.ca
Contact: Oliver Whitehead
Original music for films / videos / jingles

FIREWORKS PRODUCTIONS & STOCK MUSIC & SOUND EFFECTS INC.
300 - 1008 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1
(604) 718-4125
(888) 668-7424
Contacts: Kevin Weese, Marc Gargan

RICHARD FORTIN
167 Pickering St.
Toronto, ON M4E 3J5
(416) 694-5921
Composer/arranger

HARRY FREEDMAN OC, CLC
35 St. Andrews Gdns.
Toronto, ON M4W 2C9
(416) 921-5530
Composer

GREENHOUSE STUDIOS
3955 Graveley St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 3T4
(604) 291-0978
Fax: (604) 291-6909
General Manager: Bruce Levens
Technical Director: Corey Dixon
Recording for film/video

HAPPYFISH
P.O. Box 88, Stn. P
Toronto, ON M5S 2S6
Tel. & Fax.: (416) 928-6976
E-mail: ax319@torfree.net
Contact: Cyrus
Musical composition/production

DANIEL HEIKALO
R.R. #3
Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0
(902) 542-7388
Fax: (902) 542-1526
Composer / arranger / multi-instrumentalist / recording technician

HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS
116 Regina Ave.
Toronto, ON M6A 1R7
(416) 781-4191
Fax: (416) 787-2202
Contacts: Paul Hoffert, Brenda Hoffert, James Rohr, David Hoffert, Ann Mayall
Music composers / lyricists / production / contracting / publishing

HUNGRY MONGREL MOVIE MUSIC
128 Withrow Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1C9
(416) 406-4697
Contacts: Jim Lawlis, Sandra Van
Music composition - film/video / CD-ROM

SARA JORDAN
Jordan Music Productions Inc.
P.O. Box 160, Stn. M
Toronto, ON M6S 4T3
(416) 760-SONG
Film Composer/Arranger

DANIEL LeBLANC
10 Boneset Rd.
Willowdale, ON M2J 4X4
(416) 492-4715
Music composition / sound design

MAD MUSIC INC.
10 Boneset Rd.
Willowdale, ON M2J 4X4
(416) 492-6615
Fax: (416) 492-6616
Music composition / sound design

MAGNETIC MUSIC
70 Richmond St. E., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 1V2
(416) 365-7622
Director, Music: David Greene
Music Editor: Rob Andres
Co-ordinator: Anne Reynolds
Music services for film/TV

MALECOT MUSIC ENTERPRISES
1108 - 1328 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 6A7
(604) 987-2665
Cellular: (604) 220-3913
Contact: David Malécot
Original music composition / production - TV / film / radio / multi-media

MANTA EASTERN SOUND
311 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N2
(416) 863-9316
Fax: (416) 863-1448
Vice-President/General Manager: Kevin Evans
Vice-President, Operations: Sy Potma
Recording Engineers: Gary Gray, Jim McBride, John Naslen, Mike Duncan, John Hurlbut
Music recording for film / video / TV. Audio post-production

MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC
345 Crawford St.
Toronto, ON M6J 2V7
(416) 532-6010
Contact: Andrew McNeill
Composer/consultant

LEO MARCHILDON
24 Basswood Rd.
North York, ON M2N 2N4
(416) 223-7302
Composer/arranger for film / TV / commercials

MARINER 2001 SPLASHDOWN STUDIOS
A division of Mariner Communications Group Inc.
309 Hargrave St., 2nd Fl.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J8
(204) 992-2001
Fax: (204) 992-2421
E-mail: rmavins@mb.sympatico.ca
Vice-President & Manager: Randy Barefoot
Recording Studio

THE McCAUL STREET GANG
c/o Jim Bearden
3311 Kingston Rd, Ste. 1002
Scarborough, ON M1M 1R1
(416) 261-7737

McCLEAR PATHE RECORDING & POST-PRODUCTION STUDIOS
225 Mutual St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9740
Fax: (416) 977-7147
Music for Film, Engineer: Jeff Wolpert
Studio Manager: Pamela Brookes
Complete audio services

SANDY MOORE
2125 Brunswick St.
Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4
(902) 422-2644
Fax: (902) 492-2125
Original scores from solo to orchestral

MORNING MUSIC LTD.
5200 Dixie Rd., Ste. 203
Mississauga, ON L4W 1E4
(905) 625-2676
Fax: (905) 625-2092
Contacts: Mark Altman, Kiril Kirov

TERRY MURPHY
162 Bluff Rd.
Avonport, NS B0P 1B0
(902) 542-2550
Custom composition / theme music / soundtracks

ROOM with a VIEW PRODUCTIONS

Music and Technology for the World

~ Original Music for Film and TV ~ State-of-the-Art Audio Post-Production Suite
~ Large Spacious Studios ~ Yamaha Grand Piano ~ SFX/Foley

New Location:
567 Queen Street West Suite 300 Toronto, Ontario M5V 2B6
Tel: (416) 603-VIEW Fax: (416) 603-0220 E-mail: RWAV@pathcom.com

THE MUSIC PEOPLE LTD.
45 Charles St. E.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 923-6746
Fax: (416) 923-3351
Production music libraries

MUSIC TRAX BY TONY TOSTI
1277 Belair Cr.
Oshawa, ON L1K 1G9
Tel. & Fax: (905) 438-8729/(905) GET-TRAX
Original music for film, theatre, dance & multi-media.

STEVEN J. NAYLOR
P.O. Box 3731
Halifax, NS B3J 3K6
(902) 826-1435
Fax: (902) 826-1437
E-mail: steven.naylor@dal.ca
Original scores / soundtrack production

OPUS ONE PRODUCTIONS
44 Talwood Dr.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2P5
(416) 449-0481
Fax: (416) 449-4928
E-mail: deeugen@ibm.net
Contact: Daniel Eugen

87 St. Stephen St., Ste. 10
Boston, MA 02115, U.S.A.
(617) 375-6134
Contact: Irene Eugen-Raisen
Complete original soundtrack composition service

ROOM WITH A VIEW PRODUCTIONS INC.
567 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2B6
(416) 603-VIEW
Fax: (416) 603-0220
E-mail: RWAV@pathcom.com
Website: www.pathcom.com/-RWAV
Contact: Dave Antonacci
Original music / post-production / SFX / Grand piano

SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA / SOCIETE CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE (SOCAN)
41 Valleybrook Dr.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2S6
(416) 445-8700
(800) 55-SOCAN
Fax: (416) 445-7108
Website: www.socan.ca
General Manager: Michael Rock
Manager, Licensing: Gina Pollock

Branches
600 boul. de Maisonneuve o., bur. 500
Montréal, QC H3A 3J2
(514) 844-8377
(800) 79-SOCAN
Fax: (514) 849-8446

1201 West Pender St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6E 2V2
(604) 669-5569
(800) 93-SOCAN
Fax: (604) 688-1142

8704 - 51 Ave., Ste. 104
1145 Weber Centre
5555 Calgary Trail
Edmonton, AB T6H 5P9
(403) 439-9049
(800) 51-SOCAN
Fax: (403) 432-1555

45 Alderney Dr.
Ste. 802, Queen Sq.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N6
(902) 464-7000
(800) 70-SOCAN
Fax: (902) 464-9696

SOUNDS ON SCREEN INC.
2-562 Sherbourne St.
Toronto, ON M4X 1L3
(416) 960-9473
Fax: (416) 960-9246
Contacts: Kevin Dowler, Davis Cremar
Film / television / video / multi-media

SOUND STROKES STUDIOS
Recording and Production House
154A Main St. N.
Markham, ON L3P 1Y3
(905) 472-3168
Fax: (905) 472-4928
Contacts: Cory Paganini, Andrew V. Paganini
Films/TV - music / sound effects / designs

STARNUMB MUSIC
187 Oakmeadow Blvd.
Scarborough, ON M1E 4H7
(416) 284-0300
E-mail: starnumb@interlog.com
Original music for film/TV/theatre

STRANGE NURSERY AUDIO
850 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M6J 1B6
Tel. & Fax: (416) 504-2616
Contact: Nicholas Stirling
Original music-to-picture scoring

STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES
8 Fondy Ct.
Toronto, ON M9W 4R5
(416) 748-7091
Fax: (416) 620-7274
Contact: Jeff Iantorno
Composition & production - film/TV/jingles

STUDIO 306
17 Central Hospital Lane
Toronto, ON M5A 4N4
(416) 968-2306
Fax: (416) 968-7641
Contact: Brian Mitchell
Music, effects & dialogue recorded to picture

RUSSELL WALKER
45 Charles St. E.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 926-1444
Fax: (416) 926-0259
Composer

YORK MUSIC PRODUCTION
167 Pickering St.
Toronto, ON M4E 3J5
(416) 694-5921
Contact: Richard Fortin

JJAMB
IN THE CAN...
1998 REEL FAKES
HERO AND SOFT PROPS
MECHANICALS
ELECTRONICS
MODELS
MINIATURES
ANIMATRONICS
Call (416) 463-8676 or Fax (416) 463-0014

SPECIAL EFFECTS

B.E. COLE MODELS
102 - 263 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5H 1Y2
(416) 599-1304
Fax: (416) 586-0375
Contact: Brian E. Cole
Model making / prop design / miniatures / animatronics

BLACK TUSK VIDEO
3009 Murray St., Unit 2
Port Moody, BC V3H 1X3
(604) 469-0881
Fax: (604) 469-2609
Pager: (604) 893-9147
President: Mark Rohmann
3-D animation. Film/video compositing

BONE FX LTD.
233 Evans Ave.
Etobicoke, ON M8Z 1J5
(416) 503-4154
Fax: (416) 503-2911
E-mail: info@bonefx.com
Website: www.bonefx.com
Contacts: Nathan Cando, Alberto Morales, Danny Mousses
3D Animation / digital visual effects

CALIGARI STUDIO
99 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 315
Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
(416) 530-4158
Fax: (416) 530-4130
E-mail: caligari@globalserve.net
Louise Mackintosh, Russell Cate, Raymond Mackintosh
Special makeup/silicone prosthetics/replicas

CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS
P.O. Box 5818, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P2
(416) 463-6656
(416) 460-0034 (mobile)
Co-ordinator: Frank C. Carere
Visual effects including wind / rain / snow / mechanical / pyrotechnics. Mobile lab

CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC.
543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 220
P.O. Box 107
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 504-1010
Fax: (416) 504-9910
E-mail: info@cinebyte.com
President: Alan Bak
High resolution scanning / film recording and video out to film.3

CINEMATRONICS
Studio:
344 Dupont St., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 927-7679
E-mail: cinetron@passport.ca
Mail:
258 Salem Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 3C7
Contact: Jim Ruxton
Electronics / animatronics / motion control / lighting effects

CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.
258 Raleigh Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8
(416) 269-1066
(800) 811-3611 (Can. & USA)
Fax: (416) 269-7991
President: Doug Mahaney
Technical Consulting & Service: Chuck Nascimento
All 35mm equipment - sales / service / installation

CREATIVE PROPS INC.
5262 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6M 3B8
Tel. & Fax: (604) 261-4388
Propmaking / molds / casting / breakaway glass

ENTERTAINMENT TECHNOLOGY
500 Front St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1B8
(416) 598-2223
Fax: (416) 598-5374
Contact: Brad Flowers
TVs / TV mounts & fibre optic

EVOLUTION ARTS LTD.
2420 Shell Rd., Unit 105B
Richmond, BC V6X 2P1
(604) 303-7611
Pager: (604) 205-8708
Pager: (604) 686-3578
Designers: Adam Behr & William Terezakis
Animatronics, prosthetics, special make-up & costume fx

FILM EFFECTS INC.
21 Phoebe St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1A8
(416) 598-3456
Fax: (416) 598-7895
Contacts: George Furniotis, John Furniotis

FILM OPTICALS OF CANADA LTD.
23 Fraser Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 1Y7
(416) 534-6810
Fax: (416) 534-3057
President: Michael Smith
General Manager: Guenter Busch

GAJDECKI VISUAL EFFECTS
29 Booth Ave., Ste. 205
Toronto, ON M4M 2M3
(416) 463-6753
Fax: (416) 463-7312
E-mail: vzualfx@io.org
Effects direction / digital compositing / motion control / models & miniatures / 3-D animation

JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC.
4 - 11 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R6
(416) 463-8676
Fax: (416) 463-0014
Contact: Monica Babic
Hero props / miniatures / mechanicals / robotics & electronics

lairdFX
32 Logan Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2M8
(416) 463-5468
Fax: (416) 463-5503
Website: www.lairdfx.com
Contacts: Laird McMurray, Ken Whitmore
Props / Special effects / Specialty rigging

NORTHERN EFFECTS LIMITED
P.O. Box 5911, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P3
(800) 856-1806
E-mail: trifun@ibm.net
P.O. Box 1187
Studio City, CA 91604
(310) 285-9390
Contact: Neil N. Trifunovich
Powder licence / fully equipped mobile unit / U.S. work permits

PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SAPPHIRE STAGING
29 Basin St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1
(416) 461-9600
Fax: (416) 461-0770
Mechanical / sales / rentals / pyrotechnic & breakaway effects

RAINMAKER DIGITAL PICTURES GROUP
50 W. - 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3
(604) 874-8700
Fax: (604) 874-1719
E-mail: info@rain-maker.com
President: Bob Scarabelli
Operations Manager: Brian De Paoli
Complete digital visual effects service

UNREEL EFFECTS
23 Spruce Lane
Strathmore, AB T1P 1J3
(403) 934-2777
Fax: (403) 934-5882
Contact: Jim Cammaert
Special effects rental/service

STUNT PERFORMERS/ WRANGLERS

ALLIANCE OF STUNT ARTISTS (A.S.A.) INC.
C.P. 127
Howick, QC J0S 1G0
Tel. & Fax: (514) 825-2164
President: Jérôme Tiberghien
Rigging / stunt performers / animal wrangling & co-ordination

RANDY BOLIVER
R.R. #4, Conquerall Bank
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3
(902) 543-7548
Fax: (902) 527-1226
Falls / jumps / explosions / water work etc.

DEEP STAR
3162 Romans Ave.
Halifax, NS B3L 3W9
Tel. & Fax: (902) 455-0031
E-mail: shipwrecked@ns.sympatico.ca
President: Terry Dwyer
Rescue/safety divers / underwater video

WILLIAM & HILARY FLOWER
R.R. #1, 619 Blue Rocks Rd.
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Tel. & Fax: (902) 634-4833
E-mail: flower@ns.sympatico.ca
Sheep dogs / sheep / livestock / wranglers

GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS
R.R. #4, Conquerall Bank
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3
(902) 543-7548
Fax: (902) 527-1226
Group of specialily trained men & women

ROBERT LANCELEVE
R.R. #2
Marion Bridge, NS B0A 1P0
(902) 562-2200
Truck: (902) 565-9403
Animal handler / Trainer / Wrangler

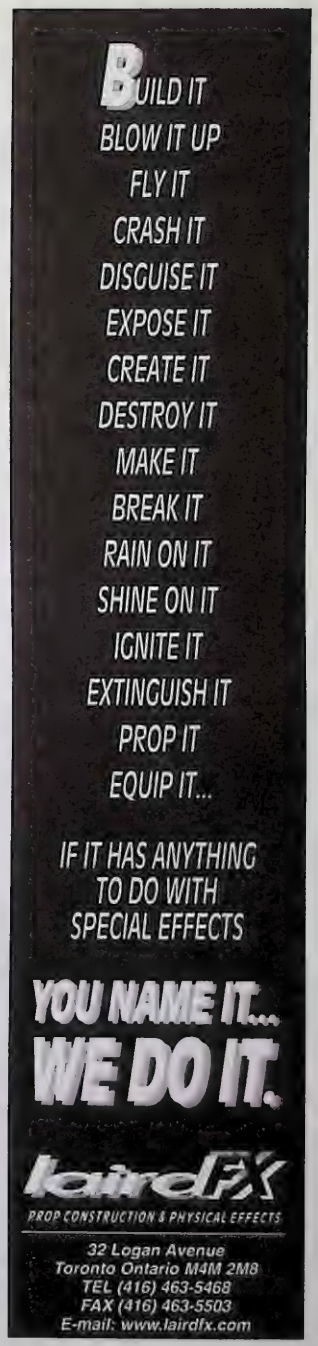
PAM THORNTON SERVICES
R.R. #1, Centre Rawdon
Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0
Tel. & Fax: (902) 632-2963
Horse wrangler/rider/driver

RADICAL STUNTS
35 Turnberry Cres.
Unionville, ON L3R 0R6
(905) 940-5555
Fax: (905) 940-9079
Cell: (416) 417-5555
Pager: (416) 521-8989
Contact: Marco Bianco
Film / TV / video

REEL STUNTS PRODUCTIONS
842 Berkshire Dr.
Woodstock, ON N4S 8R5
Tel. & Fax: (519) 539-0083
Pager: (800) 867-5553 #1950
Contact: Randy Butcher

SEABIRD CHARTERS OCEAN ADVENTURES
R.R. #1, 619 Blue Rocks
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Tel. & Fax: (902) 634-4833
E-mail: flower@ns.sympaticao.ca
Contact: William Flower
Divers

SURVIVAL SYSTEMS TRAINING LIMITED
40 Mount Hope Ave.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4K9
(902) 465-3888
Fax: (902) 465-2929
E-mail: sst@atcon.com
President: John Swain
Training/Operations Manager: Peter Gibbs
Boats / pool / safety & survival



TRALEE HORSE AND CARRIAGE SERVICE
19933 Mountainview Rd., R.R. 2
Caledon E., ON L0N 1E0
(519) 941-6541
Fax: (519) 941-9251
Contact: Sherrie O'Connor
Horses, ponies, extensive carriage collection, location

W STUNTS
18 Branch Ave.
Toronto, ON M8W 1M7
(416) 251-6149
Fax: (416) 252-7335
Pager: (416) 812-8008
Contact: Walter Masko
Stunts for film / TV / commercials

THE YAZER GROUP
918 Caribou Marsh Rd.
Sydney, NS B1M 1B4
(902) 562-6017
Fax: (902) 562-3393
Brendon Yazer - Car stunts
Paul Hodgkison - Motorcycle stunts
Auto/motorcycle stunts

INDEPENDENT CASTING DIRECTORS

ALLSORTS CASTING INC.
366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 129B
Toronto, ON M5A 3X9
(416) 866-8339
Fax: (416) 866-8049
Contact: Jann Stefoff, cdc

ANDREA KENYON & ASSOCIATES CASTING
7537 St-Denis
Montréal, QC H2R 2E7
(514) 948-2000
Fax: (514) 948-1604
Contacts: Andrea Kenyon, Myriam Vézina

ANNE ANDERSONS CASTING INC.
3630 W. 10th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6R 2G3
(604) 731-5681
Fax: (604) 732-7994
Contact: Anne Andersons
Principal casting services / film / TV / commercials

ARMSTRONG CASTING
554 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3J7
(416) 778-0600
Fax: (416) 778-6309
Contact: Maria Armstrong

BRIAN LEVY CASTING
355 Sackville St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3G4
(416) 927-7511
Fax: (416) 927-7847
Contact: Brian Levy, cdc

THE CASTING LINE CANADA INC.
P.O. Box 71082, SSPO
Calgary, AB T3B 5K2
(403) 547-7398
Fax: (403) 547-7324
Casting Director: Louise Mackiewicz
Principal & background casting services

CASTING WORKS
825 Granville St., Ste. 610
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K9
(604) 669-8240
Fax: (604) 669-8249
Contacts: Wendy O'Brien, csa, Corinne Clark

555 Rose Ave., Ste. 3
Venice, CA 90291
(310) 450-9902
Fax: (310) 452-0756
Film/ TV/ commercials & voice

BETTE CHADWICK
The Other Agency Casting Ltd.
Vancouver:
(604) 738-6865
Contact Bette Chadwick
Associate: Candice Elzinga
Calgary:
(403) 266-6191
Edmonton:
(403) 462-6962

MARSHA CHESLEY
672 Euclid Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2T7
(416) 531-9906
Fax: (416) 531-7026
Casting Director

CRAIG ALEXANDER CASTING INC. C.D.C.
10 St. Mary St., Ste. 605
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 961-0811
Fax: (416) 961-7095
Contacts: Craig Alexander

D & D CASTING
250 Sothern St.
Vancouver, BC V6A 2P1
(604) 681-7677
Fax: (604) 681-9309
Contact: Ron Huntington
Film / TV / commercials

THE DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY
93 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 777-0033
Fax: (416) 777-9288
Studio Manager: Scott Iverson

ELITE PRODUCTIONS
3981 boul. Saint-Laurent, Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y5
(514) 282-1631
Fax: (514) 844-8223
Contacts: Nadia Rona, Vera Miller

Toronto Area:
Rosina Bucci
(416) 213-9656
Fax: (416) 675-8838
Montréal & Toronto casting services

ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD.
c/o 12694 - 18th Ave.
South Surrey, BC V4A 1V7
(604) 535-4844
Fax: (604) 538-5496
Contact: Susanne McLellan de Pencier
Casting for film/TV

INTERNATIONAL CASTING SERVICES
1406 Acadia Dr.
Saskatoon, SK S7H 4X6
(306) 955-2558
Fax: (306) 374-3108
Manager: Marion Mills

JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING
3 Charles St. W., Ste. 301A
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R4
(416) 925-8580
Fax: (416) 925-2821
Contact: Jeff Marshall

KAREN HAZZARD LTD.
140 Carlton St., #1811
Toronto, ON M5A 3W7
(416) 923-6225
Fax: (416) 923-7405
E-mail: khazzard@canadafilm.com
Contact: Karen Hazzard

MARJORIE LECKER, C.D.C.
9 Tennis Cres., B22
Toronto, ON M4K 1J4
(416) 778-6046

MARISSA RICHMOND CASTING
244 Briar Hill Ave.
Toronto, ON M4R 1J2
(416) 480-1663
Fax: (416) 486-3909
Contact: Marissa Richmond

MASALA BLUE CASTING
258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 204
(Wallace Avenue Studio)
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 533-6368
Contacts: Linda Continenza, cdc, Paul E. Jackson, cdc

POWERHOUSE CASTING
93 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 777-0033

STUNTS
Live
Print
Features
Television
Commercials
Stunt Coordinator
Stunt Performer
Walter Masko
416-251-6149

Bette Chadwick
CASTING DIRECTOR
The Other Agency Casting Ltd.
Vancouver (604) 738-6865
Calgary (403) 266-6191 Edmonton (403) 462-6962

Fax: (416) 777-9288
Contacts: Kim Everest, cdc, Michael Stevenson

RDC CASTING
359 Davenport Rd., Ste. 8
Toronto, ON M5R 1K5
(416) 963-9722
Fax: (416) 967-5790
E-mail: robinc@interlog.com
Contact: Robin D. Cook
Film & television principal casting

STUART AIKINS CASTING INC.
1863 W. 16th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 2M3
(604) 739-4612
Fax: (604) 739-4613
Contact: Stuart Aikins

TAIT-RITCHIE CASTING
24 Avoca Ave. Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M4T 2B8
(416) 961-7179
Fax: (416) 961-3221
Contacts: Anne Tait, Elizabeth Ritchie, cdc

THERESE PAQUETTE CASTING
373 Victoria Park Ave.
Toronto, ON M4E 3S9
(416) 693-5861
Fax: (416) 693-6907
E-mail: tpaquette@sympatico.ca
Contact: Thérèse Paquette

PUBLICISTS/PUBLIC RELATIONS

ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC.
21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701
Toronto, ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0557
Fax: (416) 413-0737
Director of Advertising: Dave Pinder

BASSTOY INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
71 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 445-0544
Fax: (416) 445-2894
President: Brian A. Stewart
Complete marketing / merchandising / licensing / promotion / publishing.

D.A.P. FILM INDUSTRY PROMOTIONS CANADA LIMITED
1052 Royal York Rd.
Toronto, ON M8X 2G7
(416) 231-8558
Fax: (416) 231-0958
E-mail: d.lobban@sympatico.ca
Website: www.geocities.com/hollywood/set/1201
President & Director of Business Affairs: Deborah Lobban
Secretary-Treasurer & Director of Finances: Patricia Johnston

EDYE ROME COMMUNICATION SERVICES
7 Darwin Rd.
Toronto, ON M5N 2N9
(416) 785-6213
Fax: (416) 785-6060
E-mail: edyerome@astral.magic.ca
Contact: Edye Rome

GINO EMPRY
120 Carlton St., Ste. 315
Toronto, ON M5A 4K2
(416) 928-1044
Fax: (416) 928-1415
Public relations / personal management & booking

ROBIN FARB PROMOTES!
35 Dunloe Rd.
Toronto, ON M4V 2W4
(416) 488-4015
Fax: (416) 488-2447
Contact: Robin Farb
Production/distribution marketing

FIRST CANADIAN ARTISTS INC.
117 Orchard View Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4R 1C1
(416) 488-2832
Fax: (416) 488-6855
President: Sharon Singer
Producer - electronic press kits / film & TV publicist & marketing consultant

HEARTLAND RELEASING INC.
1102 - 8th Ave., 3rd Fl.
Regina, SK S4R 1C9
(306) 777-0888
Fax: (306) 586-3537
Sales Exec.: Brent Evans
Publicity / promotion / marketing / distribution

JOANNE SMALE PRODUCTIONS LTD.
51 Bulwer St., Main Fl.
Toronto, ON M5T 1A1
(416) 977-7118
Fax: (416) 977-8780
Special events / consultation

KIERANS COMMUNICATIONS
183 Gainsborough Rd
Toronto, ON M4L 3C5
(416) 461-0358
Fax: (416) 461-3950
E-mail: kierans@ican.net
President: Genevieve Kierans

LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC RELATIONS INC.
185 Torresdale Ave.
North York, ON M2R 3E5
(416) 667-1531
Fax: (416) 663-7875
E-mail: shapiro@constraints.com

MARTIN WAXMAN & COMPANY
265 Albany Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3C7
(416) 516-1833
Fax: (416) 516-8474
Contact: Martin Waxman

NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD.
5 - 23260 Dyke Rd.
Richmond, BC V6V 1E2
(604) 520-0272
Fax: (604) 526-3351
President: Keith Cutler
Vice-President: Dixie Cutler

FLEMMING NIELSEN
215 - 11 St. N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 1X2
(403) 283-3516
Fax: (403) 283-2043
E-mail: nielsenf@cal.cybersurf.net
Contact: Flemming Nielsen
Publicity / promotion

NORACOM CONSULTANTS INC.
1172 Rainbow St.
Gloucester, ON K1J 6X7
(613) 748-5440
Fax: (613) 748-1073
President: Jacques de Courville Nicol
Communications consulting services

NOVEK BELANGER COMMUNICATIONS
360 rue Saint-Jacques, Ste. 510
Montréal, QC H2Y 1P5
(514) 282-2323
Fax: (514) 282-2311
E-mail: novekpr@total.net
Contacts: David Novek, Bram Eisenthal, Chantal Dufresne

EDMUND A. OLIVERIO / EAO COMMUNICATIONS INC.
P.O. Box 1240, Stn. M
Calgary, AB T2P 2L2
(403) 228-9388
Fax: (403) 229-3598
E-mail: oliverio@istar.ca
President: Edmund A. Oliverio
Unit Publicist / film marketing/ industry promotion

KAREN PIDGURSKI
Karen Pidgurski Public Relations
429 Sackville St.
Toronto, ON M4X 1T1
(416) 968-7600
Fax: (416) 968-7271
Film/TV publicity

STAR PR
140 Erskine Ave., Ste. 2209
Toronto, ON M4P 1Z2
Tel. & Fax: (416) 488-4436
Bonne Smith

THINK COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. Box 5563, Stn. A
25 The Esplanade
Toronto, ON M5W 1N7
Tel. & Fax: (416) 504-5425
Creative Director: Justine Nichols

TITANIA PRODUCTIONS
33 Villiers St.
Toronto, ON M5A 1A9
(416) 703-5686
President: John McDonald
Vice-President: Rick King

UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS
A Division of Universal Talent Management Inc.
99 Oxford St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1T4
(416) 603-6580
Fax: (416) 603-7363
President: Russell Chan
Promotion / marketing / public relations

VK & ASSOCIATES
116 Spadina Ave., Ste. 704
Toronto, ON M5V 2K6
(416) 504-5026
Fax: (416) 504-3289
Contacts: Virginia Kelly, Marilynne Friedman, Sue Toth, Stephanie Keating
Film/TV marketing

WAFWOT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz

TALENT REPRESENTATIVES

AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC.
594 Champagneur Ave.
Outremont, QC H2V 3P5
(514) 271-3737
Fax: (514) 271-8774
Contact: Ginette Achim (Tamac member)

A.K.A. ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.
201 Laurier Ave. E., Ste. 202
Ottawa, ON K1N 6P1
(613) 594-3474
Fax: (613) 594-3594
Contact: Gail Lawrence

ASPECT TALENT AGENCY
1657 Barrington St., Ste. 520
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 420-1199
Fax: (902) 429-6478
Talent resource centre - all medias

BUTLER RUSTON BELL TALENT ASSOCIATES INC.
Agent Manager
10 St. Mary St., Ste. 308
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 964-6660
Fax: (416) 960-8979
Contacts: Linda Butler, Estella Ruston, Sam Woodruff

CALDWELL AND COMPANY
165 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1N2
(416) 465-6168
Contacts: Shari Caldwell, Alicia Jeffery

CANADIAN SPEAKERS' & WRITERS' SERVICE LIMITED
Agent Manager
44 Douglas Cr.
Toronto, ON M4W 2E7
(416) 921-4443
Fax: (416) 922-9691
Contacts: Matie Molinaro, Paul Molinaro

CHARACTERS
1505 W. 2nd Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
(604) 733-9800
Fax: (604) 733-6000
Vice-President: Leonard Bonnell
Film & TV: Murray Gibson
Commercials, Voice-overs: Gail Luckwell
Film & TV - Children's Division: Tyman Stewart

THE CHARACTERS TALENT AGENCY LTD.
Agent Manager
150 Carlton St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 2K1
(416) 964-8522
Fax: (416) 964-8206
Contacts: Larry Goldhar, Ron Barry, Ronda Cooper, Gerry Lomberg

THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC.
3 Church St., Ste. 507
Toronto, ON M5E 1M2
(416) 955-0819
Fax: (416) 955-0532
E-mail: coregp@astral.magic.ca
Literary: Charles Northcote, Carrie O'Hara
Acting: Carol Amirault, Collen A. Loucks
Commercials/Voice/Kids: Mary Swinton

CREATIVE TECHNIQUE INC.
483 Euclid Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2T1
(416) 924-0341
Fax: (416) 924-3229
Contact: Suzanne DePoe
Producers / directors / writers/ story editors/ directors of photography/ production designers

CREDENTIALS
The Colonnade
131 Bloor St. W., Ste. 515E
Toronto, ON M5S 1R1
(416) 926-1507
Fax: (416) 926-0372
Contacts: Lynn Kinneu,Charlotte Rose, Rory Gleeson
Writers / directors / producers. Below-the-line.

CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.
6 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 610
Toronto, ON M5C 1H6
(416) 214-1155
Fax: (416) 214-1150
Contact: Christopher Banks

Gino Empry
PUBLIC RELATIONS, BOOKINGS
PERSONAL MANAGEMENT

BUS: SUITE 315, 120 CARLTON ST., TORONTO, ONT. M5A 4K2 (416) 928-1044
E-mail: gino@ginoempry.com Website: www.ginoempry.com Fax: (416) 928-1415

TITANIA PRODUCTIONS
John McDonald
president
Rick King
vice-president
PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PERSONAL MANAGEMENT
Tel: (416) 703-5686 (888) 546-3711
33 Villiers Street, Toronto, Ontario M5A 1A9

DÃGAZ TALENT
844 Lake Twintree Cr. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2J 2W3
(403) 225-2536
Fax: (403) 225-2614
Owner/Agent: Michelle Pearson
Talent Assistant: Tammy Lee Moore
Film / TV / theatre / stunts / writing

DEAN ARTISTS MANAGEMENT
204A St. George St.
Toronto, ON M5R 2N6
(416) 969-7300
Fax: (416) 969-7969
Contact: Carrol Anne Curry

ECHELON TALENT MANAGEMENT
1260 Hornby St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1W2
(604) 689-3639
Fax: (604) 689-0638
Contacts: Andrew Ooi, Catherine Forrester
Specializing in Asian talent

ETM LTD./ETML LTD.
1246 Yonge St., Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M4T 1W5
(416) 413-7800
Fax: (416) 413-7804
E-mail: edna@etmltd.com
Website: www.etmltd.com
Voice-over: Edna Khubyar
On-Camera: Angela Wright
Literary: Linda Saint

ERIKA KLUSCH PRODUCTIONS
5677 Hutchison Ave.
Montréal, QC H2V 4B5
(514) 277-0992
Fax: (514) 270-2544
Contact: Erika Klusch

GARY GODDARD & ASSOCIATES
10 St. Mary St., Ste. 305
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 928-0299
Fax: (416) 924-9593
Contacts: Gary Goddard, Celia Chassels, Pam Winter, Kish Iqbal

GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT
3981 St-Laurent, Ste. 730
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y5
(514) 499-3485
Fax: (514) 499-3491
Contacts: Susan Glenn, Chelsea McIsaac

GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC.
350 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 925-2051
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman, Paul Hemrend

HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC.
18 Thurston Rd.
Toronto, ON M4S 2V7
(416) 481-1000
Contact: A. Kristin Scythes
Adults / kids / teens

K.G. TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.
Agent Managers
55-A Sumach St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3J6
(416) 368-4866
Fax: (416) 368-2492
Contacts: Kathy Gaitt, Michael Gaitt, Laela Weinzweig

KING TALENT INC.
228 E. 4th Ave., Ste. 303
Vancouver, BC V5T 1G5
(604) 713-6980
Fax: (604) 713-6981
Contacts: Lisa King, Kenn Walker, Kim Barsanti

LUCAS TALENT INC.
Sun Tower, 9th Fl.
100 W. Pender St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1R8
(604) 685-0345
Fax: (604) 685-0341
Talent & literary agency

MCGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC.
10 St. Mary St., Ste. 307
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 920-6884
Fax: (416) 920-8543
Manager: Debi McGuin
Commercial/Voice/Print & Children's Div.: Esther Buffery
Music & Specialty Div.: Larry Green
Film & TV (Adults): Angela Argento

NETWORK TALENT AGENCY
1327 Steeles Ave. W., Ste. 2
Willowdale, ON M2R 3N2
Tel. & Fax: (416) 665-9288
Contact: Phyllis Lynas

NOBLE TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.
2411 Yonge St., Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M4P 2E7
(416) 482-6556
Talent Dept.: Penny Noble, Rachel Neville-Fox, Rich Caplan, Norbert Abrams
Model Dept.: Pauline Robichaud
Commercials: Pat Crockett
Voice-over/French voice-over: Christine Taranco
French on-camera: Penny Noble

OSCARS, ABRAMS, ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC.
Talent & Literary Agency
438 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T4
(416) 860-1790
Fax: (416) 860-0236
Contacts: Michael Oscars, Gayle Abrams, Perry Zimel, Nancy LeFeaver

PHOENIX ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.
10 St. Mary St., Ste. 810
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 964-6464
Fax: (416) 969-9924
Contacts: Kathy Kernohan, Frank Hogg, Serje Marquis

PREMIER ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.
671 Danforth Ave., Ste. 305
Toronto, ON M4J 1L3
(416) 461-6868
Fax: (416) 461-7677
Contacts: Pamela B. Friendly, Paul Grose, Anne Zemla, Shirley Stefaniuk, Mark Peacock

PRIME TALENT INC.
15 E. 7th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1M4
(604) 879-6883
Fax: (604) 879-6813
Agent: Deidre Sam
Actor representation CDA/USA

REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY
20475 Lougheed Hwy., Ste. 6
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 2P9
(604) 465-8144
Fax: (604) 465-7720
Contacts: Garry Derksen, Thor Derksen, Marg Derksen
Credited youngsters / commercial & theatrical

REEL 2 REEL TALENT AGENCY
6-20475 Lougheed Hwy., Ste. 6
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 2P9
(604) 465-8146
Fax: (604) 465-7720
Contacts: Garry Derksen, Thor Derksen, Marg Derksen
Adults / commercial & theatrical

SHERRIDA PERSONAL MANAGEMENT INC.
110 Scollard St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1G2
(416) 928-2323
Fax: (416) 928-0767
Contact: Sherrida Rawlings

SUSAN CHARNESS TALENT
51 Rockford Rd.
North York, ON M2R 3A6
(416) 661-6060
Manager: Susan Charness
Disabled & able-bodied actors/models
Principal & background performers

THE TALENT GROUP
Agent Manager
401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 408-3304
Fax: (416) 408-4867
E-mail: 76033.1706@compuserve.com
Contacts: Lawrie Rotenberg, Mary Jane MacCallum, Robyn Friedman, Phil Flagler, Arlene Glickman, Shari Quallenberg

THE TALENT HOUSE INC.
186 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 2E6
(416) 960-9686
Fax: (416) 960-2314
Film & TV: Steve Young
Commercials: Colin McMurray
Theatre: Bruce Dean

TRAINCO TALENT
10 St. Mary St., Ste. 306
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 923-2884
Fax: (416) 923-1520
Contact: Nancy Ramos

TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY ARTISTS INC.
1765 Cotton Dr.
Vancouver, BC V5N 3V1
(604) 251-6070
Fax: (604) 251-6027
E-mail: bward@bcfilm.com
Agent: Bruce Ward

SUPPORT SERVICES

ABORIGINAL TOURISM AUTHORITY
P.O. Box 1240, Stn M
Calgary, AB T2P 2L2
(403) 261-3022
Fax: (403) 261-5676
E-mail: tourism@istar.ca
Website: www.aboriginalnet.com
President: Edmund A. Oliverio
Chair, Elder's Advisory Council: Roy Little Chief
Program Managers: Kelly Many Guns, Robert Firstcharge
Providing consultation to the music and film industries on aboriginal matters - locations, traditions, etc.

ANN MAYALL
193 Gowan Ave.
Toronto, ON M4J 2K7
Tel. & Fax: (416) 423-4409
Music / stock shots clearance & licensing

ANNIE THOMPSON STUDIO
38 Camden St., Ste. 204
Toronto, ON M5V 1V1
(416) 703-3843
Fax: (416) 703-9603
Raw, refined, compelling ladies fashion

ARTS PERSONAL STUDIOS
57 Mallory Cr., Ste. 6
Toronto, ON M4G 3L6
(416) 429-4606
Contact: Susan G. Fletcher, G.M.
Dialogue/multi-dialect coaching, in studio or on set / script doctor

AZIMUTH ARTS
7 Labatt Ave., Ste. 205
Toronto, ON M5A 1Z1
(416) 304-0123
Fax: (416) 304-0124
(888) 304-0124
E-mail: rscooper@azimutharts.com
Website: www.azimutharts.com
Contact: Scott Cooper
Film software / Script services / Web page design

RHONDA G. BAKER
Baker Films Inc.
6 Tate St.
Regina, SK S4X 1X4
(306) 545-2651
Fax: (306) 924-4934
E-mail: baker.films@sk.sympatico.ca
Production Manager

BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
288 Judson St., Unit 10
Toronto, ON M8Z 5T6
(416) 252-5081
Fax: (416) 252-3955
Vice-President/General Manager: Dan Armstrong
Storage of production materials

BUDGET CAR RENTAL
Head office:
5905 Campus Rd.
Mississauga, ON L4V 1P9
(905) 676-1240 Ext. 709
Contact: Seford Boothe, Film Representative

THE CANADIAN ACTORS LAB
St. Mary's Arts Centre
41 Westmoreland Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 2Z7
(416) 928-1737
Director: Antony Cheetham
Workshops for all ages/levels

CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS
3856 Thornton Rd. N.
Oshawa, ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
President: R. Chupa
Graphic design / promotions / character development

CHAPMAN'S FINE FOODS AND CATERERS
1112 Eglinton Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M6C 2E2
(416) 787-1606
Fax: (416) 782-2109
President: Saul Chapman
Caterers to the industry for over 20 years

CHRIS WARREN TEXTWORKS
155 Lippincott St.
Toronto, ON M5S 2P3
(416) 923-9046
Contact: Chris Warren
Audio/video tape transcription (MAC & DOS)

CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA
31 Parkview Rd
St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7
(204) 339-3278
Fax: (204) 339-6015
Manager: Florence Watson
Printer - theatre showbills / studio promotions / screening reports

COMPLECTIONS INTERNATIONAL LTD.
Make-Up Retail Store & School
85 St. Nicholas St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1W8
(416) 968-6739
Fax: (416) 968-7340

STARDUST
DISTINCTIVE GIFTS INSPIRED BY THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY
Decorate the office, boardroom, studio, edit suite, dressing room, home theatre etc.
gifts, scripts, posters, cards, books, jewellery, clocks, clothing, mugs, novelties, directors chairs, stationery, collector items, original arts and craft items by Canadian artists.
90 ADELAIDE STREET EAST, TORONTO. ONTARIO M5C 2R4 Tel.(416) 941-9412 Fax.(416) 914-9413
OPEN Monday to Thursday 9-6 Friday 9-7

President: Nadia Brandler
Make-up courses - stage & film / special effects

LEN D'AGOSTINO
348 Wellesley St. E.
Toronto, ON M4X 1H3
(416) 925-0188
Fax: (416) 925-3070
Production Manager

DIALOGUE REPLACEMENT PRODUCTIONS
John Cavall Incorporated
77 Howard St., Ste. 902
Toronto, ON M4X 1J9
Contact: John Cavall
(416) 921-7941
Fax: (416) 363-4423
Matching narration or dialogue (lip-sync) from one language to another - industrials, videos, film. All languages

DOLPHIN WORLD TRAVEL LTD.
2209 York Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 1C5
(604) 606-1809
Fax: (604) 606-1818
Contact: Jennifer Mcdonald
Specialists for the film industry

ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD.
1191 Lawrence Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M6A 1E2
(416) 787-1837
Fax: (416) 787-1838
Contact: Sid Lipkowitz
Sales / rental / optical & electronic equipment

EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED, ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION
217 Sheppard Ave. W.
North York, ON M2N 1N2
(416) 730-9323
Director: Evelyn Bornstein
On-set tutoring & chaperon service since 1988

FAMOUS EVENTS LTD.
68 Water St., Ste. 504
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A4
(604) 689-3448
Fax: (604) 689-5245
President: Richard K. Lowy
Theme sets / props / staging / theatrical drapes

MICHAEL FOLLOWES
291 Avenue Rd., Ste. 606
Toronto, ON M4V 2G9
(416) 925-8301
Property master / Art department

FORBES DESIGN GROUP INC.
495 King St. W., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4
(416) 593-5040
Fax: (416) 593-6721
President: Tim Forbes
Creative / print campaigns / title design

FOUR SEASONS AVIATION
170 Elmpine Trail
King City, ON L7B 1K4
(905) 671-9644
Fax: (905) 671-9536
Chief Pilot: David Tommasini
Aerial Co-ordinator: Lee Cole
Complete support for your aerial requirements

GALBRAITH REPRODUCTIONS LTD.
201 Dufferin St.
Toronto, ON M6K 1Y9
(416) 531-6913
Fax: (416) 588-2289
President: Lisa Galbraith
B&W / colour / slide photographic reproductions

GOLD STAR SECURITY & INVESTIGATION LTD.
4699 Keele St., Ste. 213
Toronto, ON M3J 2N8
(416) 650-5936 / 329-5559
Fax: (416) 650-5936
Partners: Allen Brik & Dave Spiers
Security guards, bodyguards, private investigations

HAWKESTONE COMMUNICATIONS & PUBLIC AFFAIRS
50 Dawlish Ave.
Toronto, ON M4N 1H1
(416) 485-4606
Fax: (416) 485-6747
E-mail: hawkcom@ican.net
Contact: Catherine Allman
Speech writing, policy papers, newsletters, government, public & media relations

HENEL COMMUNICATIONS
93 Crawford St.
Toronto, ON M6J 2V1
Tel. & Fax: (416) 504-3080
Contact: Henri Malebranche
Script translation & adaptation
French / German / Italian / Spanish

HOT PROPERTY
Period Props & Decor
1024 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M6H 1Z6
(416) 538-2127
Fax: (416) 538-6555
Contact: John Silverstein
20th Century furnishings and decorations

INTELLIPROMPT
44 Tecumseth St.
Toronto, ON M5V 2R8
(416) 504-9535
Fax: (416) 504-5047
Chairman: Ernest Boyden
Bookings Manager: Trish Devine
Full-service, computerized teleprompting
Film / TV series/ infomercials/ speaker support

INTELPRO / THOMSON & THOMSON
651 Notre-Dame W., Ste. 400
Montréal, QC H3C 1H9
Toll free: (800) 561-6240
Fax: (800) 663-3854
Copyright/ title/ trade-mark search services

JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.
1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz
Farm locations

JARP
3878 av. du Parc-La Fontaine
Montréal, QC H2L 3M6
(514) 525-9578
Fax: (514) 525-9578
E-mail: jarp@aei.ca
Président: Robert Paquin, Ph.D.
Translation / subtitling / dubbing / script writing - TV series / documentaries / features

JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL IMAGING LIMITED
24 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R7
(416) 465-5466
Fax: (416) 465-6423
Toll free: (800) 561-5466
Contact: Tim Morris
Custom made translite scenes

LAURELWOOD PRODUCTIONS
95 Thorncliffe Pk. Dr., Ste. 1605
Toronto, ON M4H 1L7
(416) 429-1161
Fax: (416) 429-9478
CA Studio Teacher: Laurel Bresnahan
Supplying tutors and educational consultants to the entertainment industry

LIAM SHARP PHOTOGRAPHY INC.
327 Brunswick Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 2Z1
Tel. & Fax: (416) 922-4401
Contact: Liam Sharp
I.A.T.S.E. Stills photographer

LLOYD'S FILM & VIDEOTAPING SERVICES
1151 Westwood Cr.
Bathurst, NB E2A 3W2
(506) 548-9401
Contact: Lloyd
Freelance cameraman / 8mm & Super 8 transfer to video

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS
8114 Mirepoix
Montréal, QC H1R 2N6
Tel. & Fax: (514) 329-5412
E-mail: lorzari@odyssee.net
Contact: Lorenzo Orzari
Feature film / TV & CDs (development to trailers)
Translations (French & Italian to English)

LORNE MERKUR & SISTER INC. ADWEAR & PROMOSTUFF
801 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste .404
Toronto, ON M5N 1E3
(416) 785-0777
Fax: (416) 785-6016
Toll free: (800) 668-2107
President: Lorne Merkur
Account Execs.: Risa Worth, Cary Ernest
Custom printed T-shirts / sweats / hats / mugs / bags / magnets / pens / mouse pads/ etc.

LOUISE MAKOVSKY
3449 Laval Ave., Ste. 11
Montréal, QC H2X 3C7
Tel. & Fax: (514) 285-2264
E-mail: redjade@point-net.com
Production management

MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC.
46 Princess St. E.
Waterloo, ON N2J 2H7
(519) 746-1484
Fax: (519) 746-2954
Toll free: (800) 265-1339 - orders only
Make-up & special effects make-up for film/TV/photography/stage. Canadian distributor - R.C.M.A.

ANDREW McLEAN
7677 French St.
Vancouver, BC V6P 4V5
(604) 263-6729
Fax: (604) 263-7784
Production Manager (DGC)

MMI
Product Placement Inc.
130 Industry St., Unit 14
Toronto, ON M6M 4L8
(416) 769-5000
Fax: (416) 762-8180
Contact: Phil J. Hart
Product placement (without charge to production companies) in return for brand-name exposure

MOVENPICK RESTAURANTS OF SWITZERLAND
165 York St.
Toronto, ON M5H 3R8
(416) 366-5234
Fax: (416) 366-0385
President & C.E.O.: Jörg Reichert
Catering Manager: Nadeem Usmani
Location catering for up to 3,000 people

NORMAN MYCHAILIW
3962 Pierre-Chevrier Ave.
Montréal, QC H1M 2J1
(514) 254-9090
Stills Photographer

THE NATIONAL CAPTIONING CENTRE INC.
388 King St. W., Ste. 002
Toronto, ON M5V 1K2
(416) 599-0223
Fax: (416) 599-0781
President: D. Stanbrook
Closed captioning of video materials/TV commercials/programs

NATIONAL TILDEN INTERRENT
280 Attwell Dr.
Etobicoke, ON M9W 5B2
(416) 674-1558
Fax: (416) 674-6471
Film Industry Co-ordinator: Selwyn Gilbert
Vehicle rentals - specializing in the film industry

MORGANNE TREE NEWSON
842 Palmerston Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2S1
(416) 532-9427
U.S. Tel.: (415) 331-5121
U.S. Fax: (415) 332-4410
Costume design

ODYSSEY RESEARCH SERVICES
267 St. George St., Ste. 707
Toronto, ON M5R 2P9
(416) 963-9188
E-mail: l.ferstman@utoronto.ca
Contact: Len Ferstman
Film specialist - print/Internet resources

PAR EXCELLENCE GOLF CONSULTATION
1133 Beach Ave., Ste. 2004
Vancouver, BC V6E 1V1
(604) 662-7936
Fax: (604) 662-7956
Technical & location consultation

LISA PATTERSON
195 Clearview Ave., Ste. 1722
Ottawa, ON K1Z 6S1
(613) 725-9490
Writer/researcher - Aboriginal history

PLUM STUDIOS INCORPORATED
7 - 70 Villarboit Cr.
Concord, ON L4K 4C7
(905) 660-2491
Fax: (905) 660-2492
E-mail: bcole@multimedia.ca
Website: www.plum-studios.com
Contact: Jim Babbage
Still photography / multimedia production

POWER NAP
Toronto, ON
(416) 785-7487
Fax: (416) 785-9517
Contact: David Chudnovsky
Vehicle rentals

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES
81 Green Bush Rd.
Willowdale, ON M2M 1P2
(416) 733-8338
Fax: (416) 733-0495
Contact: Victoria Galati-Radford
Promotional merchandise / desktop publishing / photography

PROSCRIPT WORD PROCESSING
81 Green Bush Rd.
Willowdale, ON M2M 1P2
(416) 733-8338
Contact: Victoria Galati-Radford
Scripts / transcripts / résumes

REACTOR ART & DESIGN
51 Camden St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1V2
(416) 703-1913
Fax: (416) 703-6556
Contact: Ron Bala, ext. 238
Graphic design & illustration for titles/posters/promotions/ identities

RENT EXPRESS
Head Office
191 The West Mall, Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M9C 5K8
(416) 254-7436
Fax: (416) 622-2152
President: George DeMarchi
Contact: John Hendriks
Ottawa:
2650 Queensview Dr., Ste. 210
Ottawa, ON K2B 8H6
(613) 795-2121
Fax: (613) 828-2366
Contact: Steve Reed
Montreal:
975 Romeo-Vachon Nord
P.O. Box 63
Dorval, QC H4Y 1H1
(514) 386-5511
Fax: (514) 685-1894
Contact: George McDonald
Calgary:
2723 - 37 Ave. N.E., Ste. 206
Calgary, AB T1Y 5R8
(403) 818-5969
Fax: (403) 250-3445
Contact: Chris Hallam
Vancouver:
#155, 4299 Canada Way
Burnaby, BC V5G 1H3
(604) 240-8333
Fax: (604) 713-7373
Contact: Russ Wilson
Short term wireless communications rentals

CATHERINE M. RILEY TranSCRIPTions
167 Pickering St.
Toronto, ON M4E 3J5
(416) 694-5921
Dialogue continuity transcripts / pre-production interviews

ROUGH TO FINISHED GRAPHIC DESIGN
327 Brunswick Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 2Z1
(416) 975-0904
Fax: (416) 922-4401
Contact: Sheree Tams
Entertainment design services

RTC INDUSTRIES LTD.
3856 Thornton Rd. N.
Oshawa, ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
President: Randy Chupa
Wardrobes / office trailers / 200-amp generator

RYDER TRUCK RENTAL CANADA LTD.
672 Kipling Ave.
Toronto, ON M8Z 5G3
(416) 255-4427
Contact: Neil Kingson

1440 Montée-de-Liesse
St-Laurent, QC H4S 1J6
(514) 332-1000
Contact: Steve Barilaro

2475 Douglas Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5C 5A9
(604) 291-9661
Contact: John Badgley

ALISA SATCHEL
44 Charles St. W., Ste. 2001
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R7
(416) 964-9681
Voice-over / commercials / promotionals

THE SEARCH PARTY
1315 Gallant Court
Pickering, ON L1W 3W7
(905) 837-0245
Fax: (905) 837-2254
Contact: Kelly Steele
Stock photo/film footage - research & permissions/ subject research - documentaries/ unusual props/ background/ fact/info-verification

SHIATSU INSTITUTE INC.
2578A Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4P 2J3
(416) 322-0439
Certified Shiatsu therapists/ registered massage therapists/ Reiki

SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING AND RENTALS LTD.
255 Dalesford Rd.
Etobicoke, ON M8Y 1G4
(416) 252-5591
Fax: (416) 252-6507
Contacts: Kim McCarthy, David Crews

1968 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M6P 3K9
(416) 763-5591
Contact: Peter Carter

3925 Keele St.
North York, ON M3J 3A4
(416) 636-5590
65 Comstock Rd.
Scarborough, ON M1L 2G8
(416) 752-6262
Passenger cars / magic wagons & buses / equipment vans & trucks

STARDUST
90 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5C 2R4
(416) 941-9412
Fax: (416) 941-9413
Contact: Helen Brunjes
Gifts inspired by the entertainment industry / cast & crew gifts

STARPRO RENTALS
P.O. Box 218, Stn. Victoria
Montréal, QC H3Z 2V5
(514) 288-0268
Fax: (514) 938-1274
E-mail: starpro@total.net
Président: Norman F. Leroux
Furnished luxury accommodation

SELENE STRILESKY
656B Wellington St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1G4
(416) 504-6938
Script Supervisor

DEANNIE SULLIVAN-FRASER
61B Hazelhurst St.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N1
(902) 466-6891
Location scouting & management.
Contemporary & historical research

SUNSET NEON
4210 Morris Dr.
Burlington, ON L7L 5L6
(905) 639-1832
Fax: (905) 639-7132
E-mail: bchristmas@sunsetneon.com
Contact: Brian Christmas
Manufacturers & installers of custom neon & displays

TAIGA AIR SERVICES
70 Arthur St., Ste. 200
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
(204) 943-3645
Fax: (204) 943-3657
(800) 267-2574
President: Tony Ursini
Helicopter charter service

THUNDER NORTH BROADCAST SERVICES
39 Baywood Rd.
Rexdale, ON M9V 3Y8
(416) 745-6533
Vice-President: Ronald Convey
Film/tape element storage

THUNDER THIGHS COSTUMES LTD.
16 Busy St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1N8
(416) 462-0621
Contacts: Stacie Smith, Dyann Mcauley

THE TORONTO FILM LOCATION COMPANY
27 Wilberton Rd.
Toronto, ON M4V 1Z2
(416) 322-1552
Pager: (416) 295-7806
Fax: (416) 486-4601
Contact: Stephen Merrick
Location scouting & production management service

VALAN PHOTOS
Clayton Lake Rd., R.R. #2
Clayton, ON K0A 1P0
(613) 256-5294
Fax: (613) 256-5296
E-mail: images@valanphotos.com
Website: www.valanphotos.com
Contact: Valerie Wilkinson
Stock photo agency

VANCOUVER AQUARIUM
P.O. Box 3232, Stanley Park
Vancouver, BC V6B 3X8
(604) 685-3364
Fax: (604) 631-2529
24 hr. infoline (604) 268-9900
Website: www.vancouver-aquarium.org
Manager, Community Program: Greg Roth (604) 631-2563
Facility Rentals: D. David (604) 631-2502
Communications Manager: Paul Clark (604) 631-2505
Amazing locations - Artic to Amazon; Whales

LESLIE WASSERMAN
225 Davenport Rd., Ste. 308
Toronto, ON M5R 3R2
(416) 920-0544
Entertainment producer/ reporter

WHARF PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 91451
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1
(604) 844-1056
Fax: (604) 689-8163
E-mail: village@direct.co
President: Patti Henderson
Union & non-union script supervision

WOOD PRINTING AND GRAPHICS
136 Geary Ave., Ste. 110
Toronto, ON M6H 4H1
(416) 535-2040
Fax: (416) 535-3661
Contact: Peter Brenzel

XEROX BUSINESS SERVICES
5650 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M2M 4G7
(416) 733-6367
Fax: (416) 733-6989
Contact: Risha Kolah
Rental of Xerox fax machines/ photocopiers to the film industy/ comprehensive service

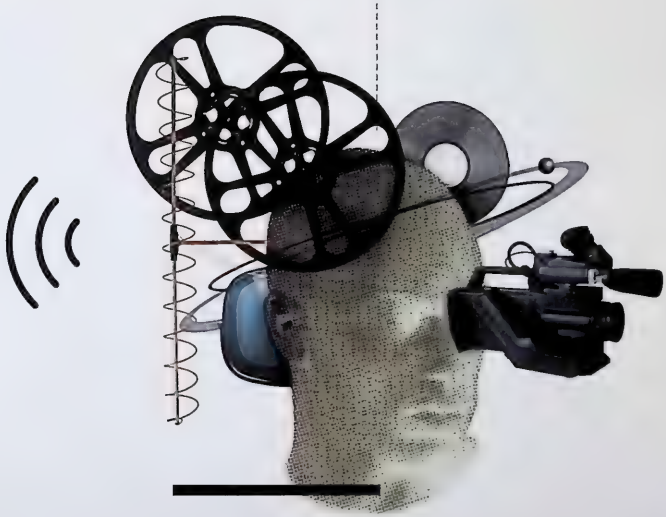
Providing sterling service to our customers for close to 90 years.

We offer full scale electronic prepress and print production and bindery services. Now offering ultra-short book runs. Phone, fax or e-mail us today for your free info book, or visit our website.

Your short to medium run specialists.

HIGNELL BOOK PRINTING
1-204-784-1030
Fax 204-774-4053 books@hignell.mb.ca
http://www.hignell.mb.ca

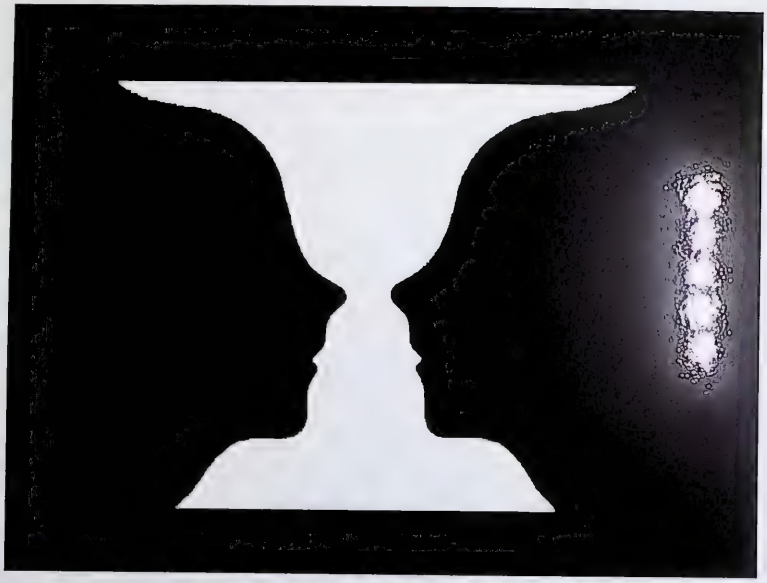
488 BURNELL ST., WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA R3G 2B4



www.telefilm.gc.ca

Telefilm Canada

THIS AD IS AN OPTICAL ILLUSION



THE HULL GROUP IS NOT.

THE HULL GROUP IS NOT.

Providing Insurance protection to the Entertainment Industry.

At the Hull Group, our Product is PEACE OF MIND.

Call Cindy Jewitt
(416) 865-0131

FUNDING, FINANCIAL, LEGAL INSURANCE OPERATIONS

FUNDING

BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND (BELL FUND)

2 Carlton St., Ste. 1709
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8154
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: bellfund@istar.ca
Website: www.bell.ca
Executive Director: Andra Sheffer

FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES NOUVEAUX MÉDIAS DE BELL

1255 boul. Laird, bur. 275
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H3P 2T1
(514) 737-1337
Fax: (514) 737-9008
E-mail: fbell@istar.ca
Associate Director: Claire Dion

The Bell Broadcast and New Media Fund was established by Bell Canada in September 1997. The Fund was created to encourage the linkages between Canadian broadcast and new media sectors, and to stimulate the production of interactive content reflecting current and emerging industry needs and practices.

The Bell Broadcast and New Media Fund has $12 million to be distributed over 2 1/2 years, with 60% for English language projects and 40% for French language projects.

Eligible projects must be broadcast productions with a guaranteed broadcast licence and must include a new media component. Both components are required in order for either to be eligible for funding support. The Fund provides grants to qualified broadcast and new media producers who are based in either Ontario or Québec and who maintain their head office in one of these provinces. The grant provides licence fee top-up of 50% of total Canadian broadcast licence fees (up to $75,000) in addition to a grant of 50% of the coast of production of the new media component (up to $250,000 may be awarded).

Eligible Projects
Broadcast
1. Must have a broadcast licence commitment and be certified Canadian by the CRTC, and must be either a drama, variety, documentary, children's, performing arts, or educational program.
New Media
1. It must be a new media project (e.g. interactive television, internet application including non-promotional websites, CD-ROMs available on a server) and a significant portion of the content must include live action or animated video images.
2. It must not be an industrial, corporate or primarily promotional project, including promotional websites and CD-ROMs, new media video games, and stand alone CD-ROMs not designed for electronic distribution.
3. The new media production must be carried out principally in Ontario or Québec.

Application deadlines are: February 1, May 1, August I, November 1. Decisions are generally made within 4 to 6 weeks of receipt of completed applications.

The Fund is administered by the Independent Production Fund. For more information contact the above offices.

CANADA TELEVISION & CABLE PRODUCTION FUND

Licence Fee Program
45 Charles St. E., Ste. 802
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 975-4941
(800) 975-4941
Fax: (416) 975-2680
For further information contact:
Senior Project Co-ordinator: Beverley Bettens
Project Co-ordinator: Julie Guthrie
The CTCPF - Licence Fee Program is an objective, first-come, first-served licence fee top-up Fund whose goals are to increase the quality and quantity of Canadian television productions while supporting the production and broadcasting sectors and the employment opportunities that they create. Productions must be highly Canadian, have a broadcast duration of at least 30 minutes and be broadcast close-captioned in peak viewing hours for the genre. One or more Canadian broadcasters must have committed eligible licence fees to the program. Licence fees must exceed a minimum "threshold" percentage of the production budget.

COGECO PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND

(Administered by the Independent Production Fund)
2 Carleton St., Ste. 1709
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8966
Fax: (416) 977-0694
Executive Director: Andra Sheffer

1255 boul. Laird, bur. 275
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H3P 2T1
(514) 737-9969
Fax: (514) 737-9008
Associate Director: Claire Dion

Board of Directors
Henri Audet (President), Louis Audet, Pierre Gagné, Yves Mayrand, Peter Mortimer, Robert Roy

A private fund established by Cogeco Inc. to encourage the development of new scripts by Canadian writers for dramatic TV series, to be produced by independent Canadian producers, primarily for private sector broadcasters, in English or French, or preferably in both languages.

An endowment of $5 million was made by Cogeco and the revenues generated by the Fund (interest, loan repayment and other) are invested as development advances. Development advances are available in three categories:
1. Bible for the series and Treatment of the first episode.
2. First draft scripts for three (3) or more episodes.
3. Final draft scripts for three (3) or more episodes.

Eligible applicants must be independent producers with a minimum of two years' production experience and at least one broadcast drama. Screenwriters must be Canadian. A firm letter of commitment from an eligible Canadian broadcaster is also required. This Fund is administered on behalf of COGECO, by the Independent Production Fund. Deadlines for application: February 1, April 1, July 15 and October 15. Decisions are made approximately eight weeks after these deadlines.

THE HAROLD GREENBERG FUND

Mailing Address:
BCE Place
181 Bay St., P.O. Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-5431
Fax: (416) 956-2087
Chairperson: Wendy MacKeigan
Interest-free script development loans which are intended to encourage the development of new Canadian scripts for dramatic feature films suitable for theatrical release and for broadcast on pay-tv. Also, equity investment in the production of Canadian long-form drama.

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND/FONDS INDEPENDANT DE PRODUCTION

(formerly Maclean Hunter Television Fund/Le fonds de télévision)
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1709
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8966
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: ipf@inforamp.net
Executive Director: Andra Sheffer

DEL M PRODUCTIONS
Facilitating the Film & Television Community
funding research services + application filings

Del Mehes

DEL M PRODUCTIONS
315 High Park Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6P 2S8
phone: (416) 767-0859
fax: (416) 766-3675
email: 315hipk@interlog.com

1255 boul. Laird, bur 275
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H3P 2T1
(514) 737-9969
Fax: (514) 737-9008
E-mail: fip@inforamp.net
Associate Director: Claire Dion

Board of Directors
Peter Mortimer (President), Denise Robert, Robert Roy (Vice-President), Michel Tremblay, Bernard Montigny, Paul Gratton, Heather McGillivray

The Independent Production Fund was established by Maclean Hunter as a private independent foundation to assist independent production companies in financing the production of Canadian TV drama series for private sector broadcasters, with a capital endowment now totalling $36 million. The annual revenues generated by this capital, plus any profits, return of equity, and other, constitute the funds at the Board's disposal each year. This amounts to approximately $3 million annually.

Structure of the Fund
The Foundation is incorporated federally as a corporation without share capital and has been granted charitable status. The Board of Directors is composed of seven Directors representing the industry. The operations of the Fund are administered by offices in Toronto and Montréal.

Objectives
The focus is on (1) the production of dramatic series for prime time telecast, and (2) the production of dramatic series for children. The primary criterion for acceptance by the Fund is the quality of the project. The Fund wishes to have a significant impact on the financing of each of the projects in which it participates.

Programs
The Fund provides financing in three separate areas: (A) series production, (B) pilot projects, and (C) grants to TV organizations and associations.

Deadlines
February 15, April 15, August 1, November 1. Decisions are made by the Board approximately six weeks after these deadlines.

Guidelines and applications available from Toronto and Montréal offices.

ROGERS TELEFUND
40 King St. W., Ste. 6400
P.O. Box 1007, Scotia Plaza
Toronto, ON M5H 3Y2
(416) 864-2325
Fax: (416) 864-2385
Executive Director: Robin Mirsky
Rogers Telefund provides interim financing to Canadian producers to encourage the production of high quality TV programming. Projects with a distinct Canadian element are favoured.

Rogers Telefund requires evidence that a project has been fully financed before advancing funds. Proof is provided by the producers through signed pre-sale contracts and binding commitments from prospective equity investors. Non-binding letters of intent from prospective licensees or investors are not acceptable.

Rogers Telefund does not seek equity participation.
Interim Loans: The size of a loan depends on the nature of the project and the needs of the producer. Telefund interim loans bear better interest rates than those from financial institutions. There is no administration fee.

FINANCIAL

BULLOCH ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES INC.
1200 Bay St., 7th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 923-9255
President: Mark Prior
Vice-President: Rob Dobier
Payroll & accounting services / production software

BULLOCH EQUICAP INC.
1200 Bay St., 7th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
Co-Chairman: Mark Prior (416) 923-9255
Co-Chairman: Jeff Rayman: (416) 967-0682
Tax Credit financing & administration

CINEGARANTIE LTEE
c/o Taillefer, Desjardins Inc.
1255 University, Ste. 310
Montréal, QC H3B 3B4
(514) 878-1255
Fax: (514) 878-3481
Garantie de bonne fin

THE COMPLETION GUARANTORS/ LE GARANT D'ACHEVEMENT
1230 rue MacKay, 2e étage
Montréal, QC H3G 2H4
(514) 933-9030
Fax: (514) 933-3987
Michael Spencer

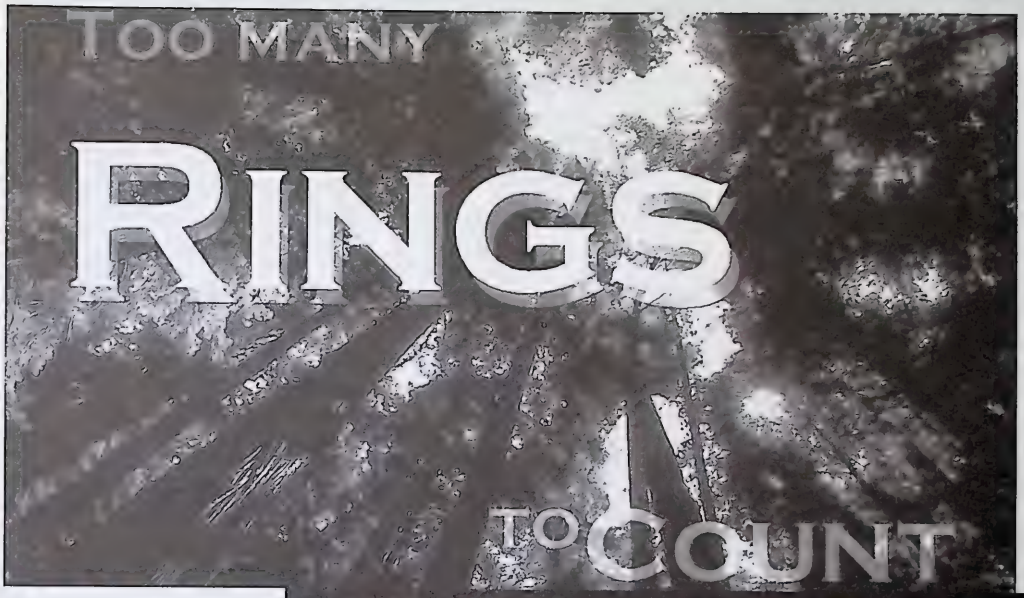
65 Heward Ave., Ste. B214
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 778-6397
Fax: (416) 406-7418
John T. Ross

DEL M PRODUCTIONS
315 High Park Ave.
Toronto, ON M6P 2S8
(416) 767-0859
Fax: (416) 766-3675
President: Del Mehes
Providing funding research services and application filings.

INVESTOR LIAISON LIMITED
Yonge Corporate Centre
4120 Yonge St., Ste. 500
North York, ON M2P 2B8
(416) 366-KPMG
Fax: (416) 250-8093
President: Peter McQuillan

JAFFA ROAD CORPORATION
129 Yorkville Ave., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 1C4
(416) 968-1222
Contacts: Frank Jacobs, John Mallett
Tax shelter financing

KPMG
Entertainment Group
Yonge Corporate Centre
4120 Yonge St., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M2P 2B8
(416) 366-KPMG
Fax: (416) 250-8093
Contacts: Peter McQuillan, Shelley Levine, Benny Lobo
777 Dunsmuir St.
P.O. Box 10426
Vancouver, BC B7Y 1K3
(604) 691-3000
Fax: (604) 691-3031
Contact: Jim Kerr
Production / certification & participation audits / investor representation/ tax & financial advisors / worldwide



CANADA'S LONGEST-STANDING COPYRIGHT, SCRIPT, TITLE AND TRADE-MARK RESEARCH FIRM.

Experience. It counts. IntelPro, in conjunction with Thomson & Thomson, has been serving the entertainment industry longer than anyone else in Canada— protecting you from the elements that can prey upon creative works. Full Title Availability Searches, Copyright Research, Script Clearance— at IntelPro we have the resources to provide you with the most comprehensive research reports available.

- Meet errors and ommissions insurance application requirements
- Reduce the risk of a lawsuit involving your TV or movie title
- Ensure that your title is unique
- Clear all elements of your script with the renowned **de Forest Report**

Find out for yourself why IntelPro has been around for so many years.
Call 800-561-6240 today.

T&T Thomson & Thomson®
World Leader In Trade-mark & Copyright Services™

IP IntelPro

Montreal
651 West Notre-Dame, Suite 400
Montreal, Quebec H3C 1H9
Telephone: 800-561-6240, 514-393-9911
Fax: 800-663-3854, 514-393-3854
www.thomson-thomson.com/intelpro

Toronto
1120 Birchmount Road
Scarborough, Ontario M1K 5G4
Telephone: 416-752-7652
Fax: 416-752-9646
www.thomson-thomson.com/intelpro

Information, Communications & Entertainment ("*ICE*") Law Group

For more information on our ICE Law Group, please contact:

Leonard Glickman

Tel: 416.869.5993

Fax: 416.360.8877

E-Mail: lglickman@casselsbrock.com

Cassels Brock & Blackwell

BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS • TRADE MARK AGENTS

Cassels Brock & Blackwell is a major Toronto law firm with over 140 lawyers practicing in specialized areas of law. The ICE Law Group provides expertise in the areas of business affairs, securities, financing, intellectual property, commercial litigation and regulatory matters.

Scotia Plaza, Suite 2100, 40 King Street West, Toronto, Canada M5H 3C2
Telephone: 416.869.5300 Facsimile: 416.360.8877
Web site: www.casselsbrock.com

ALAN M. LAVINE
Mintz & Partners
Chartered Accountants
1446 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 100
Don Mills, ON M3B 3N6
(416) 391-2900
Fax: (416) 391-2748
E-mail: alan@lavine.com
Specializing in entertainment

LOUISE MAKOVSKY
3449 Laval Ave., Ste. 11
Montréal, QC H2X 3C7
Tel. & Fax: (514) 285-2264
E-mail: redjade@point-net.com
Production accounting / payroll

MALCOLM SILVER & CO. LTD.
194 Merton St., Ste. 210
Toronto, ON M4S 1A1
(416) 488-3393
Fax: (416) 488-5217
E-mail: malcolm@msilver.com
Website: www.msilver.com
Multimedia & entertainment finance

THE MANAGEMENT CENTRE
225 MacPherson Ave., Unit B
Toronto, ON M4V 1A1
(416) 922-6664
Fax: (416) 922-6009
President: Debbi Lockie
Post-production accounting / financial management

THE MOTION PICTURE BOND CO. / CINEGARANTIE LTEE.
16 Birch Ave.
Toronto, ON M4V 1C8
(416) 968-0577
Fax: (416) 960-0474
Contacts: Joe Hobel, Gwen Iveson, Abigail Abouchar, Bob Presner, Gordon Woodside, Lacia Kornylo, Deborah Mermelstein, Susan Morrison, Sally Dundas, Jill Franklin
Affiliates:

Los Angeles	(310) 551-0371
Montréal, QC	(514) 878-1255
London, Eng.	(71) 323-3220
Berlin, Germany	(49) 30-8825968
Tel Aviv, Israel	(972 3) 293241
Melbourne, Australia	(03) 529-8852
Sydney, Australia	(02) 660-3728

NORDICITY GROUP LTD. / LE GROUPE NORDICITE LTEE
Metlife Building
99 Bank St., Ste. 800
Ottawa, ON K1P 1E4
(613) 237-3702
Fax: (613) 237-3963
Contacts: Partner: Peter Lyman
Principal: Glenn Suart
Senior Manager: Michelle Gauthier
Specialized communication consultants in broadcasting, telecommunications, film, TV programming

PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT
261 Davenport Rd., Ste. 301
Toronto, ON M5R 1K3
(416) 920-1500
Fax: (416) 920-7814
Business management

DOROTHY PRECIOUS
55 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V3
(416) 961-1547
Production Accountant

PRICE WATERHOUSE
Royal Trust Tower
Toronton-Dominion Centre
Ste. 3000, Box 82
Toronto, ON M5X 1G8
(416) 863-1133
Fax: (416) 365-8182
Contact: Jack Darville
National/international full-service accounting & management consulting firm, providing a wide range of services to the entertainment industry

RITTER ENTERPRISES LTD.
4002 Grey Ave.
Montréal, QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468
Financial services - film/TV production

SCREEN INVESTOR SERVICES
101 Centre St. W.
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 3P6
(905) 508-9695
Fax: (905) 508-1527
E-mail: ipma@shaw.wave.ca
President: Ian Mccallum

WIC ENTERTAINMENT LTD.
1960 - 505 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC V7X 1M6
(604) 687-2844
Fax: (604) 687-1651
Exec. Vice-President: Dale Andrews
Co-production development / financial services

LEGAL

G. CHALMERS ADAMS
Barrister & Solicitor
1255 Yonge St., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M4T 1W6
(416) 929-7232
Fax: (416) 929-7225

J.A. (TONY) BAKER
Barrister & Solicitor
500 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1P6
(416) 463-4411
Fax: (416) 463-4562
E-mail: tbaker1952@aol.com

CARTER & CALLAGHAN
Barristers & Solicitors
Whitemud Business Park 3
206, 9818 - 42 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T6E 5Y4
(403) 463-4444
Fax: (403) 430-7491
Contact: Linda Callaghan
Film, TV, video

Montréal
(514) 846 1212

Toronto
(416) 360 6336

Vancouver
(604) 669 0011

Trois-Rivières
(819) 373 7000

Beverly Hills*
(Affiliated Office)
(310) 275 3600

Canada's National Entertainment Practice

Norman Bacal
Jeffrey Berkowitz*
Sam Berliner
Daniel Black*
Kenneth Dhaliwal
Étienne Dubreuil
Sophie Emond
Arthur Evrensel
Allen Garson
Burt Harris
Carol Horn
Louise Houle
Allan Krasnick
Steven Lewis
Daniel Leon*
Elizabeth Macfarlane
Elizabeth McGuinness
Sylvi Plante
Michael Prupas
Jim Russell
Eva Schmieg
Shari Segal
Jody Simon*
David Steinberg
Stephen Zolf
Scott Zolke*

Heenan Blaikie
LAWYERS
André Bureau, Counsel

CASSELS BROCK & BLACKWELL
Scotia Plaza, Ste. 2100
40 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5H 3C2
(416) 869-5300
Fax: (416) 360-8877
E-mail: postmaster@casselsbrock.com
Website: www.casselsbrock.com
Contacts: Peter Steinmetz, Q.C., Leonard Glickman, Frank P. Monteleone, Lorne Saltman, Marie Beyette, Catherine Grant, Jordan Jacobs
Entertainment law

TONY DUARTE, B.A., LL.B.
Barrister & Solicitor
20 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 1904
Toronto, ON M4R 1K8
(416) 486-1688
Fax: (416) 486-2274

JOHN DUNCAN & ASSOC.
Barristers & Solicitors
14 Duncan St., Suite 205
Toronto, ON M5H 3G8
(416) 593-2513
Fax: (416) 593-2514
Contact: John D. Duncan
Entertainment law

FARANO GREEN
Barristers and Solicitors
22 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1100
Toronto, ON M4T 2Z6
(416) 961-2344
Fax: (416) 961-0585
Contacts: Edmund L. Glinert, Brian D. Wynn, Arlene D. O'Neill
Entertainment law

FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE
464 Oakwood Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M6E 2W6
(416) 652-6770
(Fax): 651-7191
E-mail: ferstman@interlog.com
Contact: Brian Ferstman
Film, television & multimedia law

HEENAN BLAIKIE
Entertainment Law
Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower, Ste. 2600
Toronto, ON M5J 2J4
(416) 360-6336
Fax: (416) 360-8425
Contacts: Elizabeth A. McGuinness, David A. Steinberg, Norman Bacal

1250 René Levesque Blvd. W.
Montréal, QC H3B 4Y1
(514) 846-1212
Fax: (514) 846-3427
Contact: Michael Prupas

1199 West Hastings St., Ste. 600
Vancouver, BC V6E 2T5
(604) 669-0011
Fax: (604) 669-5101
Contact: Arthur Evrensel
Comprehensive legal services

VANESSA C. LAUFER
Barrister & Solicitor
Arts & Entertainment Law
P.O. Box 88, Stn. P
Toronto, ON M5S 2S6
(416) 928-6976
E-mail: ax319@torfree.net

LUSSIER & ASSOCIATES
1280 Bernard St. W., Ste. 100
Outremont, QC H2V 1V9
(514) 271-2731
Fax: (514) 276-5730
E-mail: kinemage@sympatico.ca
Contacts: Zénaïde Lussier, Danielle Dicaire
Entertainment law

HEATHER MITCHELL
Barrister & Solicitor
10 Alcorn Ave., Ste. 306
Toronto, ON M4V 3A9
(416) 927-0891
Fax: (416) 975-3999

ROSENBERG, ROBINSON
Barristers & Solicitors
205 Richmond St. W., Ste. 702
Toronto, ON M5V 1V3
(416) 361-3440
Fax: (416) 596-2473
Contacts: Larry Pasemko, Bruce Rosenberg, Richard Hanet
Film, TV, music, new media, litigation
Entertainment law

PETER E. STEINMETZ, Q.C.
Cassels Brock & Blackwell
Scotia Plaza, Ste. 2100
40 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5H 3C2
(416) 869-5725
Fax: (416) 360-8877
Entertainment lawyer

Rosenberg, Robinson

Barristers & Solicitors

Film ★ Television ★ Music
Talent ★ New Media
Finance ★ Litigation

Entertainment Legal Services for the Independent Production Community

Please Call:
Larry Pasemko
(416) 340-8611

205 Richmond St. West
Suite 702
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M5V 1V3
Fax (416) 596-2473

FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE

Entertainment & Media Law
Advertising & Marketing Law
Trade Mark Law • Computer & Information Technology Law

BRIAN FERSTMAN
Lawyer • Trade Mark Agent • Notary

464 Oakwood Avenue, Suite 100 • Toronto, Ontario M6E 2W6
Tel: 416-652-6770 • Fax: 416-651-7191 • E-mail: ferstman@interlog.com

INSURANCE

AON REED STENHOUSE INC.
900 Howe St.
Box 3228
Vancouver, BC V6B 3X8
(604) 688-4442
Fax: (604) 682-4026
Sr. Vice-President: Peter Hindmarch-Watson
Contact: Greg Prewitt

AON / RUBEN-WINKLER ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE
20 Bay St.
Toronto, ON M5J 2N9
(416) 868-2460
Fax: (416) 868-2469
Contacts: Arthur Winkler, Konrad Dowling, Darlene Milley, Jackie Hammond, Corissa Stuckey

CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA
One Financial Place,
1 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5C 2V9
(416) 863-0550
Fax: (416) 863-5170
E-mail: smaceachern@chubb.com
Manager, Film Dept.: Susan MacEachern

FRASER & HOYT INSURANCE LTD.
1801 Hollis St., Ste. 1010
Halifax, NS B3J 3N4
(902) 421-1113
Fax: (902) 425-3756
Contact: Don Sinclair

THE HULL GROUP
BCE Place/Bay Wellington Tower
181 Bay St., Ste. 4200
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 865-0131
Fax: (416) 865-0896
Contact: Cindy Jewitt

SEDGWICK LIMITED
2600 - 200 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6C 3M9
(604) 682-0818
Fax: (604) 682-5867
Contact: David Hamilton

TAILLEFER, DESJARDINS INC.
1255 University, Ste. 310
Montréal, QC H3B 3B4
(514) 878-1255
Fax: (514) 878-3481
Président: Jacques Taillefer

THOMPSON, THOMPSON ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE BROKERS
703 Evans Ave., Ste. 303
Toronto, ON M9C 5E9
(416) 622-4512
Fax: (416) 622-7928
Contact: Kirk Thompson

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS CANADA

UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS HOME VIDEO CANADA

UNIVERSAL TELEVISION CANADA

UNIVERSAL PAY TELEVISION CANADA

UNIVERSAL MUSIC

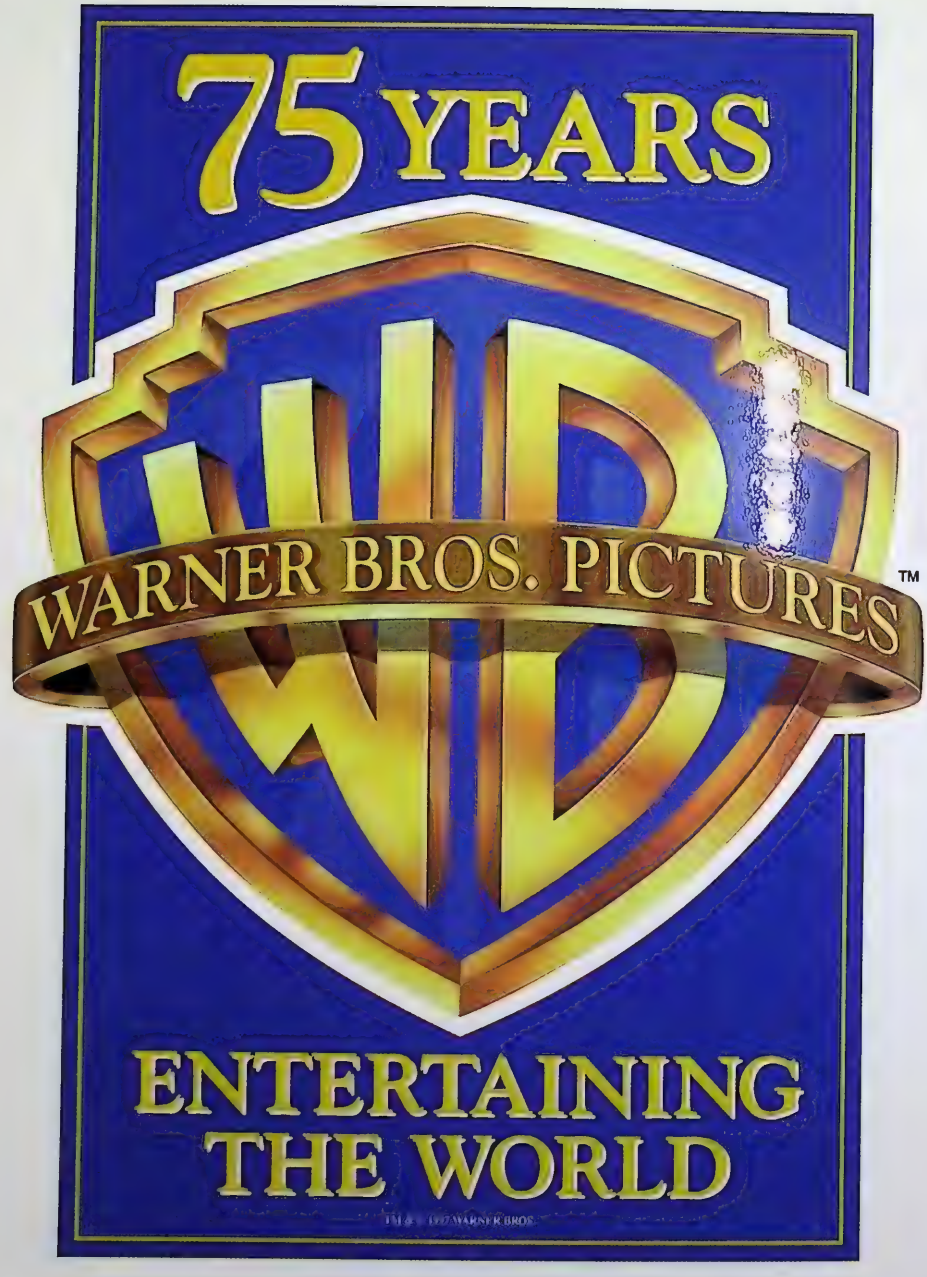
UNIVERSAL CONCERTS CANADA

UNIVERSAL CONSUMER PRODUCTS CANADA

PRODUCTION

FUNDING/
FINANCIAL/LEGAL/
INSURANCE

DISTRIBUTION



DISTRIBUTORS

ACTION FILM LIMITEE
467 est boul. St-Joseph
Montréal, QC H2J 1J8
(514) 845-5572
Fax: (514) 286-2313
Contact: André Monette
35mm / 16mm / vidéo

ADFILMS
181 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 302
Toronto, ON M4P 1J4
(416) 483-3551
Fax: (416) 483-2401
E-mail: kstinson@adfilms.com
Website: www.adfilms.com
President: Fred T. Stinson
Marketing Manager: Keith Stinson
Comptroller: Raza Khimji
Specializing in the placement of English & French made for cinema advertising on independent screens throughout Canada.

ALBERTA RELEASING
P.O. Box 1787, Stn. M
Calgary, AB T2P 2L8
(403) 293-3398
Fax: (403) 293-3378
President: Lars Lehmann

ALLEGRO FILMS DISTRIBUTION INC.
2187 rue Larivière
Montréal, QC H2K 1P5
(514) 529-0320
Fax: (514) 529-0328
President: Franco Battista
Exec.Vice-President: André Paquette
Marketing Manager: Julie Barrette
35mm features

ALLIANCE COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
Alliance Motion Picture Group
Head Office:
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1400
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 960-0971
President, Alliance Motion Picture Distribution: Victor Loewy
Sr. Vice-President & General Manager: Adam E. Rogers
Sr. Vice-President, Alliance Independent Films: Charlotte Mickie

5 Place Ville Marie, Ste. 1435
Montréal, QC H3B 2G2
(514) 878-2282
Fax: (514) 878-2419
Exec. Vice-President, Motion Picture Distribution: Patrice Theroux

301 North Canon Dr., Ste. 321
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 275-5501
Fax: (310) 275-5502
President, Alliance Pictures International: Mark Horowitz
President, Le Monde Entertainment: John Fremes

15 Percy St.
London W1P 9FD
England
(011) 44-171-636-1231
Fax: (011) 44-171-636-1675
Managing Director: Liz Wrenn

Alliance Television Group
Head Office:
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1400
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 960-0971
Vice-President, Marketing: Lisa Pierce

301 N. Canon Dr., Ste. 321
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(310) 275-5501
Fax: (310) 275-5502
Vice-President, Sales - International Television: Guy Petty

18, rue Bayard
Place François 1er
75008 Paris, France
(011) 331-53-83 18-00
Fax: (011) 331-53-83 18-01
Sr. Vice-President, Television Sales: Jean-Michel Ciszewski

ASKA FILM DISTRIBUTION INC.
1600 av, de Lorimier, Ste. 211
Montréal, QC H2K 3W5
(514) 521-0623
Fax: (514) 521-6174
E-mail: askafilm@login.net
Contacts: Samuel Gagnon, Natasha Rybina

ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD.
P.O. Box 2419
114 Dresden Ave.
Saint John, NB E2L 3V9
(506) 696-6618
Fax: (506) 696-4472

ATLANTIS RELEASING INC.
Cinevillage
65 Heward Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 462-0246
Fax: (416) 462-0254
Contact: Ted Riley

Atlantis Releasing BV
Tesselschadestraat 4-12
1054 Et Amsterdam
The Netherlands
(011) 31-20-618-4011
Fax: (011) 31-20-618-8719
Contact: Christine Elton

Atlantis Releasing Pty
65 Military Rd., Ste. 4
Neutral Bay, N.S.W. 2089
Australia
(011) 6129-953-2999
Fax: (011) 6129-953-3248
Contact: Irene Read

AUDIO CINE FILM
8462 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, QC H1L 1B2
(514) 493-8887
Toll free: (800) 289-8887
Fax: (514) 493-9058
Sales Representatives: Christian Bergeron, J.F. Cormier, Sal Gallo
35mm / 16mm / video — schools & public performance rights
Distributing: Walt Disney, MCA-Universal, Buena Vista, Hollywood, Metro Goldwyn Mayer, United Artists, Orion, Touchstone, Turner Entertainment, France Film, Alliance Vivafilm, Allegro, Action Films, Aska Film, C/FP, Evolution Video, Film Tonic, Lapointe Films, Prima Film/Video, Prisma Films, Mar-An, Melenny, Universal Studios, Paramount Pictures, Polygram Filmed Entertainment, New Line Cinema, Miramax Films

AVALON RELEASING LTD.
206 Bloor St. W., Ste. 7
Toronto, ON M5S 1T8
(416) 323-9581
Fax: (416) 960-2047
President: Jane Schoettle
Manager of Distribution: Francesca Accinelli
Family films - 35mm / 16mm

BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC.
8 Mandel Cr.
North York, ON M2H 1B9
Bus: (416) 362-5890
Fax: (416) 362-1218
Res: (416) 223-0716
President: Orval Fruitman

BEHAVIOUR DISTRIBUTION
777 De La Commune W.
Montréal, QC H3Y 1Y1
(514) 879-3339
Fax: (514) 879-0152
Contacts: Pierre Brousseau, Andrew Noble

2221 Yonge St., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M4S 2B4
(416) 480-0453
Fax: (416) 480-0501
Contact in Toronto: Andy Myers
Distribution of feature films / TV programs / interactive products worldwide

BELLEVUE FILM DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED
40 Lesmill Rd.
North York, ON M3B 2T5
(416) 449-9322
President: Herbert S. Mathers
Vice-President: H. Paul Wroe
35mm

BEVTEL PROGRAMS INC.
285 Forest Hill Rd.
Toronto, ON M5P 2N3
(416) 484-8000
Fax: (416) 484-8001
President: Beverley Fein
Vice-President: Michael J. Taylor

BIDMAX CORPORATION
P.O. Box 81589
1057 Steeles Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M2R 3X1
(416) 736-9800
Fax: (416) 736-9888
E-mail: johnstoneman@sympatico.ca
President: Howard Biderman, M.B.A.
International documentary distribution

BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Office:
787 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1N4
(416) 703-1740
Fax: (416) 703-7075
Comm. TV Manager: Don Casemore
16mm / 35mm / 70mm / videotape

Warehouse:
288 Judson St., Unit 10
Toronto, ON M8Z 5T6
(416) 252-5081
Fax: (416) 252-3955
Vice-President: Dan Armstrong
Syndication Manager: Scott Buchanan
Warehouse Manager: Peter deJong
Storage & distribution of TV media

BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION
100 Yonge St., Ste. 1205
Toronto, ON M5C 2W1
(416) 362-5890
Fax: (416) 362-1218

BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA
Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures, Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood Pictures
Sales:
1235 Bay St., Ste. 901
Toronto, ON M5R 3K4
(416) 964-9275
Fax: (416) 964-8537
(800) 263-2853
Vice-President: Anthony Macina
Sales: Tony Schittone
Booking/Sales: Karen Burke
Marketing Coordinator: Dee Dee Rose

Publicity & Promotions:
21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701
Toronto ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0966, ext 227
Fax: (416) 416-7909
Director, Publicity & Promotions: Jane Elltoft

Buena Vista Pictures Distribution
350 S. Buena Vista St.
R.O.D. Bldg.
Burbank, CA 91521-0021
(818) 567-5000
President: Phil Barlow
Sr. Vice-President/General Sales Manager: Chuck Viane

CAMBIUM RELEASING INC.
18 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
(416) 964-8750
Fax: (416) 964-1980
Sr. Vice-President: Rita Carbone Fleury
Director, Sales: David Piperni
Director, Operations: Steve Marinelli

CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE FILM LIBRARY
Cinémathèque de l'Institut canadien du film
2 Daly Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-6727
Fax: (613) 232-6315
Non-theatrical distribution of films & videos. Film Studies Collection, films on the visual & performing arts

CANADIAN FILMMAKERS' DISTRIBUTION CENTRE
37 Hanna Ave., Ste. 220
Toronto, ON M6K 1W8
(416) 588-0725
Fax: (416) 588-7956
E-mail: cfmdc@interlog.com
Catalogue at: www.cfmdc.org
Director: Alan McNairn
35 & 16mm / Video / Super 8
An artist-run organization specializing in the distribution of independently made, primarily Canadian films to the non-theatrical and broadcast markets

CANADIAN LEARNING COMPANY INC.
95 Vansittart Ave.
Woodstock, ON N4S 6E3
(519) 537-2360
Fax: (519) 537-1035
(800) 267-2977
E-mail: info@canlearn.com
Website: www.canlearn.com
Contact: Mike Harding
Educational film / video / CD-ROM

CANAMEDIA
1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 408
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
(416) 483-7446
Fax: (416) 483-7529
E-mail: canamed@ibm.net
President: Les Harris
Secretary/Treasurer: Jane Harris
Distribution Manager/North America: Michael Shepard
Overseas Sales Executive: Michèle Craig
Office Administrator: Heidi Chan
Series/movies/documentaries - TV worldwide plus pre-sales

CHARLES CHAPLIN ENTERPRISES INC.
318 Hillhurst Blvd.
Toronto, ON M6B 1N2
(416) 781-0131 / 5600
Fax: (416) 366-6503
President: Charles S. Chaplin
35mm / 16mm / videotapes
Worldwide theatrical / TV / home video

CINAR FILMS INC.
1055 René Lévesque Blvd. E.
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
Fax: (514) 843-7080
Micheline Charest, Ronald A. Weinberg, Louis Fournier
Syndication / international sales / marketing / merchandising / licensing

Cinar Europe Inc.
59/61 Kensington High St.
London W8 5ED, England
(171) 591-7500
Fax: (171) 937-2657
International Sales: David Ferguson

CINEMACRAFT 16MM FILMS REG'D
12456 rue de Serres
Montréal, QC H4J 2H4
(514) 334-9880
Classic 16mm features / shorts – French & English

CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC.
96 Spadina Ave., Ste. 301
Toronto, ON M5V 2J6
(416) 703-5000
Fax: (416) 703-5002
E-mail: cinesperanca@compuserve.com
President/C.E.O.: André Bennett
Chair/Controller: Maria Pimentel

CINEMOD INTERNATIONAL INC.
944 Scarlett Rd.
Toronto, ON M9P 2V6
(416) 241-5908
Contacts: Domenic Ubaldino, Ihor Lomaga

BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.

1235 BAY STREET, SUITE 901 TORONTO, ONTARIO M5R 3K4
PHONE: (416) 964-9275 FAX: (416) 964-8537

©DISNEY

CINÉMA ESPERANÇA
INTERNATIONAL INC.
96 Spadina Avenue
Suite 301
Toronto, Ontario
M5V 2J6
CANADA
Phone: (416) 703-5000
Fax: (416) 703-5002
cinesperanca@compuserve.com

André Bennett
President & C.E.O.

Maria Pimentel
Chair & Controller

CINEPLEX ODEON FILMS CANADA
1303 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9
(416) 323-6600
Fax: (416) 323-6711
E-mail: bgliserman@cineplex.com
Cable: CINELAW
Officers
Executive Vice-President, Corporate Affairs: Michael Herman
Sr. Vice-President: Bryan Gliserman
Vice-President, Business Affairs/Corporate Controller: James Vassos

COLUMBIA TRISTAR FILMS OF CANADA
A Division of Columbia Pictures Industries Inc.
1300 Yonge St., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4T 2W3
(416) 922-5740
Canadian General Manager: Michael Skewes
Branch Manager: Michael Brooker
Vice-President, Media: Donna Slack
Canadian Field Director, Publicity/Promotion Dept.: Eliza Fernandes
35mm

Branches
Bay 110, 2nd Flr.
13226 MacLeod Trail S.E.
Calgary, AB T2J 7E5
(403) 225-0802

2388 est rue Beaubien
Montréal, QC H2G 1N2
(514) 376-8551

COMPAGNIE FRANCE FILM INC.
505 rue Sherbrooke est., Ste. 2401
Montréal, QC H2L 4N3
(514) 844-0680
Président/CEO: Pierre René
Directeur Div. Film: Michael Mosca
Directrice, Département Cinéma: Lise Dandurand

CREATIVE EXPOSURE
2236 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4E 1G2
Tel. & Fax: (416) 690-0755
President: Tom Litvinskas
35mm / 16mm / TV / video

CRESWIN FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD.
18 Corwin Cr.
Downsview, ON M3H 2A1
(416) 633-9079
Fax: (416) 638-5282
President: Larry Rittenberg

CRITERION PICTURES
41 Horner Ave., Unit 3
Toronto, ON M8Z 4X4
(416) 252-4151
Fax: (416) 251-3720
Toll free: (800) 565-1996
President: John W. Fisher
16mm & public performance video cassettes

Branch Offices
7801 Louis-H LaFontaine, Suite 104
Anjou, QC H1K 4E4
(514) 356-0050
(800) 361-2788
Program Consultant: Tony DiPaolo

200 - 5000 Bridge St.
Delta, BC V4K 2KT
(604) 940-9540
(800) 663-0991
Program Consultant: Carole Burgoyne
Representing: A.B.C., Ambassador, Astral, Astral Bellevue Classics, British Film Institute, Cinepix, Cinepix Famous Players, Cineplex, Cinema Center Films, Cineworld, Columbia, Corinth, Dreamworks SKG, Epic Productions, Fox, Janus, Mulberry Sq. Productions, New Cinema Collection, New World Pictures, Norstar, Savoy Pictures, TriStar, Vivafilm, Warren Millar Films, Warner Bros.

DISTR'ACTION
Distribution internationale inc.
4446 boul. St-Laurent, bur. 900
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 279-8282
Fax: (514) 849-9439
President: Michel Rodrigue
Distribution / format rights / world markets

DISTRIBUTION CINE GROUPE
1151 Alexandre-DeSève
Montréal, QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-1997
Contact: Hubert Gariépy
International sales of animated TV series

DOMINO FILM & TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD.
4002 Grey Ave.
Montréal, QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468
Domestic & international distribution of motion pictures and TV programming

DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED
212 James St.
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
Contacts: Ramona Macdonald, Tony Kelleher

DREAMWORKS DISTRIBUTION CANADA CO.
2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 2510
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 513-0312
Fax: (416) 513-0316
Distribution: Don Popow
Sales: Jennifer Hofley
Booker: Sandra Reinholds
Accounts Receivable: Venka Galic

ELLIS ENTERPRISES
1300 Yonge St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4T 1X3
(416) 924-2186
Fax: (416) 924-6115
E-mail: info@ellisent.com
Chairman: Ralph C. Ellis
President: R. Stephen Ellis
Sales Exec.: Danielle Iversen
International Sales Exec.: Bailey Daniels
Manager, Client Services: Grace Lo
TV / video

ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED
2 Lake St.
St. Catharines, ON L2R 5W6
Tel & Fax: (905) 685-8336

EVERGREEN RELEASING LTD.
77 Mowat Ave., Stes. 112-114
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 538-2535
Fax: (416) 538-3367
Managing Director: Dean Oros

FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL
3401 St-Antoine
Westmount, QC H3Z 1X1
(514) 931-6180
Fax: (514) 939-2034
E-mail: filmopt@total.net
President: Maryse Rouillard
Vice-President: Lizanne Rouillard
National Sales Exec.: Marie-Pierre Rodier

144 Front St. W., Ste. 760
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
(416) 598-1557
Fax: (416) 593-0013
E-mail: filminc@istar.ca
Senior Exec., Sales & Co-productions: Muriel Rosilio

Columbia TriStar Films of Canada

FILM TONIC INC.
5130 boul. St-Laurent, 4e étage
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-4425
Fax: (514) 274-0214
Contact: Pierre Latour

Film Tonic International Inc.
Ventes à l'étranger - Foreign Sales
Contact: Pierre Latour

FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC.
402 est rue Notre-Dame, Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H2Y 1C8
(514) 844-3358
Fax: (514) 844-7298
E-mail: filmtran@odyssee.net

FILMWEST ASSOCIATES DISTRIBUTION LTD.
2399 Hayman Rd.
Kelowna, BC V1Z 1Z7
(250) 769-3399
Fax: (800) 570-5505
E-mail: info@filmwest.com
Contacts: George Christoff, Merrie Christoff, Lynn Ross

U.S. Office:
300 W. Second St.
Carson City, NV 89703
(702) 883-8090
Fax: (800) 570-5505
E-mail: sales@filmwest.com

FOREFRONT ENTERTAINMENT GROUP
700 - 402 W. Pender St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1T6
(604) 682-7910
Fax: (604) 682-8583
E-mail: mrogers@forefront-releasing.com
Contact: Mickey Rogers

FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD.
23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 201
Don Mills, ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9204
Fax: (416) 443-8685
Contacts: Paul Talbot, Randy H. Zalken, Marshall B. Kesten

FULL FRAME FILM & VIDEO DISTRIBUTION
517 College St., Ste. 325
Toronto, ON M6G 4A2
(416) 925-9338
Fax: (416) 324-8268
Website: www.interlog.com/~fullfram
Contact: Tim Jeans
Video/16mm - Third World & social justice films

FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION
5146 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-5505
Fax: (514) 272-9841
Contact: Robert Meunier

GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.
1409 Malibou Terrace
Mississauga, ON L5J 4B9
(905) 855-1510
Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi
Educational / documentary / TV

GREAT NORTH INTERNATIONAL
3720 - 76 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9
(403) 440-2022
Fax: (403) 440-3400
Contact: Sandra Green

HEARTLAND RELEASING INC.
1102 - 8th Ave., 3rd Fl.
Regina, SK S4R 1C9
(306) 777-0888
Fax: (306) 586-3537
Sales Exec.: Brent Evans
Publicity / promotion / marketing / distribution

IDERA FILM & VIDEO
1037 W. Broadway, Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6H 1E3
(604) 732-1496
Film line: (604) 738-8815
Fax: (604) 738-8400
Website: www.vcn.bc.ca/idera
Exec. Director: Stuart Black
Film Programmer: Robyn Holland
16mm / video / 35mm
Specializing in international development & 3rd cinema

INSTRUCTIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
McGill University
550 Sherbrooke St. W., Ste. 400
Montréal, QC H3A 1B9
(514) 398-7200
Director: John Roston
Film Reference Consultant: Peggy Greene
16mm / video

INTERNATIONAL TELE-FILM ENTERPRISES LTD.
5090 Explorer Dr., Ste. 301
Mississauga, ON L4W 4T9
(905) 629-3133
Fax: (905) 629-3453
(800) 561-4300
E-mail: itf0001@ibm.net
Website: www.itf.ca
President: Stuart Grant

JASMINE TEA FILMS INC.
99 Oxford St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1T4
(416) 603-6580
Fax: (416) 603-7363
President: Russell Chan
35mm / 16mm / TV / video

KALEIDOSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT INC.
23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 201
Don Mills, ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9200
Fax: (416) 443-8685
President: Randy H. Zalken
Exec. Vice-President & C.E.O.: Marshall B. Kesten
Vice-President, Sales: David Jackon

KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC.
20 Maud St., Ste. 402
Toronto, ON M5V 2M5
(416) 504-9822
Fax: (416) 504-3608
Contact: Robert Lang
TV & non-theatrical documentaries

K FILMS AMERIQUE
P.O. Box 2
Beaubien Postal Office
Montréal, QC H2G 3C8
(514) 277-2613
Fax: (514) 277-3598
Président: Louis Dussault
35mm / home video

KINETIC INC.
408 Dundas St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1A5
(416) 963-5979
Fax: (416) 925-0653
(800) 263-6910
President: Frances M. Broome
Sales and rentals / videotape / CD-Rom

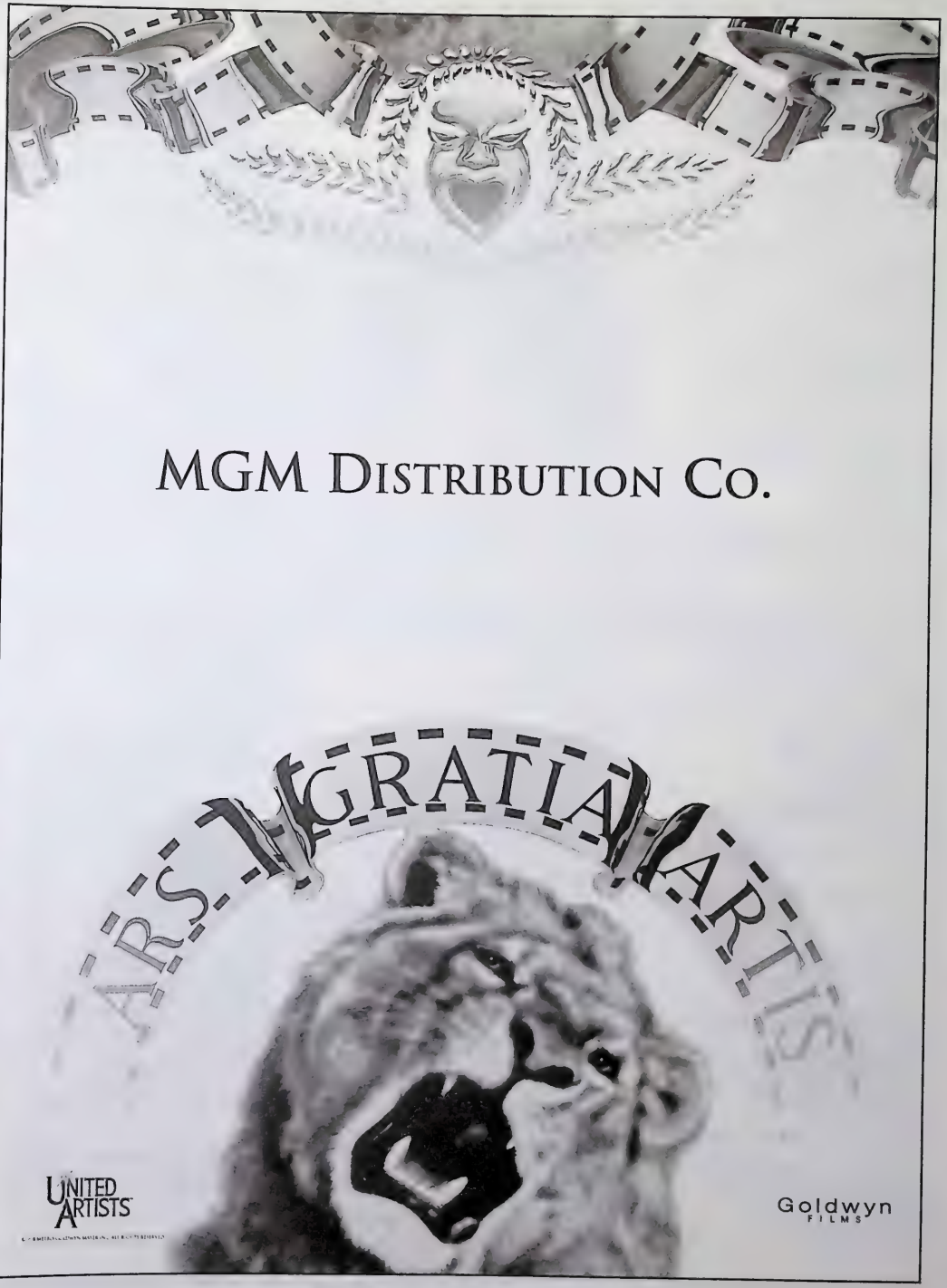
255 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
(716) 856-7631
Fax: (716) 856-7838
(800) 466-7631
Manager, USA: Gary Malloy

ROBERT LIGTERMOET
107 Tucker Cr.
Saskatoon, SK S7H 3H7
(306) 477-0531
Distribution / programming / advertising consultant

LIONS GATE FILMS INC.
formerly Cinepix Film Properties Inc.
2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1901
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 944-0104
Fax: (416) 944-2212
C.E.O.: André Link
Chairman: John Dunning
President: Jeff Sackman
Président, Québec Operations: Christian Larouche

3600 boul. Thimens
St. Laurent, QC H4R 1V6
(514) 336-9696
Fax: (514) 336-6606
35mm theatrical / home video / TV

561 Broadway, Ste. 12B
New York, NY 10012, USA
(212) 996-4670
Fax: (212) 966-2544
Contact: Mark Urman


MGM DISTRIBUTION CO.
ARS GRATIA ARTIS
UNITED ARTISTS
Goldwyn FILMS

L.M. MEDIA MARKETING SERVICES LTD.
115 Torbay Rd., Unit 9
Markham, ON L3R 2M9
(905) 475-3750
Fax: (905) 475-3756
Toll free: (800) 268-2380
Toll free fax: (800) 689-1067
President: C. Lynn Meek
Vice-President: Kaye Meek

LYNX IMAGES RELEASING
P.O. Box 5961, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P4
(416) 925-8422
Fax: (416) 925-8352
E-mail: lynximag@interlog.com
President: Russell Floren
Educational Director: Andrea Gutsche
Non-theatrical / TV / home video

MAGIC LANTERN COMMUNICATIONS LTD.
775 Pacific Rd., Unit 38
Oakville, ON L6L 6M4
(905) 827-1155
Fax: (905) 827-1154
Toll free: (800) 263-1717
E-mail: video@magiclantern.ca

8755 Ash St., Unit 3
Vancouver, BC V6P 6T3
(604) 324-2600
(800) 263-1818
Fax: (604) 324-4855
E-mail: gary@lanternimages.com

MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD.
211 Watline Ave., Ste. 200
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1P3
(905) 890-1500
Fax: (905) 890-6550
President: John L. Taylor
Manager, Educational Division: Donald Sutherland
Manager, Video Training Division: Zena Thomas
16mm / video / TV

MARVIN MELNYK ASSOCIATES LTD.
P.O. Box 220
Queenston, ON L0S 1L0
(416) 262-4964
President: Marvin Melnyk

McINTYRE MEDIA LIMITED
6845 Rexwood Rd., Unit 2
Mississauga, ON L4V 1S5
(905) 678-9866
Fax: (905) 678-2403
Toll free: (800) 565-3036
President: Tom Whyte
Video / CD-ROM videodisc / non-theatrical

McNABB & CONNOLLY
60 Briarwood Ave.
Mississauga, ON L5G 3N6
(905) 278-0566
Fax: (905) 278-2801
Specialty / home video
E-mail: mcnabbconnolly@homeroom.on.ca

MGM/UA DISTRIBUTION CO.
720 King St. W., Ste. 611
Toronto, ON M5V 2T3
(416) 703-9579
Vice-President/Division Manager, Canada: Marisa Contardi
Vice-President Media/Co-op Advertising: Sandra Crann
Manager, National Field Operations, Canada: Julia Perry
Bookers: Andrian Hersconvici, Simone Konieczny

666 Sherbrooke W., Ste. 1002
Montréal, QC H3A 1E7
(514) 284-5113
District Manager: Robert Montplaisir
35mm

MONGREL MEDIA INC.
901 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2X4
(416) 516-9775
Fax: (416) 516-0651
E-mail: mongrelmedia@compuserve.com
President: Hussain Amarshi
Theatrical / educational / home video / TV markets

MOTION INTERNATIONAL INC.
A Coscient Group Company
465 McGill St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6
(514) 844-3542
Fax: (514) 985-4461
President: Stephen Greenberg

33 Yonge St., Ste. 1020
Toronto, ON M5E 1S9
(416) 956-2000
Fax: (416) 956-2020

MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION
402 W. Pender St., Ste. 606
Vancouver, BC V6B 1T6
(604) 684-3014
Fax: (604) 684-7165
E-mail: mailbox@movingimages.bc.ca
Specializing in the non-theatrical and broadcast distribution of Canadian independent film & video productions since 1979

THE MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA
2 College St., Ste. 108
Toronto, ON M5G 1K3
(416) 968-2075
Fax: (416) 927-1956
Contact: David Seeler
Domestic TV program sales

NORTH AMERICAN RELEASING INC.
808 Nelson St., Ste. 2105
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2
(604) 681-2165
Fax: (604) 681-5538
Principals: Lloyd A. Simandl, Michelle Gahagan
International Sales: Shirla Bullard
Film marketing / international sales

OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC.
1253 McGill College Ave., Ste. 452
Montréal, QC H3B 2Y5
(514) 397-9988
Fax: (514) 954-1237
Président: Jean Zaloum

OWEN-STEWART PERFORMANCE RESOURCES INC.
20 Valleywood Dr., Ste. 100
Markham, ON L3R 6G1
(905) 474-9898
Fax: (905) 474-0834
Toll free: (800) 263-3399
E-mail: ospri@istar.ca
Distributors for: CRM films, Fenman, Media Partners, Right Brain Video, Telephone "Doctor"®, Video Communicators.

PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE
1131 Howe St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2L7
(604) 688-8202
Fax: (604) 688-8204
16mm

PARAGON INTERNATIONAL
A division of Paragon Entertainment Corporation
119 Spadina Ave., Ste. 900
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1
(416) 595-6300
Fax: (416) 977-0489
Sr. Vice-President: Kirstine Layfield
Specializing in marketing TV programming internationally

PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA
Viacom Enterprises Canada Limited
146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S IM4
(416) 969-9901
Fax: (416) 922-0287

Officers
President: Gino Campagnola
Executive Vice-President: Malcolm Orme
Sr. Vice-President: Chris Sullivan
Vice-President/Controller: Anne Shaw
Motion Picture Group
Theatrical 35mm:
(English & French)
President: Gino Campagnola
Sr. Vice-President: Chris Sullivan
Vice-President/Controller: Anne Shaw

Marketing:
Sr. Vice-President, Marketing: Greg Ferris
Director of Publicity: Anne Davidson-Muru
Director of Advertising: Linda Steeves

Viacom Enterprises Canada Ltd.

PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA | LES FILMS PARAMOUNT CANADA

TORONTO
146 Bloor St. West, M5S 1M4
(416) 969-9901

MONTREAL
1255 University Avenue,
Suite 912, H3B 3W4
(514) 866-2010

Copyright © 1995 by Paramount Pictures All Rights Reserved

Branches:
146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1M4
(416) 969-9901
Fax: (416) 922-0287
Managers:
Alberta / BC Sales: Derek Boulet
Ontario Sales: Bob Cowan
Atlantic Canada / Manitoba / Saskatchewan Sales: Jean White

1255 University Ave., Ste. 912
Montréal, QC H3B 9W4
(514) 866-2010
Fax: (514) 866-2411
Manager: Lise Bertrand / Québec Sales

Television Group
(416) 969-9901
Fax: (416) 922-4743
Executive Vice-President & General Manager: Malcolm Orme
Vice-President: Alastair Banks
Canadian Sales Manager: Kevin Keeley
Distribution Co-ordinator/Administration: Kathy Case
TV / Pay-TV / Cable TV (English & French)

Video Group
Paramount Pictures (Canada) Inc.
4881 Yonge St., Ste. 510
North York, ON M2N 5X3
(416) 733-8060
Fax: (416) 733-8063
Vice-President: Felice Fleisher
Sales Manager (Sell Through): Barb Estey
Manager of Sales/Promotion: Jennifer Ion
Central Sales Manager, Canada: Colleen Hewgill

Branches
4370 Dominion St., Ste. 400
Burnaby, BC V5G 4L7
(604) 430-8436
Fax: (604) 430-8488
Regional Sales Manager, Western Canada: Michael Price
1255 University Ave., Ste. 912
Montréal, QC H3B 9W4
(514) 866-1154
Fax: (514) 866-2411
Regional Sales Manager, Eastern Canada: Rose Muhr

PEERLESS FILMS LIMITED
2277 Noel St.
St. Laurent, QC H4M 1S1
(514) 747-2226 / 747-5176
Fax: (514) 747-5781
President/General Manager: Lottie Roher

PICTURE PLANT RELEASING LTD.
P.O. Box 2465
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4
(902) 455-3901
Fax: (902) 455-5704
E-mail: gullages@nf.sympatico.ca
President: William MacGillivray
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw

POLYGRAM FILMED ENTERTAINMENT
4100 Yonge St., Ste. 302
North York ON M2P 2B5
(416) 733-9001
Fax: (416) 733-9905
President: Darryl Iwai
Vice-President Distribution, Theatrical: Judy Holm
Director, Finance: Pinder Basi
Controller: Robert Lombardi
Marketing Manager, Theatrical: Craig Kelley
Publicity Co-ordinator, Theatrical: Jennifer Otter
Director of Sales, TV: Robert Blair
Director of Sales & Marketing, Video: Shane Carter

PRODUCERS NETWORK ASSOCIATES, INC.
490 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5A 1T2
(416) 504-6059
Fax: (416) 504-4843
Contacts: G. Philip Jackson, Daniel D'or
Worldwide sales

QUADRANT FILMS LTD.
129 Yorkville Ave., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5R 1C4
(416) 927-0016

RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL
238 Davenport Rd., Ste. 122
Toronto, ON M5R 1J6
(416) 485-3406
Fax: (416) 487-3820
President: Bruce Raymond

RED SKY ENTERTAINMENT
Ste. 635 - The Landing
375 Water St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 5C6
(604) 899-0609
Fax: (604) 899-0619
President: Tony Cianciotta
Vice-President, Marketing: Mary-Pat Gleeson
Vice-President, Publicity & Promotion: Anna Maria Muccilli
Vice-President, Sales: Dave Forget

THE REEL NETWORK
1491 Yonge St., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M4T 1Z4
(416) 964-7539
Fax: (416) 964-5920
President: Joel Reitman
Exec. Vice-President: Michael Goldberg
Vice-President, Operations: Clinton Young
Distribution / duplication of radio & TV commercials, PSA's

THE ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP
522 - 11th Ave., S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
(403) 264-4660
Fax: (403) 264-6571
Contacts: Hector Ross, Frank Kettner, Syd Sniderman, Lloyd Fedor
35mm

RON HASTINGS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.
17 Isabella St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1M7
(416) 968-6335
Fax: (416) 968-7542
President: Ron Hastings

R.S.M. PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONALES INC.
720 Montpellier, Ste. 912
Ville St. Laurent, QC H4L 5B5
(514) 748-2678
Fax: (514) 748-7560
Contact: Rafik M. Murad

SATURDAY PLAYS LIMITED
965 Bay St., Ste. 2409
Toronto, ON M5S 2A3
(416) 964-7284
Fax: (416) 964-7997
President: Colleen Murphy
Vice-President: Allan King

SOCIETE DE DISTRIBUTION CINEMA LIBRE INC.
460 Ste-Catherine o, bur. 500
Montréal, QC H3B 1A7
(514) 861-9030
Fax: (514) 861-3634
E-mail: clibre@cam.org
Website: www.cam.org/~clibre/CL
Directeur général: Claude Forget
Directeur général-adjoint: Daniel Bouchard

STORNOWAY ENTERPRISES INC.
160 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1220
Toronto, ON M4W 1B9
(416) 923-1104
Fax: (416) 923-1122
Contacts: Victoria Fusca, Inta Erwin

SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.
110 Davenport Rd.
Toronto, ON M5R 3R3
(416) 921-7177
Fax: (416) 921-7538
President: Trudy Grant
Sr. Vice-President, Sales: Nat Abraham
Vice-President, Acquisitions & Home Video: Jeff Grottick
International Sales Representative: Christina Rogers
35mm / 16mm / theatrical / video / TV / non-theatrical

TELEGENIC ENTERTAINMENT INC.
88 Wingold Ave.
Toronto, ON M6B 1P5
(416) 783-8383
Fax: (416) 783-8384
E-mail: mail@telegenic.com
President: Jeff Deverett
C.O.O.: Michael J. Taylor
C.E.O.: H. Lawrence Fein
Operations Manager: Jonathan Wyman
Director, National Sales: Brett Evans
Sales & Marketing: Steve Gould

TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION

33 Bloor St. E., Suite 1106
Toronto, Ontario
M4W 3H1

SALES: (416) 921-0001
PUBLICITY: (416) 515-3365
FAX: (416) 921-9062
TOLL FREE: (800) 668-9927

TELEGENIC LICENSING INC.
20 Holly St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4S 3B1
(416) 484-8000
Fax: (416) 484-8000
E-mail: telegenic@aol.com
C.E.O.: H. Lawrence Fein
C.O.O. Michael J. Taylor
President: Michael R. Carlisle

TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC.
20 Holly St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4S 3B1
Tel. & Fax: (416) 484-8001
E-mail: telegenic@aol.com
President/C.E.O.: H. Lawrence Fein
Exec. Vice-President/C.O.O.: Michael J. Taylor
Program Co-ordinator: Linda LePage
Controller, Finance & Contract Administration: - Aide Smit
Booking & Promotion: Ronda Fein
Exec. Assistants: Karen Volterra, Agape Ouroumis

THA MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS
307 - 1200 West Pender
Vancouver, BC V6E 2S9
(604) 687-4215
Fax: (604) 688-8349
E-mail: tha.sales@thamedia.com
Managing Director: Roberta Colombin

TN MEDIA CORPORATION
39 Baywood Rd.
Rexdale, ON M9V 3Y8
(416) 745-6270
Fax: (416) 745-7179
Contact: Ronald Convey
TV & educational films distribution

TRIANGLE FILMS
1303 Greene Ave., Ste. 300
Westmount, QC H3Z 2A7
(514) 846-1940
Fax: (514) 846-1550
General Manager: Hans Rosenstein
Feature films / children's series / special interest

TSC FILM DISTRIBUTION CORP.
4222 Manor St.
Burnaby, BC V5G 1B2
(604) 439-2563
Fax: (604) 433-0269
President: Gordon Guiry
Manager, Foreign Sales: Melanie Kilgour
Manager, Domestic Broadcasting: Janine McCaw
Film/TV - Canadian & foreign

8569 Dalton Rd.
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H4T 1V5
(514) 344-4424
Fax: (514) 344-4461
President: Gordon Guiry
Manager, Foreign Sales: Melanie Kilgour
Manager, Domestic Broadcast: Janine McCaw

TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION
33 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1106
Toronto, ON M4W 3H1
Sales: (416) 921-0001
Advertising: (416) 926-7317
Publicity: (416) 515-3365
Fax: (416) 921-9062
Toll free: (800) 668-9927
Vice-President/General Manager: Doris J. Payne
Comptroller: Rosemarie Marshall
Branch Manager: Barry Newstead
Sales Manager: Darlene Elson
Head Booker: Sharon Irwin
English Media Advertising: Tracy Cresswell(J. Walter Thompson) (416) 926-7317 / Fax: (416) 926-7326
Print Advertising/French Media Advertising: Tracy Cresswell (J. Walter Thompson) (416) 926-7317 / Fax: (416) 926-7311
Exec. Director, Publicity & Promotion: Heather Macgillivray
Manager, Publicity & Promotion: Natalie Amaral

UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA
2450 Victoria Park Ave.
Willowdale, ON M2J 4A2
(416) 491-3000
Fax: (416) 502-0323
Fax: Publicity/Advertising (416) 494-3587
Vice-President/General Manager: Eugene Amodeo
Director, Publicity & Promotion: Janice Luke
Exec. Director, Advertising: Janice Doyle
Accounting, 35mm/16mm: Linda Allen

35mm Branches
2450 Victoria Pk. Ave.
Willowdale, ON M2J 4A2
Toronto/St. John Branch Manager: Peter Doody
Calgary/Vancouver/Winnipeg Branch Manager: Gail Shiffman
(For Maritime and Western bookings, refer to Toronto office)

3100 Côte Vertu, Ste. 290
Ville St-Laurent, QC H4R 2J8
(514) 333-1658
Fax: (514) 333-4854
Manager, 35mm: Louise Palmos

Non-theatrical
Audio Ciné Films
8462 Sherbrooke E.,
Montréal, QC H1L 1B2
(514) 493-8887
Representative: Benoit Lachance

VIACOM ENTERPRISES CANADA
146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1M4
(416) 969-7119
Fax: (416) 922-4743
Exec. Vice-President.: Malcolm Orme
Vice-President: Alistair Banks
Sales Manager: Kevin Keeley
Supervisor, Administration & Distribution: Kathleen Case
Program & Promotion Co-ordinator: Susan Watts

VIDEO EL CANADA LIMITED
583 William St.
London, ON N6B 3E8
(519) 434-9939
Fax: (519) 434-8182
E-mail: video@rogers.wave.ca
President: Josef Mara
Films (35mm) / TV programs / video / Czech & Slovak

WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC.
4576 Yonge St., 2nd Fl.
North York, ON M2N 6P1
(416) 250-8384
Fax: (416) 250-1898 (Advertising)
Fax: (416) 250-8930 (Sales)
President & Canadian Division Manager: Philip R. Carlton
Vice-President, Canadian District Mgr: Florent Boulet
Sr. Vice-President, Advertising & Publicity: Dianne Schwalm
For Maritime bookings, refer to Toronto office
Toll free: (800) 263-2876 (35mm)
For Western bookings, refer to Toronto office
Toll free: (800) 668-4961 (35mm)

Branches
Canadian Head Office
4576 Yonge St., 2nd Fl.
North York, ON M2N 6P1
(416) 250-8384

9900 Cavendish, Ste. 205
Ville Saint-Laurent, QC H4M 2V2
(514) 333-6400
Fax: (514) 333-1460
Sales rep.: Susan Karam
35mm

WESTON WOODS CANADA
60 Briarwood Ave.
Port Credit, ON L5G 3N6
(905) 278-0566
Fax: (905) 278-2801
E-mail: westonwood@homeroom.ca
Videocassettes / filmstrips / cassettes / records

WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PROGRAMS
890 Yonge St., Ste. 800
Toronto, ON M4W 3P4
(416) 967-6141
Fax: (416) 967-5133
President/C.E.O.: William Cooke
Vice-President, International Distribution: Alex McWilliams
C.F.O.: David Fraser

WINNIPEG FILM GROUP DISTRIBUTION OFFICE
304 - 100 Arthur St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H3
(204) 925-FILM
Fax: (204) 942-6799
Website: www.umanitoba.ca/sch_art/gallery/hpgs/wfg/wfg.html

The International Courier

a division of First International Courier Systems Inc.

Time sensitive priority packages securely delivered within Canada, and the United States same day, and anywhere in the world immediately! 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

888-274-RUSH (7874) or (416) 968-2000

INDEPENDENT BOOKING COMPANIES

ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD.
P.O. Box 2419
114 Dresden Ave.
Saint John, NB E2L 3V9
(506) 696-6618
Fax: (506) 696-4472

INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES LTD.
61 Renwick Ave.
Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5
(519) 658-6920
Fax: (519) 658-5684
President: Eric Ball

PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING ASSOCIATION
A division of Theatre Agencies Ltd.
522 - 11th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
(403) 264-4660
Fax: (403) 264-6571
Contacts: Frank Kettner, Ellen Smeltzer, Donna Campbell

THUNDER NORTH BROADCAST SERVICES
39 Baywood Rd.
Rexdale, ON M9V 3Y8
(416) 745-6533
Vice-President: Ronald Convey
Film & tape distribution for theatrical/TV/educational

WEST COAST THEATRE SERVICE LTD.
788 Beatty St., Ste. 401
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A2
(604) 669-4738
Fax: (604) 669-9640
Contacts: Doug Isman, Hector Ross

FILM CARTAGE, DELIVERY, BROKERAGE, STORAGE

CONSOLIDATED TELEVISION SERVICES
39 Baywood Rd.
Rexdale, ON M9V 3Y8
(416) 745-6533
Fax: (416) 745-7179
General Manager: Ronald Convey
Shipping service for TV stations

EMERY CUSTOMS BROKERAGE
6500 Silverdart Dr.
Toronto AMF, ON L5P 1B1
(905) 676-8964
Fax: (905) 672-8677
Toll free: (800) 363-0825
Centralization Manager: Colleen McNiven

Calgary	(403) 221-1986
Dorval	(514) 636-3480
Edmonton	(403) 890-4478
Fort Erie	(905) 871-1290
London	(519) 453-4040
Ottawa	(613) 526-1020
Queenston	(905) 262-5883
Vancouver	(604) 278-7361
Windsor	(519) 969-0411

EMERY WORLDWIDE
6500 Silverdart Dr.
P.O.Box 251
Mississauga, ON L5P 1B1
Sales & Administration: (905) 676-8872
Fax: (905) 673-5761
Sales Manager: Barbara Williams
Branches

Calgary	(403) 221-1981
Dorval	(514) 636-1333
Edmonton	(403) 890-4475
Halifax	(902) 873-3545
London	(519) 452-0088
Ottawa	(613) 733-9650
Regina	(306) 352-9046
Saskatoon	(306) 931-1110
Vancouver	(604) 273-9077
Winnipeg	(204) 775-2676

THE INTERNATIONAL COURIER
344 Dupont St., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 968-2000
(888) 274-RUSH (7874)
Fax: (416) 968-3556
Website: www.internationalcourier.com
24 hrs. a day / 7 days a week

RUSSELL A. FARROW LIMITED
5397 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 220
Etobicoke, ON M9C 5K6
(416) 622-3777
Fax: (416) 622-2217
5200 Miller Rd., Ste. 2040
Vancouver Intl. Airport
Richmond, BC V7B 1K5
(604) 270-3131
Fax: (604) 270-9741
751 Stuart Graham Blvd. N., Ste. 118
Dorval, QC H4Y 1E7
(514) 636-1941
Fax: (514) 636-3222

MAVETY FILM DELIVERY
40 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2T5
(416) 447-5167
General Manager: Jim Matsumoto

ODP CUSTOM BROKERS LTD.
Operating as O'Reilly Deane & Power
P.O. Box 22
Toronto AMF, ON L5P 1A2
(416) 676-3357
Fax: (416) 676-9613
Contacts: Joseph G. Deane, Alexis T. Power

PREFERRED SERVICE CUSTOMS BROKERS INC.
130 - 5980 Miller Rd.
Richmond, BC V7B 1K2
(604) 270-6607
Fax: (604) 270-8983
Contact: Jack Peterson

VICTORIA FILM SERVICES LIMITED
DEPENDABLE SHIPPING, REVISING, STORING, FOR 35mm and 16mm FILMS
Suppliers of Cans, Reels, Leader, etc. for 35mm
Coast-To-Coast
TORONTO: Head Office - 40 Lesmill Rd., Don Mills, Ontario M3B 2T5
Vancouver: 1644 West 75th Ave. Winnipeg: 2315 Logan Ave.
Calgary: 3904 - 1st St. N.E. Montreal: 708 Walnut St.
Saint John: 55 Bentley St.
100% Canadian-Owned and Operated
Contact: Jim Matsumoto, Canadian General Manager
Toronto (416) 449-8597

Calgary, AB
(403) 250-3408
Fax: (403) 250-1872

Edmonton, AB
(403) 986-7880
Fax: (403) 986-7809

SAMEDAY RIGHT-O-WAY

6975 Menkes Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5S 1Y2
(905) 676-3750 (Administration/Sales)
(905) 676-1888 (Pick-up)
(905) 677-9722 (Customer Service)
President: Bob Brogan
Vice-President, Operations: Steve Coombs
Vice-President, Sales: Brian Kohut
Courier / express / cargo services

VICTORIA FILM SERVICES LIMITED

40 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2T5
(416) 449-8597
President: Paul Wroe
Canadian General Manager: Jim Matsumoto

Branches

1644 W. 75th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6P 6G2
(604) 263-2551
Manager: Rick Williston

3904 - 1st St. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 3E3
(403) 276-6696
Manager: Susan Piotrowski

2315 Logan Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2R 2S7
(204) 633-1203
Manager: Ben Adleman

708 rue Walnut
Montréal, QC H4C 2M4
(514) 931-6212
Manager: Marie-Claude Boudreau

55 Bentley St.
St. John, NB E2K 1B2
(506) 634-1018
Manager: Kevin McDermott

CAPRICE
SHOWCASE THEATRES

A Tradition in Entertainment Excellence Serving Key Markets on Canada's West Coast

Vancouver
White Rock
Surrey
Duncan
Campbell River
Westbank-Kelowna
West Vancouver
Newton
Delta
Langford-Victoria
Nanaimo
Courtenay

CAPRICE
SHOWCASE THEATRES

Head Office
963 Granville Street, Vancouver, BC V6Z 1L3
Phone (604) 683-8038 Fax (604) 683-8077

Landmark CINEMAS

Canada's #1 Showmanship Circuit

Entertaining Movie Goers in the Following Locations:

British Columbia: Abbotsford, Campbell River, Chilliwack, Courtenay, Cranbrook, Dawson Creek, Fort St. John, Kamloops, Kelowna, Nanaimo, Penticton, Port Alberni, Prince George, Vernon, Victoria
Alberta: Airdrie, Banff, Brooks, Calgary, Camrose, Edmonton, Edson, Grande Prairie, Hinton, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, Redcliff, Sherwood Park, Stettler
Saskatchewan: Regina, Weyburn, Yorkton **Manitoba:** Brandon, Selkirk, Winnipeg
Yukon: Whitehorse

4th Floor,
522 - 11th Avenue S.W.,
Calgary, Alberta
T2R 0C8

Phone: (403) 262-4255
Fax: (403) 266-1529
E-mail: landmark@telusplanet.net

the western canadian film group

EST. 1971

King Cinema Services Ltd.

14566 Yellowhead Tr. Edmonton, Alberta Canada T5L 3C5
Ph:(403) 455-1622 • Toll Free Canada Wide 1 800-561-3581
Fax: (403) 455-0663 • E-mail: kcsltd@planet.eon.net

The "One Stop" for all Your Theatre Requirements
• All major brands of motion picture equipment - new and used • Stereo and digital sound systems - our specialty • Full range of popcorn popping equipment and all retail supplies - bags, cups, oils, salts, topping • Candy Floss Machines • Janitorial products for theatre application • Slide Projectors • House Trailers • Osram Xenon Bulbs • Fog Machines • Specialty Lighting Products including Aisle Lighting • Marquee Lettering & Supplies • Menu Boards • Theatre Seating • Crowd Control Systems •

A COMPLETE SUPPLY AND SERVICE COMPANY
THEATRE PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND THEATRE PROJECTS CONSULTATION AVAILABLE

ITEA International Theatre Equipment Association
Member since 1975

Prairie Allied Booking Assoc. & Theatre Agencies Ltd.

Main Floor
522 - 11th Avenue S.W.
Calgary,Alberta
Phone: (403) 264-4660
Fax: (403) 264-6571
Toll Free No. Available to All Customers
Throughout Western Canada
1-800-661-8332

Westcoast Theatre Service

#401-788 Beatty Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1A2
Phone: (604) 669-4738
Fax: (604) 669-9640

EXHIBITION PERSONNEL

AMC THEATRES OF CANADA
A division of AMC Entertainment Inc.
1 Dundas St. W., 25th Fl.
P.O. Box 84
Toronto, ON M5G 1X3
(416) 593-3780
Fax: (416) 593-3781
Chairman/ C.E.O., AMC Entertainment Inc: Stanley H. Durwood
President/ C.O.O., American Multi-Cinema Inc.: Philip M. Singleton
Vice-President, Canadian Operations, AMC Theatres of Canada: Arthur H. Peckham, III
Corporate Controller & Director of Administration, AMC Theatres of Canada: Clifford G. Narbey

A THEATRE NEAR YOU, (CANADA) INC.
c/o Dolphin Cinema II
4555 E. Hastings St.
N. Burnaby, BC V5C 2K3
Tel. & Fax: (604) 293-0332

Head Office
17215 Smokey Pt. Dr., Ste. B
Arlington, WA 98223, USA
(360) 653-9899
Fax: (360) 653-1720
Chairman: Al Dabestani
President: Jack Clark

CAPRICE ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED
Head Office
963 Granville St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1L3
(604) 683-8038
Fax: (604) 683-8077
President: Terry Weir
Sr. Vice-President & General Manager: William (Bill) Nowrie
Vice-President, Development & Theatre Operations: Michael Mah
Supervisor, Theatre Operations & Advertising: Trent Sales
Head Booker & Film Buyer: Dene Joyal

CINEMA CITY INC.
Box 172
9944 33rd Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6N 1E8
(403) 463-5783
Fax: (403) 463-5893
Contacts: Lamar E. Gwaltney, Lamar A. (Andy) Gwaltney

CINEMA PARALLELE
3668 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2X 2V4
(514) 843-4725
Fax: (514) 843-4631
Director: Claude Chamberlan
Founded in 1967. A non-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of independent cinema and video in Québec and across Canada. A 100-seat film and video theatre and a café.

CINEPLEX ODEON CORPORATION
1303 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9
(416) 323-6600
Fax: (416) 323-6677

Officers
Chairman: Senator E. Leo Kolber
President/C.E.O: Allen Karp
Executive Vice-President/C.O.O.: Ellis Jacob
Executive Vice-President: Robert J. Tokio
Executive Vice-President, Marketing & Communications: Howard Lichtman
Executive Vice-President, Corporate Affairs/Secretary: Michael Herman
Executive Vice-President, Operations: Irwin Cohen
Sr. Vice-President, Business Affairs and Planning for North America: James Vassos
Sr. Vice-President/Head Film Buyer, North America: Michael McCartney
Sr. Vice-President, C.F.O.: Stephen F. Brown
Sr. Vice-President, Real Estate Development: Sam DiMichele
Sr. Vice-President, Film, Canada: Michael Kennedy
Sr. Vice-President/ Popcorn Communications: Claude Chabot
Sr. Vice-President, Advertising: Bill Snelling
Sr. Vice-President, Finance, Theatres & M.I.S: Jeffrey Kent
Vice-President, Publicity & Promotions: Jerry Bulger
Vice-President, Operations, North America: Dan McGrath
Vice-President, Merchandising: Ken Prue
Vice-President, Real Estate: Ken Siegel
Vice-President, Marketing & Communications: Marci Davies
Vice-President & General Manager, Quebec: Guy Gagnon
Vice-President, North & Eastern Divisions, U.S.: Pat Burns
Vice-President, Distributor Relations, U.S.: Freeman Fisher
Vice-President, Film, Western U.S.: Phil Groves

EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED
Head Office
610 East River Rd.
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3S8
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
E-mail: empireng@fox.nstn.ca
President: Stuart G. Fraser
Director, Operations: Kevin J. MacLeod
Manager, Operations: Bill Long
Purchaser: Brian MacLeod
Comptroller: Jean Rundle

Regional Office:
190 Chain Lake Dr.
Halifax, NS B3S 1C5
(902) 876-4848
Fax: (902) 876-4849
E-mail: empire@empiretheatres.com
Website: www.empiretheatres.com
Director, Marketing: Dean Leland
Booker/Buyer: Greg MacNeil
Advertising: Robert Goguen
IMAX® Sales Manager: Beth MacGillivray
Systems Programmer: Ken Kumar

FAMOUS PLAYERS INC.
146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7800 - General information
Fax: (416) 964-3924
Famous Players is a part of the entertainment operations of Viacom Inc. and operates 106 theatres with 550 screens across Canada. Famous Players began exhibiting films in Canada in 1920 under the name Famous Players-Lasky Corporation.

Key Executives
President & C.O.O.: John Bailey
Executive Vice-President & C.F.O.: Ton Kars
Vice-President, Film: Joe Strebinger
Vice-President, Design & Construction Development: Brian Holberton
Vice-President & General Manager, Theatre Operations & Marketing: Roger Harris
Vice-President, General Counsel/Secretary: Michael Scher
Vice-President, Human Resources/Industrial Relations: Douglas Smith
Vice-President, Finance/Controller: Belen Croutch
Vice-President, Business Planning/Logistics: Damien Cheng
Exec. Director, Business Development/Concessions: Stuart Pollock
Exec. Director, Design & Construction Development: Hartmut Sahl

Public Relations
Director, Corporate Public Relations: Dennis Kucherawy
(416) 969-6506
Fax: (416) 969-3924
Coordinator, Corporate Public Relations: Karen Bradt
(416) 969-6523
Fax: (416) 969-3924

RPL
FILM THEATRE
Dedicated to presenting the best of world cinema.
Phone: (306) 777-6104
Fax: (306) 777-6221
Central Library, 2311-12th Ave
Regina, Sk. Canada S4P 3Z5
Regina Public Library

National Operations
Director, Eastern Operations: Armand Zwibel
Exec. Director, Film - Eastern Canada: John Xinos
(514) 861-7744
Fax: (514) 861-4969
Directors, Central Operations: Jill Kitson, Brenda Bugg
Exec. Director, New Theatres - Central Operations: Nigel Bullers
(416) 969-7800
Fax: (416) 964-3924
District Manager, S.W. Ontario: John Dwyer
(519) 685-0244
Fax: (519) 685-0473
Director, Western Operations: David Polny
(604) 926-0241
Fax: (604) 926-2553
District Manager, Calgary: Murray Silk
(403) 291-0970
Fax: (403) 291-0951

District Managers
South Western Ontario: John Dwyer
(519) 685-0244
Fax: (519) 685-0473

FESTIVAL CINEMAS
Head Office
2236 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4E 1G2
(416) 690-0667
Fax: (416) 690-0755
Principals: Tom Litvinskas, Jerry Szczur
Festival Cinemas Group/Toronto: Bloor Cinema, Fox Theatre, Kingsway Theatre, The Music Hall, Paradise Cinema, Revue Cinema, Royal Cinema and Capitol Cinema
24-hour movie listings hotline: (416) 690-2600

FESTIVAL CINEMAS LTD.
#200 - 1788 W. 5th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1P2
(604) 734-8700
Fax: (604) 734-7489
President: Leonard Schein
Vice-President: Tom Lightburn

GOLDEN CLASSICS CINEMA INC.
186 Spadina Ave.
Toronto, ON M5T 2C2
(416) 504-0012
Fax: (416) 504-9869
President: Jacob Cheung

GOLDEN THEATRES LTD.
c/o Central Parkway Mall Cinemas
10 - 377 Burnhamthorpe Rd. E.
Mississauga, ON L5A 3Y1
Tel. & Fax: (905) 896-7123
Head Office:
17215 Smokey Pt, Dr., Ste. B
Arlington, WA 98223
(360) 653-9899
Fax: (360) 653-1720
President: Al Dabestani

HARRIS ROAD ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD.
19190 Lougheed Highway
Pitt Meadows, BC V3Y 2H6
(604) 465-0528
Fax: (604) 485-0587
President: Joanne Bondar
General Manager: Paul Bondar
Business Manager: Christine Keenan
Manager - Harris Rd. 3 Cinemas: Bill Bondar
Manager - Cottonwood 4 Cinemas: Ryan Dion
Manager - Mission City Cinema: David Brigden
Manager - Lucky Star Drive-In: Mark Delmage

LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD.
Head Office - All Departments
522 - 11th Ave. S.W., 4th Fl.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
(403) 262-4255
Fax: (403) 266-1529

Directors
Hector H. Ross, Philip H. May, Frank Kettner, Charles D. K. May, Barry Myers, Brian F. McIntosh

Officers
Chairman: Hector H. Ross
President: Brian F. McIntosh
Secretary: Philip H. May
Vice-President: Charles D. K. May
Vice-President: Frank Kettner
Vice-President: Barry Myers

Management
Operations Manager: D.C. (Chuck) Bradley
Manager, Film Buying & Booking: Kevin Norman
Manager, Advertising & Creative Services: Donald D. Langkaas
Manager, Marketing & Promotion: Gordon Imlach
Accounting Manager: Ian Harwood
Administration Manager: Sherry Chappell
Operations: Kevin Graham

MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES
14306 - 115 Ave.
P.O. Box 3707, Stn. D
Edmonton, AB T5L 4J7
(403) 482-1611
Fax: (403) 482-3520
E-mail: its@compusmart.ab.ca
President: Tom Hutchinson
Secretary: Bill Booth

MAY THEATRES INC.
4905 - 50 Ave.
Lloydminster, SK S9V 0P7
(306) 825-3884
Fax: (306) 825-6172
President: Colin May

THE MOVIE MILL INC.
1710 Mayor Magrath Dr. S.
Lethbridge, AB T1K 2R6
(403) 381-1251
Fax: (403) 381-1256
E-mail: ibinning@telusplanet.net
Internet: www.moviemill.com
President: Leonard Binning
Seven screens

MULTIPLEX CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD.
369 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M5B 1R7
(416) 977-2900
Contact: Marvin Miller
Large screen video cinemas

NIAGARA PALACE THEATRES LTD.
Operating Town Cinemas
280 St. Paul St.
St. Catharines, ON L2R 3M9
(905) 685-3456
President: Arthur Lefstein

OAKBURN INVESTMENTS LTD.
Consky Theatres
425 Walmer Rd., Unit 6A
Toronto, ON M5P 2X9
(416) 515-8506
President: Lou Consky

ONTARIO THEATRE GROUP
745 Mt. Pleasant Rd.
Toronto, ON M4S 2N4
(416) 481-1186
President: Norman Stern
Secretary-Treasurer: Peter Sorok
Accounting: Wendy Ciampaglia
Administration/Booking: Shellie Goldberg
Advertising/Concessions: Cindy Morris
Film Operations: Dale Doody
Theatre Operations: Dudley Dumond

BRIGHTEN YOUR IMAGE™

A REAL CROWD PLEASER

Screens aren't our only specialty. Let Theatre Services Corporation, along with our Screaming Eagle Textiles and other services, provide all your theatre needs.

developers of the
"World's finest screen cleaning process"™

Celebrating over 10 years of customer satisfaction!

THEATRE SERVICES CORPORATION

Screaming Eagle Textiles™
OUR CARPET & DRAPERY COLLECTION

1-800-345-5898 ★ 1-800-545-0114

ITEA International Theatre Equipment Association

Fax: 972-699-7355 • Phone: 972-690-0615
P.O. Box 835932 • Richardson, Texas 75083-5932
www.idfw.com/tsc//

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONCESSIONAIRES NAC

THEATRE SERVICES CORPORATION

WE MAKE YOU SHINE LIKE THE STARS!

Theatre Services Corporation and Screaming Eagle Textiles is your one stop shop for all your theatre needs from live to movie performances.

CALL FOR ESTIMATES ON ANY OF THESE OUTSTANDING SERVICES:

SCREEN CLEANING
With over 10 years experience and our own special cleaning process, we have cleaned over 28,000 screens with complete customer satisfaction... guaranteed!

CARPET & INSTALLATION
Through Screaming Eagle Textiles, we offer a wide variety of carpeting from nylon to olefins at factory direct prices, plus quality installation.

CUSTOM CARPET
Create your own carpet design or customize colors with the aide of computer technology. We can match just about any pattern.

DRAPERY FABRICATION & INSTALLATION
We provide an array of patterns, colors and materials in a wide variety of styles at varying price ranges, including installation and fire proofing.

SEATS & SEAT FABRICS
New and used theatre seats plus installation and repair. Choose from a number of styles and colors when purchasing new seats or refurbish old seats with new fabric.

ACOUSTICAL WALL COVERING
Select from over 32 colors and a variety of patterns in coverings and enliven your auditorium with panels of geometric shapes or fanciful movie themes.

SOUND SYSTEMS & SPEAKERS
From design to complete installation for any size theatre, live or movie audiences, Theatre Services Corporation can provide it all.

MOTORS, TRACKS & RIGGING
System design and installation of motors, tracks and rigging for live theater performances, including concert halls, schools and churches.

AISLE LIGHTING
For the safety of viewing audiences, we provide the latest technology in the aisle lighting industry through preferred suppliers.

PROJECTORS
New and used equipment is available to meet any theatre's needs. Our experts can assist in securing the best equipment suited to your needs.

SCREENS & INSTALLATION
Working with several theatre screen manufactures, we can offer a range of prices, providing your exact needs. Installation is also available.

ROCKET CHEMICALS
Years of experience in cleaning the toughest stains prompted us to create our own line of cleaning products, Rocket Chemicals, the best in the industry.

Through the clean, comfortable and beautiful cinematic environment we help you create, we achieve the joint goal of communicating to your valued customers:
"We honor and respect you and welcome your patronage!"

1-800-345-5898 • 1-800-545-0114

Screaming Eagle Textiles™
OUR CARPET & DRAPERY COLLECTION

Now a member of NAC, to meet your concession needs with new and used equipment!

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NAC CONCESSIONAIRES

PREMIER OPERATING CORPORATION, LIMITED
1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 92
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 443-1645
Fax: (416) 443-1760
President: Barry Allen
Vice-President/Secretary: Brian Allen

THE PRINCESS CINEMA INC.
6 Princess St.
Waterloo, ON N2L 2X8
(519) 885-2950
Owner: John Tutt

PRINCESS COURT CINEMA
National Film Theatre
394 Princess St.
Kingston, ON K7L 5N3
(613) 546-0648
Exec. Director: Shane Magee
Administrative Directors: Janice Kirk/Mark Menlove

STINSON THEATRES LTD.
Box 142
Barrie, ON L4M 4S9
(705) 726-8190
Fax: (705) 721-9579
President: Robert Stinson
Booker/Buyer: Cathy Watson

TARRANT ENTERPRISES LIMITED
56 Charles St.
Newmarket, ON L3Y 3V9
(905) 898-4072
Fax: (905) 898-7629
President: June Tarrant

TWINEX CENTURY INVESTMENTS LIMITED
920 Yonge St., Ste. 603
Toronto, ON M4W 3C7
(416) 960-8900
President: N.A. Taylor
Secretary: H.P. Ginsberg

THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA
146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7057
Fax: (416) 964-5839
Executive Director: Dina Lebo
President: Michael Herman
Secretary: Dean Leland
Treasurer: Barry Chapman

Allied

DAVE PINDER
Director of Advertising

ALLIED Advertising,
Public Relations Canada Inc.
21 St. Clair Ave. E., Suite 701
Toronto, ON M4T 1L9
Tel: (416) 413-0557
Fax: (416) 413-0737

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF B.C.
President: Ray Mainland
Ridge Theatre
3131 Arbutus St.
Vancouver, BC V6J 3Z3
(604) 732-3352
Treasurer: Patrick Lo
Capitol 6 Cinemas
820 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
(604) 669-6600
Secretary: Pat Joyce
Famous Players Inc.
1086 Park Royal
W. Vancouver, BC V7T 1A1
(604) 926-7321

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA
President: Michael May
May Theatres Ltd.
4905 - 50 Ave.
Lloydminster, SK S9V 0P7
(306) 825-3884
Fax: (306) 825-6172
Secretary-Treasurer: Ian Harwood
Landmark Cinemas of Canada Ltd.
522 - 11th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
(403) 262-4255
Fax: (403) 266-1529

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF SASKATCHEWAN
President: Colin May
May Theatres Ltd.
4905 - 50 Ave.
Lloydminster, SK S9V 0P7
(306) 825-3884
Fax: (306) 825-6172

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF MANITOBA
President: Florence Watson
Cinema Services, Canada
31 Parkview Rd
St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7
(204) 339-3278
Fax: (204) 339-6015

MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO
21 Dundas Sq., Ste. 906
Toronto, ON M5B 1B7
(416) 368-1139
Fax: (416) 368-1130
President: Norman Stern
Secretary-Treasurer: Barry Chapman

ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA ET CINE-PARCS DU QUEBEC INC.
6727 de Châteaubriand
Montréal, QC H2S 2N9
(514) 279-1616
Fax: (514) 274-7311
E-mail: alexfilm@microtec.net
Exec. Director: Carole Boudreault

ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT THEATRE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION
President: Don McKelvie
P.O. Box 2419
Saint John, NB E2L 3V9
(506) 696-6618

ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION
President: Dean Leland
c/o Empire Theatres Limited
190 Chain Lake Dr.
Halifax, NS B3S 1C5
(902) 876-4848
Fax: (902) 876-4849

CONSULTING SERVICES

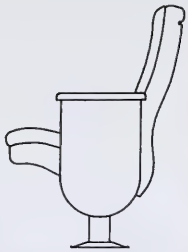
ALEX FILMS INC.
6727 de Châteaubriand
Montréal, QC H2S 2N9
(514) 279-1616
Fax: (514) 274-7311
E-mail: alexfilm@microtec.net
President: Carole Boudreault
Alex Films provides services, such as Québec box office statistics, to exhibitors & distributors.

IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC.
CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES

MOVIE THEATRE SEATING

NORTH AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER
OF NEW THEATRE AND AUDITORIUM CHAIRS
COMPLETE RENOVATION SERVICES OFFERED
INCLUDING RETROFIT OR ON-SITE RECONDITIONING
LARGE INVENTORY OF HISTORIC CHAIRS

National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon



165 Cityview Drive, Etobicoke, Ontario M9W 5B1 Telephone (416) 614-1066 Fax (416) 614-1069

ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC.
21 St St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701
Toronto, ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0557
Fax: (416) 413-0737
Director, Advertising: Dave Pinder

CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.
258 Raleigh Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8
(416) 269-1066
(800) 811-3611 (Can. & USA)
Fax: (416) 269-7991
President: Doug Mahaney
Technical Consulting & Service: Chuck Nascimento

FLEMMING NIELSEN
215 - 11 St. N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 1X2
(403) 283-3516
Fax: (403) 283-2043
E-mail: nielsenf@cal.cybersurf.net
Distribution & exhibition consultant. MPTAA

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.
14566 Yellowhead Trail
Edmonton, AB T5L 3C5
Mail Address
Box 3438, Stn. D
Edmonton AB T5L 4J3
(403) 455-1622
Fax: (403) 455-0663
Toll free Canada-wide: (800) 561-3581
General Manager: Terry Yushchyshyn
Operations: Eldon Wilson

THEATRE CONSULTING SERVICES CANADA
61 Renwick Ave.
Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5
(519) 658-6920
Fax: (519) 658-5684
President: Eric Ball

REFRESHMENT SUPPLIERS

COCA-COLA BEVERAGES LTD.
42 Overlea Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4H 1B8
(416) 424-6000
Director of Sales, Food service: David Scapillati
National Account Exec.: Cam Haygarth

DELTA BAG CO. LTD.
100 Scotia Ct., Units 6, 7 & 8
Whitby, ON L1N 8Y6
(905) 720-1544
Fax: (905) 720-1546
Theatre popcorn bags

FAMOUS PLAYERS INC.
146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7800
Fax: (416) 964-3924
Distribution Coordinator: Carrie-Lyn Conforzi
(416) 969-6511

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.
14566 Yellowhead Trail
Edmonton, AB T5L 3C5
Mail Address
Box 3438, Stn. D
Edmonton AB T5L 4J3
(403) 455-1622
Fax: (403) 455-0663
Toll free Canada-wide: (800) 561-3581
General Manager: Terry Yushchyshyn
Operations: Eldon Wilson

MARIPLEX CONFECTIONS
A Division of Empire Theatres Limited
610 East River Rd.
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3S8
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
Director: Kevin Macleod
Sales Manager: Brian Macleod

PEPSI-COLA CANADA BEVERAGES
5205 Satellite Dr.
Missisauga, ON L4W 5J7
(905) 212-7377
National Account Manager: Marissa Posen

5900 Falbourne St.
Mississauga, ON L5R 3M2
(905) 568-8787
On-Premise Manager: Al Cairns

SHOREWOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION
44 Rolark Dr.
Scarborough, ON M1R 4G2
(416) 291-4411
Fax: (416) 291-2286
Popcorn boxes / kiddy-combo trays, etc.

SUPER PUFF'T POPCORN CORP.
70 Doney Cr.
Concord, ON L4K 3A8
(905) 669-2200
Fax: (905) 738-6129
Chairman: Frank H. Strean
Vice-President's: Rolly Levasseur, Yahya Abbas
Concession Sales Manager: Ted Collins

THEATRE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS

ASH-STEVENSON INC.
21 Progress Ave., Units 10 & 11
Scarborough, ON M1P 4S8
(416) 321-1412
President: Alex Stevenson
General Manager: H.A. Lautenbach
Stage drapery manufacturers

CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES LIMITED
A division of Irwin Seating Company Inc.

ShowCanada '99

Spring on The Island

Join us in May 1999 for a few wonderful days away from it all on charming PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Enjoy red sand on the Atlantic Ocean, experience the unique culture and history of PEI, and be sure not to miss the *Anne 'til You Drop Tour.*

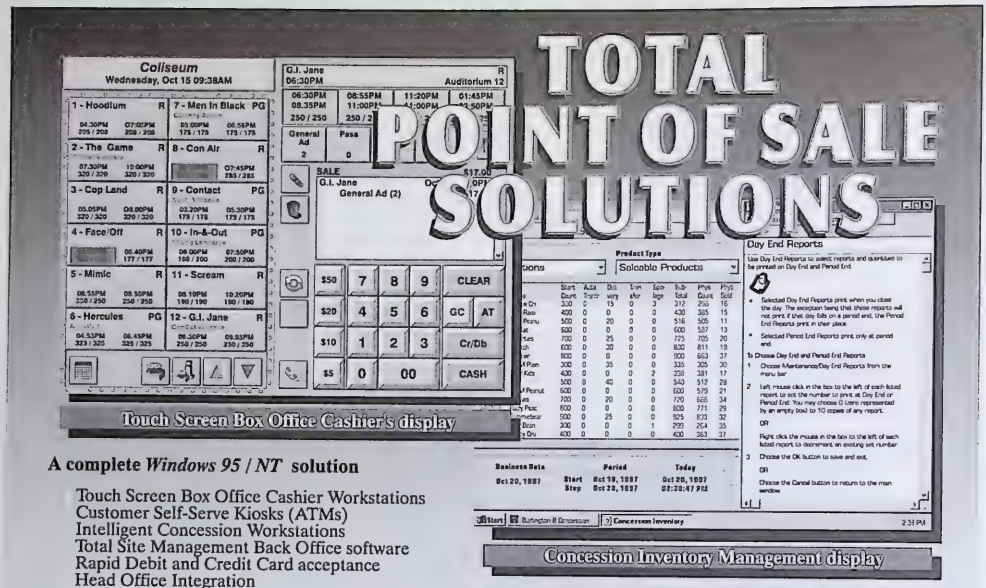
ShowCanada '99

May 8 - 13, 1999

Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

Great Events • Exciting Speakers
Interesting Seminars • Trade Show
Special Entertainment • Screenings

For more information, contact Dina Lebo (416) 969-7057 Fax (416) 964-5839
E-mail mptac@inforamp.net



A complete *Windows 95 / NT* solution

Touch Screen Box Office Cashier Workstations
Customer Self-Serve Kiosks (ATMs)
Intelligent Concession Workstations
Total Site Management Back Office software
Rapid Debit and Credit Card acceptance
Head Office Integration
Plug and Play modularity
Customizable to meet your chain's specific needs
Hundreds of installed & functional ATMs
Flexible support offerings including 800 Help Desk

RDS DATA GROUP INC.
101 Donly Drive South, P.O. Box 421
Simcoe, Ontario, Canada N3Y 4L5
(888) RDS-DATA that's (888) 737-3282
Check out our web site: **www.rdsdata.com**

165 Cityview Dr.
Etobicoke, ON M9W 5B1
(416) 614-1066
Fax: (416) 614-1069
National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon
Marketing Manager: Larry Wilson

CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA

31 Parkview Rd.
St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7
(204) 339-3278
Fax: (204) 339-6015
Manager: Florence Watson
Printer - theatre showbills / studio promotions / screening reports

CINEMA STAGE INC.

P.O. Box 155
Bond Head, ON L0G 1B0
(905) 775-8287
Fax: (905) 775-9522

3297 Automobile Rd.
Muskegon MI 49445
Toll free: (800) 387-6205 (North America)
Contact: Brian Hergert
Audio visual & video equipment / cinema projection / sound acoustics / sales / service / installation anywhere

CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.

258 Raleigh Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8
(416) 269-1066
(800) 811-3611 (Can. & USA)
Fax: (416) 269-7991
President: Doug Mahaney
Technical Consulting & Service: Chuck Nascimento
All 35mm equipment sales / service / installation / supplies / crown control posts / screens

DOMINION THEATRE EQUIPMENT LTD.

343 Railway St.
Vancouver, BC V6A 1A4
Tel. & Fax: (604) 682-1848
President: D.V.K. Fairleigh
Theatre seating / complete projection equipment / screens / xenon lamps / rectifiers.
Serving all of Canada

D. ENGLISH INCORPOREE

2520 blvd. St. Joseph est
Montréal, QC H1Y 2A2
(514) 890-1745
Owner: Art Levitt
Reserved & admission tickets

HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD.

Head Office:
12031 No. 5 Rd.
Richmond, BC V7A 4E9
Sales & Service: (604) 275-8445
Fax: (604) 275-8450
Wholesale concession equipment & supplies

Alberta:
Edmonton: (403) 454-3333
Fax: (403) 451-0104
Calgary: (403) 253-9214
Fax: (403) 252-0920
Saskatchewan:
Regina: (306) 757-2490
Saskatoon: (306) 249-2676
Manitoba:
Winnipeg: (204) 697-1779

HUSSEY SEATING CO. (CANADA) LTD.

6200 Dixie Rd., Unit 5
Mississauga, ON L5T 2E1
(905) 670-0226
Fax: (905) 670-0010
Regional Sales Manager: Brendon Nolan
3700 - 19th St. N.E., Ste. 6
Calgary, AB T2E 6V2
(403) 291-3166

Fax: (403) 291-4774
Contact: Ken Kilroe

INDEPENDENT THEATRE SUPPLY LTD.
14306 - 115 Ave.
P.O. Box 3707, Stn. D
Edmonton, AB T5L 4J7
(403) 482-1611
Fax: (403) 482-3520
E-mail: its@compusmart.ab.ca
President/General Manager: T. Hutchinson

IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC.
General Office / Factory
165 Cityview Dr.
Etobicoke, ON M9W 5B1
(416) 614-1066
Fax: (416) 614-1069
National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon
Marketing Manager: Larry Wilson

KILCULLEN MARKETING
Shipping:
455 Milner Ave., Unit 10
Scarborough, ON M1B 2K4
Mail:
P.O.Box 64545
Unionville, ON L3R 0M9
(905) 655-8633
Fax: (905) 655-5873
President: John Kilcullen

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.
14566 Yellowhead Trail
Edmonton, AB T5L 3C5
Mail Address
Box 3438, Stn. D
Edmonton, AB T5L 4J3
(403) 455-1622
Fax: (403) 455-0663
Toll free Canada-wide: (800) 561-3581
General Manager: Terry Yushchyshyn
Operations Manager: Eldon Wilson
Theatre equipment / full range of concession supplies

LUMITROL LIMITED
89 Research Rd., Ste. 2000
Toronto, ON M4G 2G8
(416) 424-4284
Fax: (416) 424-4682
Bruce Whitehead, P.Eng.
Studio lights / dimmers / drapes / antique theatre lighting props / engineering services

MARIPLEX CINEMA SUPPLY
Division of Empire Theatres Limited
610 East River Road
New Glasgow, NS B2H 358
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
General Manager: Kevin Macleod

MARITIME POSTER EXCHANGE LIMITED
55 Bentley St.
Saint John, NB E2K 1B2
(506) 693-9275
Fax: (506) 634-7412

MOVIE POSTER WAREHOUSE
1875 Leslie St., Unit 17
North York, ON M3B 2M5
(416) 391-0133
Fax: (416) 391-0438
Manager: Shelly Candel
Poster suppliers

OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY LTD.
2785 Skymark Ave., Unit 11
Mississauga, ON L4W 4Y3
(905) 629-4757
Fax: (905) 629-8590
President: E.S. (Ed) Coman
Operations/Sales: Greg Coman, Mike Richards
Computerized ticketing / concession systems

PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SAPPHIRE STAGING
29 Basin St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1
(416) 461-9600
Fax: (416) 461-0770
Manufacturer of draperies / rigging disposables, rentals

RDS DATA GROUP INC.
101 Donly Dr. S.
P.O. Box 421
Simcoe, ON N3Y 4L5
(519) 428- 2400
Fax: (519) 428-0131
President: Steve Jackson
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Brad DePoorter
National Account Manager: John Freeborn
Theatre ticketing / concession systems

SERVICES DE CINEMA DP INC.
605 LeBreton
Longueuil, QC J4G 1R9
(514) 679-1283
Fax: (514) 679-1319
Purchasing Director: Gates Plamondon

THEATRE SCREEN SERVICES LTD.
627 The West Mall, Unit 1207
Etobicoke, ON M9C 4X5
(416) 620-9843
Fax: (416) 620-9843
President: Bob Munro

BOX OFFICE STATISTICS

During 1995 there were 667 motion picture theatres (659 in 1994) of which 590 were regular motion picture theatres (582 in 1994) and 77 were drive-in theatres (77 in 1994). Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) amounted to $418.0 million, a decrease from the amount of $423.9 million reported in 1994. Receipts from regular motion picture theatres accounted for $404.9 million of this amount. Amusement taxes decreased to $18.6 million from $19.9 million in 1994. The number of paid admissions was reported at 87.5 million, an increase from 83.8 million in 1994.

Source: Statistics Canada

TABLE 1

YEAR	REGULAR THEATRES	NET RECEIPTS FROM ADMISSIONS	AMUSEMENT TAXES	PAID ADMISSIONS
1969	1,157	102,691,819	7,485,275	78,917,657
1970	1,156	111,691,819	8,110,550	80,826,084
1971 (1)	...	...	...	...
1972	1,128	122,492,513	8,906,625	81,240,532
1973	1,135	129,876,000	9,665,000	77,438,000
1974	1,116	149,720,000	11,184,000	79,020,000
1975	1,173	182,139,000	13,406,000	84,161,000
1976	1,129	192,462,000	14,094,000	82,328,000
1977	1,094	197,813,000	12,529,000	76,455,000
1978	1,079	218,358,000	9,777,000	81,597,000
1979	1,070	239,349,000	9,303,000	86,010,000
1980	1,037	271,128,000	8,653,000	88,980,000
1981	1,036	279,219,000	14,416,000	84,855,000
1982	983	316,741,000	17,409,000	87,603,000
1983	899	298,411,000	16,496,000	78,139,000
1984	860	302,648,000	15,123,000	73,515,000
1985	788	299,762,000	18,396,000	74,581,000
1986*	714	286,416,000	16,964,000	71,764,000
1987	675	345,214,000	19,734,000	81,489,000
1988	657*	360,662,000*	21,796,000*	75,770,000*
1989	650	409,489,000	25,903,000	78,911,000
1990	633	424,824,000	27,200,000	76,275,000
1991	620	367,334,000	22,933,000	69,195,000
1992	598	364,966,000	18,124,000	71,678,000
1993	581	387,857,000	17,678,000	76,510,000
1994	582	409,540,000	19,028,000	81,090,000
1995	590	404,881,000	17,805,000	84,997,000

(1) Comparable data for 1971 not available as the annual survey was not undertaken in that year. Limited data available from the 1971 Census of Merchandising (catalogue no. 97-742)

* = Amended

TABLE 2A
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF REGULAR MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1995

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	NO. OF SEATS	ADMISSION RECEIPTS ($,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES ($,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	AVERAGE ADMISSION PRICE ($)(2)
Canada	590	463,816	404,881	17,805	84,997	4.76
Newfoundland (3)	20	9,960	5,632	694	1,258	4.48
Prince Edward Island						
Nova Scotia	19	14,445	10,890	1,207	2,285	4.77
New Brunswick	16	10,399	5,438	579	1,134	4.80
Québec	103	98,097	84,551	5,349	17,754	4.76
Ontario	191	181,044	161,563	8,904	33,549	4.82
Manitoba	29	16,117	11,270	599	2,220	5.08
Saskatchewan	41	19,469	8,761	473	1,962	4.55
Alberta	78	63,335	43,905	...	10,120	4.34
British Columbia (4)	93	70,950	72,871	...	14,752	4.94
Yukon & Northwest Territories						

TABLE 2B
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF REGULAR MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1994

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	NO. OF SEATS	ADMISSION RECEIPTS ($,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES ($,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	AVERAGE ADMISSION PRICE ($)(2)
Canada	582	470,568	409,450	19,028	81,090	5.05
Newfoundland (3)	16	8,744	5,316	645	1,170	4.54
Prince Edward Island						
Nova Scotia	20	15,347	11,004	1,226	2,346	4.69
New Brunswick	15	9,487	5,476	583	1,179	4.66
Québec	105	96,602	87,233	5,823	17,116	5.10
Ontario	187	173,179	164,535	9,429	32,375	5.08
Manitoba	29	17,663	13,546	779	2,480	5.46
Saskatchewan	38	18,598	9,644	543	1,983	4.86
Alberta	80	62,961	45,845	...	9,197	4.99
British Columbia (4)	92	67,987	66,911	...	13,245	5.05
Yukon & Northwest Territories						

(1) Admission Receipts excluding taxes
(2) Excluding taxes
(3) = Figure combines Newfoundland & Prince Edward Island
(4) = Figure combines British Columbia, Yukon & Northwest Territories

Are you an Independent Canadian Film Exhibitor?
Would you like to generate extra revenue without incurring extra cost?
The Adfilms Cinema Network provides passive & entertaining on-screen-advertising opportunities. Contact Keith Stinson for more details!

www.adfilms.com **E•mail:** cinema@adfilms.com **Phone:** 416•483•3551 **Fax:** 416•483•2401
181 Eglinton Avenue East • Suite 302 • Toronto • Ontario • M4P 1J4 • Canada

TABLE 3A
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1995

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	ADMISSION RECEIPTS ($,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES ($,000)
Canada	77	54,597	2,457	13,181	764
Newfoundland	9 (2)	2,936 (2)	98 (2)	583 (2)	54 (2)
Prince Edward Island					
Nova Scotia					
New Brunswick					
Québec	23	25,228	1,076	5,265	302
Ontario	24	15,888	885	5,050	373
Manitoba	4	2,810	86	440	32
Saskatchewan	7	1,869	39	215	2
Alberta	5	4,522	177	973	...
British Columbia	5	1,344	96	656	...

TABLE 3B
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1994

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	ADMISSION RECEIPTS ($,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES ($,000)
Canada	77	54,151	2,676	14,362	874
Newfoundland	8 (2)	2,676 (2)	108 (2)	586 (2)	52 (2)
Prince Edward Island					
Nova Scotia					
New Brunswick					
Québec	23	23,940	1,233	5,873	390
Ontario	24	15,637	896	5,268	386
Manitoba	5	3,140	95	543	35
Saskatchewan	9	2,691	70	366	11
Alberta	4	4,964	175	1,141	...
British Columbia	4	1,103	99	585	...

Note: The sum of the items does not always add up to the total due to rounding
(1) Admission Receipts excluding taxes
(2) Figure combines Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia & New Brunswick

... = Nil or Zero

TABLE 4A
SUMMARY OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXHIBITION IN CANADA, 1995

	REGULAR THEATRES	DRIVE-IN THEATRES	TOTAL: ALL THEATRES
Number of theatres	590	77	667
Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) ($,000)	404,881	13,181	418,062
Amusement taxes ($,000)	17,805	764	18,569
Number of paid admissions (,000)	84,997	2,457	87,454

TABLE 4B
SUMMARY OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXHIBITION IN CANADA, 1994

	REGULAR THEATRES	DRIVE-IN THEATRES	TOTAL: ALL THEATRES
Number of theatres	582	77	659
Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) ($,000)	409,540	14,362	423,902
Amusement taxes ($,000)	19,028	874	19,902
Number of paid admissions (,000)	81,090	2,676	83,766

TABLE 5
SUMMARY STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, 1986 - 1995

YEAR	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	ADMISSION RECEIPTS ($,000)	AMUSEMENT TAXES ($,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES (1)	SALARIES & WAGES ($,000)
1986	183	101,268 R	17,706 R	1,277 R	4,067 R	1,686 (2)	5,626 (3) R
1987	146	75,373	14,800	810	3,370	1,126 (2)	4,326 (3)
1988	132	69,609	14,874	1,006 R	3,099 R	1,100 (2) R	3,935 (3)
1989	123	66,429	16,449	1,246	3,197	1,087 (2)	4,009 (3)
1990	109	59,288	14,583	1,022	2,732	924	3,842 (3)
1991	103	56,937	13,101	969	2,430	937	3,506 (3)
1992	88	51,760	10,768	742	2,049	781	3,064 (3)
1993	83	52,115	12,627	847	2,302	895	3,195 (3)
1994	77	54,151	14,362	874	2,676	957	3,734 (3)
1995	77	54,597	13,181	764	2,457	942	3,568 (3)

(1) Not including unpaid family members and working proprietors of unincorporated firms.
(2) As of last week of September or closest pay period
(3) Includes employee benefits
R = Revised

TABLE 6
PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (1) ON MOVIE THEATRE ADMISSIONS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1986 - 1995

PROVINCE	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Canada	12.71	14.80	17.36	17.28	17.57	14.98	13.99	14.57	15.17	14.74
Newfoundland	7.98 (3)	7.87 (3)	9.91 (3)	9.50 (3)	10.17 (3)	10.15 (3)	9.16 (3)	9.29 (3)	10.32 (3)	10.40 (3)
Prince Edward Island										
Nova Scotia										
New Brunswick										
Québec	9.28	10.36	12.04	12.95	13.16	10.95	10.19	11.71	13.64	13.00
Ontario	15.05	18.04	20.87	20.88	21.44	17.90	16.92	16.95	16.44	15.85
Manitoba	11.14	13.10	16.72	15.57	15.72	13.07	12.28	13.05	13.17	10.86
Saskatchewan	10.46	11.04	12.82	11.70	11.43	10.20	9.18	9.69	10.40	9.30
Alberta	1.11	20.40	23.06	21.60	21.87	18.68	16.68	16.71	17.30	16.31
British Columbia	14.57 (2)	17.69 (2)	20.98 (2)	20.28 (2)	19.71 (2)	17.17 (2)	16.24 (2)	16.93 (2)	17.94 (2)	19.05 (2)
Yukon & Northwest Territories										

(1) Per capita is calculated from admission receipts (including amusement taxes) of regular theatres and drive-ins and also from postcensus annual population estimates (Cat. no 91-210) and Annual Demographics Statistics, 1996 (Cat. no. 91-213)
(2) Figure for both British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories
(3) Figure includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick
* = Amended

FILM CLASSIFICATION

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Film Classification
Ministry of Attorney-General
140 E. 8th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1R7
(604) 660-6821
Fax: (604) 660-1110
Director: Mary-Louise McCausland

Classification

(a) General — Suitable for viewing by persons of all ages. Occasional violence, swearing and coarse language and the most innocent of sexually suggestive scenes and nudity are permitted in this category.

(b) Parental Guidance — Parental guidance advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children although there is no age restriction. Motion pictures in this category may contain less subtle sexually suggestive scenes and nudity and a more realistic portrayal of violence than in the General category; coarse language may occur more often than in the General category.

(c) 14A — Suitable for persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under the age of 14 must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category may contain violence, coarse language or sexually suggestive scenes, or any combination of them.

(d) 18A — Persons under 18 years of age must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category will contain horror, explicit violence, frequent coarse language, or scenes that are more sexually suggestive than in the 14A category, or any combination of them.

(e) Restricted — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures", as defined in the Motion Picture Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes, violence or scenes referred to in section 5(3) of the Act, or any combination of them. The director will assign this classification to motion pictures if the director considers that the theme, subject matter or plot of the adult motion picture is artistic, historical, political, educational or scientific.

(f) Adult — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures", as defined in the Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes or scenes of brutality or torture to persons or animals, or any combination of them, that are portrayed in a realistic and explicit manner; however, the scenes would, in the director's opinion, be tolerable to the community.

Licensing

(1) Unless the director otherwise orders, no person shall carry on the business of a motion picture distributor, adult film distributor, video distributor, adult film retailer, video retailer or theatre unless he is licensed to do so by the director in respect of each location from which the business is carried on.

(2) Where a licensee
  (a) contravenes this Act, the Regulations or a decision of the Director made under this Act or under the Regulations, or
  (b) is convicted of an offence under this Act, the Director may suspend or cancel a licence that has been issued.

(3) A motion picture distributor shall not distribute a film to a person who carries on business as a theatre unless that person holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).

(4) An adult film distributor shall not distribute an adult film to an adult film retailer unless that retailer holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).

Licensing Fees — Schedule 1

(a) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on 35mm film or larger and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: $12.00 for the first 10 minutes plus $1.20 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and $6.00 for the first 10 minutes plus 60¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.

(b) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on under 35mm film and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: $5.50 for the first 10 minutes plus 55¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and $2.75 for the first 10 minutes plus 28¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.

(c) For review of an adult motion picture (Restricted or Adult) intended for exhibition to more than one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: $19.00 for the first 10 minutes plus $1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof, and $11.50 for the first 10 minutes plus $1.16 for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.

(d) For review of an adult motion picture intended for exhibition to only one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: $19.00 for the first 10 minutes plus $1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and $11.00 for each additional copy.

(e) For review of a motion picture submitted under section 2(1) of the Act for a single performance in the Province: $25.00.

(f) For review of a motion picture intended for distribution to video retailers: $40.00.

(g) For review of an adult motion picture submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: $37 for the first 10 minutes plus $3.70 for each additional minute or part thereof.

(h) For each decal, certificate or other evidence of approval for each copy of an adult motion picture that was approved under section 5 (6) of the Act: $2.00.

(i) For replacement of the certificate, licence or other evidence of approval for any type of film if the certificate or evidence has been lost or destroyed: $10.00.

(j) For each stand-in approval: $10.00.

(k) For review of each advertising trailer: $10.00.

(l) For amendment of any record of a film kept by the Film Classification Branch of the Ministry of Attorney General: $25.00 for the first record change or amendment, and for each subsequent record change or amendment, $10.00 each.

(m) For review of an adult motion picture in any electronic digital format including, without limitation, a CD-ROM, floppy disk and laser disk, submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: $111.00 for the first one-half hour, plus $55.50 for each additional 15 minutes or part thereof of time spent by a classifier in reviewing the adult motion picture, to a maximum of $400.00.

Licensing Fees — Schedule 2

(a) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, per year: $525 on or before licence expiry date / $575 after licence expiry date.

(b) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution of the 6 title subjects, per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(c) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution of a single title subject, per year: $25.

(d) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, but restricted to 16mm films, per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(e) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted only to the distribution of pre-recorded video tapes, per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(f) For an adult film distributor's licence, per year: $525 on or before licence expiry date / $575 after licence expiry date.

(g) For an adult film retailer licence (includes a video retailer's licence), per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(h) For a video distributor's licence, per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(i) For a video retailer's licence, per year: $58 on or before licence expiry date / $80 after licence expiry date.

(j) For a licence to operate a theatre, per year: $58 on or before licence expiry date / $80 after licence expiry date.

(k) For a licence to operate a theatre that exhibits to more than one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted designated, per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date / $200 after licence expiry date.

(k.1) For a licence to operate a theatre that

exhibits to only one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted designated, per year: $160 on or before licence expiry date for the first licence / $200 after licence expiry date for the first licence, and $26 on or before licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location / $35 after licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location.

(l) For a multi-purpose distributor's licence for the purposes of paragraphs (a), (d), (e), (f) and (h) of this schedule, per year: $575 on or before licence expiry date / $625 after licence expiry date.

Video Distribution and Retail
The Motion Picture Act 1986 requires licensing of both video distributors and retailers. Certain material (described in section (5)(3) of the Motion Picture Act and section 2 of the Motion Picture Act Regulations) is prohibited in British Columbia. All adult videotapes offered to the public for sale or rental must have a decal which indicates that the contents have been approved by the Director of Film Classification. All adult video titles must be physically and visually separate from general release sections in stores. Please consult Film Classification staff for further details on requirements.

ALBERTA

Film Classification Services
5th Fl., Beaver House
10158 - 103 St.
Edmonton, AB T5J 0X6
(403) 427-2006
Fax: (403) 427-0195
Minister: Hon. Shirley McClelland
Manager: Sharon McCann

Film Classification
G — Suitable for viewing by all ages.
PG — Parental guidance is advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children.
14A — Suitable for viewing by persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under 14 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain violence, coarse language, and/or sexually suggestive scenes.
18A — Suitable for viewing by persons 18 years of age or older. Persons under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain explicit violence, frequent coarse langugage, sexual activity and/or horror.
R — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years of age or older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains frequent use of sexual activity, brutal/graphic violence, intense horror and/or other disturbing content.
A — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years and older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains predominantly sexually explicit activity.

Screening Fees
35mm: First copy $2 per minute; second and subsequent copies $1 per minute. $10 for each trailer. Trailers used for advertising purposes $10 per minute, or portion thereof.
16mm: First copy 60¢ per minute; second copy 40¢ per minute. $5 for each trailer.

Licence Fees
The Film Exchange annual licence fee is $450 to distribute both 35mm and 16mm films, and $150 annually to distribute 16mm films only. Theatres and projectionists do not require a licence.
Amusement Tax
There are no amusement taxes.

SASKATCHEWAN

Film Classification Board
Dept. of Justice
1871 Smith St.
Regina, SK S4P 3V7
(306) 787-5884
Minister of Justice: Hon. John Nilson
Chair: Elizabeth Pederson

Film Classification
Categories:
All films intended for public exhibition in Saskatchewan must indicate a classification and warnings, if applicable, in all advertisements and at the theatre box office as follows:
General — Movies suitable for all ages.
Parental Guidance — Movies where parents may want to exercise discretion on behalf of children. (However, all ages may attend.) The movies may contain scenes of a mature nature requiring parental guidance.
Parental Accompaniment — Movies where parents (not just an adult) must accompany those under 14 years of age. These films have a mature theme and may contain cruelty, violence, strong language or other scenes which may offend.
Restricted — Movies which no person under the age of 18 years may attend. The movies contain scenes which may be objectionable or offensive, and often contain explicit sexual or violent scenes.
Warning Captions — In addition to the classification, the following may be used: "Scenes may be offensive"; "Language may be offensive"; "Violence may be offensive"; "Not suitable for children".

Screening Fees
$4 per minute for viewing and classifying; $30 per title for classification by documentation.

Theatre Licences
Under the Film and Video Classification Act (1985) theatre owners no longer need to obtain licences, but they still must register with the Board, at no charge.

MANITOBA

Film Classification Board
Dept. of Culture, Heritage & Citizenship
301 Weston St., Rm. 216
Winnipeg, MB R3E 3H4
(204) 945-8962
Fax: (204) 945-0890
Minister: Hon. Rosemary Vodrey
Presiding Member: Heather McFayden

Class A - Commercial Public Exhibition
Classification:
The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of commercial public exhibition are as follows:

(a) for a film of 35mm or over, per reel $30.00
(b) for a film not over 16mm, per reel $5.00
(c) for each trailer film of 35mm or over $50.00
(d) for a videotape or videodisc per minute or any part thereof $2.00
(e) for each videotape or videodisc trailer for each five minutes or less $50.00
(f) for a film, videotape or videodisc of a size or type other than the above, the nearest appropriate rate.

General Licence:
A person distributing film for commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

(a) for film 35mm or over, per annum $450.00
(b) for film not over 16mm, per annum $35.00
(c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
(d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per annum $450.00

One-Event Licence:
A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

(a) for film 35mm or over per program of 16 reels $35.00
(b) for film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under . $35.00
(c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
(d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per program $35.00

Class B - Non-Commercial Public Exhibition
Classification:
The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of non-commercial public exhibition are as follows:

(a) for a film, videotape or videodisc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class A licence No fee
(b) for a film, videotape or videodisc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class B licence $2.50

General Licence:
A person distributing film for non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

(a) for a film 35mm or over, per annum $35.00
(b) for film not over 16mm, per annum $35.00
(c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
(d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per annum $35.00

One-Event Licence:
A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

(a) for film 35mm or over, per program of 16 reels $15.00
(b) for film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under $15.00
(c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
(d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per program $15.00

Class C - 18+ Home Use
Film or videotape classified as 18+ is $2.00 per minute or portion of a minute.
A video distributor may obtain a Class C Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, as follows:
(a) for distributing film other than film classified as 18+ $250.00
(b) for distributing film classified as 18+ $450.00

Class D - Video Retailer Licence
A video retailer may obtain a Class D Video Retailer Licence for each location where the video retailer carries on business, upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, per location, of $95.00.
Where the fee referred to in subsection (1) is paid before April 1, for a one-year term beginning April 1, a reduction of $20.00 per annum shall be allowed.

General Fees:
(1) Notice of appeal of a classification $500.00
(2) Notice of appeal of an inspector's decision $250.00
(3) Notice for review of an order or decision of the board $250.00
(4) For a copy of a record of classification, or for examining a record of classification $5.00
(5) For a copy of any order or rule made by the board $15.00
Please check specific questions with the Film Classification office.

Amusement Tax
There is no provincial sales tax, but it can be imposed at the discretion of municipalities.

City of Winnipeg: Extract from By-law No. 3107/81 — "...every person attending a place of amusement shall, upon his every attendance thereat whether he is admitted for cash, by regular ticket, season or other periodic ticket, pass, complimentary ticket or voluntary contribution or without the payment of any fee, charge or contribution, pay to the City for the raising of a revenue of the City, a tax in accordance with Schedule 'A' Sec. 3(1).
1. On an admission of Five Dollars ($5) or more, the tax shall be ten per cent (10%) of the admission price, but, if in making the computation of the tax the result includes a fraction, the tax shall be the whole number that is nearest to one-eleventh of the total charge made to include the admission price and the tax.
2. On passes, complimentary, season or periodic tickets, or where the person is admitted without payment of the usual or any price of admission, the tax shall be based on the admission price payable at the amusement for that accommodation".

ONTARIO

Ontario Film Review Board
Ministry of Consumer & Commercial Relations
1075 Millwood Rd.
Toronto, ON M4G 1X6
(416) 314-3626
Minister: Hon. David H. Tsubouchi
Chairperson: Robert Warren
Director, Marketplace Standards, Services Branch: Brenda Cowley (Acting)

Film Classification
The Theatres Act gives the Ontario Film Review Board the responsibility of reviewing all films publicly exhibited or distributed in the Province of Ontario and to assign a classification it feels reflects the content. To do this, the Board uses guidelines which in their opinion accurately reflect the level of tolerance indicated by the community standards of the Ontario public. These guidelines are under continual reassessment and review.

The Board classifies film into four categories:
Family — Films suitable for all viewing.
Parental Guidance — Parents are advised that theme or content may be more mature than Family films. However, children are permitted unsupervised access and the decision of film suitability lies entirely with the parents. Films in this category may contain limited violence, such as hand-to-hand fighting, the use of weapons without excessive bloodletting, restrained portrayal of accident or disaster. They may also contain scenes involving very brief or casual nudity, romantic involvement which is not sexually explicit, mild use of coarse language.
Adult Accompaniment — Restricted to 14 and over unless accompanied by an adult. (Suitable for 14 and over.) Films in this category may contain limited nudity and sexual involvement. There may also be sexual innuendo, suggestive or vulgar dialogue, coarse or offensive language. There may be a higher degree of violence including bloodletting. Violence and nudity will not be gratuitous, but should be integral to the plot.
Restricted — Admittance limited to those of 18 years and over. Films in this category may contain scenes of heavy violence, torture, or abuse, extremely graphic depiction of accident or horror, full nudity, sexual activity or offensive language.

Eliminations — Each film is judged on its own merit. The Board may prohibit or require eliminations in a film based on the criteria set out in the regulations to the Theatres Act.

Fee Schedule
1. For Class A or B theatre licence or renewal thereof:
Population of municipality (cost per seat)
(a) under 10,000 $0.32
(b) 10,001 - 50,000 $0.63
(c) 50,001 - 100,000 $0.95
(d) over 100,000 $1.26
2. For a Class C theatre licence or renewal thereof, for each vehicle space $1.26
3. For a licence or renewal thereof to carry on the business of,
(a) a film exchange-distributor that distributes standard film $575.00
(b) a film exchange-distributor other than one that distributes standard film $575.00
(c) a film exchange-retailer $100.00
4. For the transfer of a film-exchange retail licence $100.00
5. For the transfer of a film-exchange distributor licence $575.00
6. For a licence or renewal thereof as an apprentice projectionist $25.00
7. For a licence issued for the first time as a first-class projectionist or a second-class projectionist (per year or part thereof) $25.00
8. For the renewal of a licence as a first-class projectionist or a second-class projectionist $65.00
9. For each examination and test for any class of projectionist licence $25.00
10. For a licence to operate projection equipment under section 53(1) of the Act (per projector) $37.00
11. For a licence to exhibit standard film under subsection 54(1) of the Act ..... No fee
12. Subject to items 12, 13, and 14, for screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada for unlimited exhibition or distribution (per minute of screening) $4.20
13. For screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada for limited exhibition in one theatre for three consecutive days or less (per minute of screening) .. $4.20
14. For screening film wholly produced in Canada ..... No fee
15. For screening film, other than film wholly produced in Canada, where the dialogue is spoken in a language other than English or French (per film) $78.75
16. For the issue of additional certificates of approval for copies of a film approved for exhibition, other than a film wholly produced in Canada (per certificate) $26.25
17. For the issue of additional certificates of approval for copies of a film wholly produced in Canada approved for exhibition ..... No fee
18. For issuing a permit for the limited exhibition of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, based on documentation submitted $63.00
19. For issuing a permit for the limited exhibition of a film wholly produced in Canada based on documentation submitted ..... No Fee
20. For the issue of a certificate of approval for distribution of a film wholly produced in Canada ..... No fee
21. For the issue of a certificate of approval for the distribution of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, that has previously been approved by the Board for exhibition $26.25

22. For the issue of a certificate of approval for the distribution of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, based on documentation submitted $63.00
23. For screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada to be used only for advertising purposes in connection with the exhibition or distribution of a film $7.35
24. For issuing certificates of approval for additional copies of film referred to in item 23 (per certificate) $7.35
25. For reviewing advertising matter to be used in connection with any film or the exhibition thereof $21.00
26. For screening or issuing a certificate of approval for a film produced and distributed by a non-profit religious organization ..... No fee
27. For screening or issuing a permit for the exhibition of a film at a film festival or public art gallery ..... No fee
28. For screening or issuing a permit for the distribution of a film by a public art gallery ..... No fee

Tax on the Price of Admissions
Retail sales tax is computed at the rate of 10% of the price of admission exceeding $4, excluding GST. Admissions $4 and under are exempt from provincial sales tax only.
For the 12-month period commencing April 1/98 a vendor holding a valid permit will be paid as compensation for collecting the tax $1,500 or the total of (1) 5% of the tax collected and shown on a return where the amount is $400 or more, (2) $20 per return where the amount collected exceeds $20 and is less than $400 and (3) the tax collected where the amount is $20 or less. A vendor is only entitled to a maximum of $1,500 per legal entity during the 12-month period April 1/98 to March 31/99. Further information available from local sales tax offices.

QUEBEC
Régie du cinéma
455, rue Ste-Hélène
Montréal, QC H2Y 2L3
(514) 873-2371
Président: Claude Benjamin
Secrétaire: Denis Belleville
Directeur du classement des films: Paul Simard
Directeur des permis et contrats: Jean-Pierre Gagnon

General Principles
Film Classification
The Régie authorizes a film, unless its showing in its opinion could be prejudicial to public order or good morals and assigns one of the four following age categories:
(a) for all
(b) spectators at least 13, or accompanied by an adult
(c) spectators at least 16
(d) spectators at least 18

Distributor's Licence
General licence (per year) $440
Special licence (per film) $330

Public Viewing
Duties payable for obtaining a visa
16mm:
Québec-produced films regardless of length, per film $1.10
French $0.39/minute
Dubbed or sub-titled $0.61/minute
Others $0.72/minute
Other than 16mm:
Québec-produced films regardless of length, per film $1.10
French $0.77/minute
Dubbed or sub-titled $1.21/minute
Others $1.49/minute
Trailer of Québec-produced films $1.10
Other Trailers $28.00

Exhibitor's Licence Annual Fees
Theatre $138
Outdoor Theatre $121
Multiple purpose halls $55

Home or Domestic Viewing
Duties payable for obtaining an attestation
Per title $55
Per video material $0.50

Video Licence
A retail video store licence is $55 (per year).

NEW BRUNSWICK
Film Classification Board
Dept. of Municipalities, Culture & Housing
P.O. Box 6000
Fredericton, NB E3B 5H1
(506) 444-5475
Fax: (506) 453-2416
Minister of Municipalities, Culture & Housing: Hon. Ann Breault
Contact: Janice Morgan

Film Classification
General — Suitable for all ages
Parental Guidance
Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
Restricted — Parental Accompaniment
Explicit Material — Adults 18 and over

Exchange Licences
Film/Video Distributor - $500
Video Retail
A: 300 titles & over - $200
B: Under 300 titles - $50

NOVA SCOTIA
Nova Scotia Alcohol & Gaming Authority
Film Classification Division
5151 Terminal Rd.
Halifax, NS B3J 1A1
(902) 424-4498
Fax: (902) 424-8127
Minister: Hon. Allister Surette
Program Administration Officer: Cedric N. MacLeod

Film Classification
General — Suitable for all ages.
Parental Guidance
Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
Restricted — Parental Accompaniment
Explicit Material — Adults 18 and over

Theatre Licences
The annual licence fee is $100 per theatre screen. In addition, each machine must have a certificate - $50 fee per machine.

Amusement Tax
Taxes on tickets are as follows:
Up to $1 - No tax; $1.01 and over, 10¢ plus 5¢ for each 50¢ or fraction thereof.

NEWFOUNDLAND
There is no Film Classification Board or Board of Censors in Newfoundland.

Entertainment Tax
No entertainment tax is imposed by the Government of Newfoundland. Under the City of St. John's Act, Section 284, an entertainment tax may be levied, and a 20% tax is presently levied on movie theatres.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Dept. of the Provincial Treasury
Taxation and Property Records
P.O. Box 1330
Charlottetown, PE C1A 7N1
(902) 368-4070
Fax: (902) 368-6164

Film Classification
Movies exhibited in Prince Edward Island are those passed by the Film Classification Board of New Brunswick. There is no Board of Censors in P.E.I.

Licence Fee
The annual licence fee is $200 for each entertainment device.
Sales Tax on Admission Charges.
The Entertainments Act has been repealed so a vendor must now register under the Revenue Tax Act and collect sales tax on admission charges in excess of 25¢ at the rate of 10%. Where the admission charge is not shown on the admission ticket or where tickets are not issued, a notice that clearly outlines the tax must be posted. Vendors must record the admission charges collected and the tax remitted. In places of entertainment, the owner is responsible for the collection of admission charges. Some admission charges are exempt of tax under the Act.
For further enquiries, please consult the Taxation and Property Records Office as above.

INDOOR CINEMAS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Abbotsford	Towne Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	14,495	304
	Towne Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		304
	Towne Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		362
	Towne Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		321
	Towne Cinema Centre 5	Landmark Cinemas		204
	Towne Cinema Centre 6	Landmark Cinemas		155
	Towne Cinema Centre 7	Landmark Cinemas		244
	Towne Cinema Centre 8	Landmark Cinemas		165
	Towne Cinema Centre 9	Landmark Cinemas		126
Alert Bay	Bay	C. Fitch	579	280
Burnaby	Lougheed Mall 1	A Theatre Near You, Inc.	145,161	656
	Lougheed Mall 2	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		278
	Lougheed Mall 3	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		456
	Station Square 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		424
	Station Square 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		204
	Station Square 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		208
	Station Square 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		313
	Station Square 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		437
	Station Square 1	Famous Players Inc.		498
	Station Square 2	Famous Players Inc.		406
	Station Square 3	Famous Players Inc.		285
	Station Square 4	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Station Square 5	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Station Square 6	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Station Square 7	Famous Players Inc.		196
Burns Lake	Beacon	D. Montaldi/G. Anderson	1,723	350
Campbell River	Caprice Showcase #1	Caprice Entertainment		210
	Caprice Showcase #2	Caprice Entertainment		192
	Caprice Showcase #3	Caprice Entertainment		180
	Caprice Showcase #4	Caprice Entertainment		212
	Caprice Showcase #5	Caprice Entertainment		293
	Galaxy Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		300
	Galaxy Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		300
Castlegar	Castle	R.J. Bennett	6,385	400
Chetwynd	Red Rock	H. Garbaneuski	2,774	400
Chilliwack	Cottonwood 4 - 1	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		170
	Cottonwood 4 - 2	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		135
	Cottonwood 4 - 3	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		120
	Cottonwood 4 - 4	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		150
	Paramount Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas	50,288	492
	Paramount Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		277
Clearbrook	Clearbrook 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		146
	Clearbrook 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		177
	Clearbrook 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		288
	Clearbrook 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		146
	Clearbrook 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		175
	Clearbrook 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		288
Coquitlam	Pinetree 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	69,291	260
	Pinetree 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		260
	Pinetree 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		260
	Pinetree 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		439
	Pinetree 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		283
	Pinetree 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232
	Eagle Ridge 1	Famous Players Inc.		283
	Eagle Ridge 2	Famous Players Inc.		235
	Eagle Ridge 3	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Eagle Ridge 4	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Eagle Ridge 5	Famous Players Inc.		235
	Eagle Ridge 6	Famous Players Inc.		276
Courtenay	Caprice Showcase #1	Caprice Entertainment	37,553	274
	Caprice Showcase #2	Caprice Entertainment		348
	Palace	Caprice Entertainment		512
	Rialto Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		310
	Rialto Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		115
	Rialto Theatre 3	Landmark Cinemas		125
	Rialto Theatre 4	Landmark Cinemas		210
Cranbrook	Armond Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas	15,893	200
	Armond Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		180
Dawson Creek	Center Cinema	Landmark Cinemas	10,544	495
Delta	Caprice Showcase	Caprice Entertainment		400
Duncan	Caprice Twin 1	Caprice Entertainment	24,062	372
	Caprice Twin 2	Caprice Entertainment		293
Fernie	Vogue		5,188	211
Fort St. John	Lido	Landmark Cinemas	13,355	465
Ganges Island	Ganges Island			
Gibsons	Twilight	R.V. Boothroyd	2,675	199
Golden	Yoho	Roger Ayles	3,584	264
Grand Forks	Gem		3,282	285
Hazelton	Tri-Town	R. Beertema	436	199
Hope	Hope		3,046	360
Invermere	Toby	R.W. Peters	1,998	300
Kamloops	Northhills	Landmark Cinemas	61,773	404
	Odeon 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		408
	Odeon 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		312
	Odeon 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		210
	Odeon 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		184
	Paramount Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		646
	Paramount Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		334
Kelowna	Orchard Park 1	Famous Players Inc.	89,730	364
	Orchard Park 2	Famous Players Inc.		410
	Orchard Park 3	Famous Players Inc.		215
	Orchard Park 4	Famous Players Inc.		144
	Orchard Park 5	Famous Players Inc.		251
	Paramount Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		600
	Paramount Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		210
	Paramount Theatre 3	Landmark Cinemas		175
	Uptown Cinema (Red)	Landmark Cinemas		308
	Uptown Cinema (Blue)	Landmark Cinemas		308
Kitimat	Nechako	Westcoast Theatre Service Ltd.	10,000	
Langford	Caprice Showcase 1	Caprice Entertainment	11,546	246
	Caprice Showcase 2	Caprice Entertainment		248
	Caprice Showcase 3	Caprice Entertainment		365
Langley	Willowbrook 1	Famous Players Inc.	16,557	264
	Willowbrook 2	Famous Players Inc.		221
	Willowbrook 3	Famous Players Inc.		209
	Willowbrook 4	Famous Players Inc.		209
	Willowbrook 5	Famous Players Inc.		225
	Willowbrook 6	Famous Players Inc.		265
Mission	Mission City	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	21,985	210
Nakusp	Arrow Lakes	Bill White		
Nanaimo	Avalon Cinemas 1	Landmark Cinemas	60,420	399
	Avalon Cinemas 2	Landmark Cinemas		282
	Avalon Cinemas 3	Landmark Cinemas		266
	Bay Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		500
	Bay Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		240
	Caprice Twin 1	Caprice Entertainment		365
	Caprice Twin 2	Caprice Entertainment		269
	Roxy	Caprice Entertainment		340
Nelson	Civic		8,113	
New Westminster	New West Cinema 1	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		475
	New West Cinema 2	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		292
	New West Cinema 3	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		348
N. Burnaby	Dolphin Cinema 1	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		352
	Dolphin Cinema 2	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		358
N. Delta	Scott 72 Cinema 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224
	Scott 72 Cinema 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		351
	Scott 72 Cinema 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		300
	Scott 72 Cinema 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		233
N. Vancouver	Esplanade 6 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	35,698	356
	Esplanade 6 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		194
	Esplanade 6 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		257
	Esplanade 6 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		348
	Esplanade 6 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		208
	Esplanade 6 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		253
Oliver	Oliver	David Lesmeister	1,963	444
100 Mi. House	Rangeland	Lyon Appleby	1,692	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Penticton	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre #1	Landmark Cinemas		269
	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre #2	Landmark Cinemas		210
	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre #3	Landmark Cinemas		200
	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre #4	Landmark Cinemas		100
Pitt Meadows	Harris Road - 1	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		170
	Harris Road - 2	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		140
	Harris Road - 3	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		130
Port Alberni	Paramount Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	26,134	699
Port Hardy	Hardy Bay	C. Fitch	5,389	
Powell River	Patricia	Nokomis Holdings	18,374	449
Prince George	FP 6 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	67,621	157
	FP 6 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		157
	FP 6 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		255
	FP 6 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		251
	FP 6 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		253
	FP 6 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		253
	Magic Shadows	Magic Shadows Theatre Ltd.		322
	Odeon 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		300
	Odeon 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		450
	Odeon 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		236
	Coronet Theatre - 1	Landmark Cinemas		294
	Coronet Theatre - 2	Landmark Cinemas		294
Prince Rupert	Prince Rupert 1	Famous Players Inc.	17,581	250
	Prince Rupert 2	Famous Players Inc.		368
	Prince Rupert 3	Famous Players Inc.		312
Quesnel	Carib Twin 1		23,264	
	Carib Twin 2			
Revelstoke	Roxy	Roger Ayles	8,279	449
Richmond	FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.	108,492	446
	FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		187
	FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		230
	FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		230
	FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		346
	FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		197
	FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		197
	FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		341
	FP Silver City - 9	Famous Players Inc.		230
	FP Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc.		230
	FP Silver City - 11	Famous Players Inc.		187
	FP Silver City - 12	Famous Players Inc.		446
	Richmond Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		265
	Richmond Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		369
	Richmond Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		359
	Richmond Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.		285
	Richmond Centre 5	Famous Players Inc.		466
	Richmond Centre 6	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Richport Town Centre	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		398
	Richport Town Centre	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		398
Salmon Arm	Salmar	Salmon Arm Community Assoc.	11,199	389
Smithers	Rol		4,713	340
Surrey	Caprice Showcase #1	Caprice Entertainment		202
	Caprice Showcase #2	Caprice Entertainment		210
	Caprice Showcase #3	Caprice Entertainment		290
	Guildford 1	Famous Players Inc.	181,447	541
	Guildford 2	Famous Players Inc.		329
	Guildford 3	Famous Players Inc.		300
	Guildford 4	Famous Players Inc.		300
Terrace	Tillicum Twin 1	W. Young	17,390	
	Tillicum Twin 2	W. Young		
Trail	Royal	M. Rudulovich	20,257	499
Vancouver	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	1,380,729	1,030
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		470
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		461
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		251
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		468
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		258
	Caprice Showcase	Caprice Entertainment		600
	Fifth Avenue - 1	Festival Cinemas Ltd.		100
	Fifth Avenue - 2	Festival Cinemas Ltd.		214
	Fifth Avenue - 3	Festival Cinemas Ltd.		350
	Fifth Avenue - 4	Festival Cinemas Ltd.		180
	Fifth Avenue - 5	Festival Cinemas Ltd.		160
	Fox	Mr. Katar		
	Granville 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		294
	Granville 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		340
	Granville 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		329
	Granville 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		324
	Granville 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		225
	Granville 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		230
	Granville 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		664
	Great Orient			
	Haida	Mr. Katar		
	Hollywood	D. Fairleigh		752
	Oakridge 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		648
	Oakridge 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		255
	Oakridge 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		255
	Paradise	Caprice Entertainment		322
	Park	Leonard Schein		640
	Park & Tilford 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		375
	Park & Tilford 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Park & Tilford 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		231
	Park & Tilford 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		230
	Park & Tilford 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		206
	Park & Tilford 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		386
	Ridge	R. Mainland		845
	Studio	Granville Motion Picture Theatre Co. Ltd.		445
	Vancouver Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		482
	Vancouver Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		304
	Varsity	Leonard Schein		468
Vanderhoof	Reo	K. Niesen	3,505	267
Vernon	FP 1	Famous Players Inc.	76,000	377
	FP 2	Famous Players Inc.		178
	FP 3	Famous Players Inc.		176
	FP 4	Famous Players Inc.		176
	FP 5	Famous Players Inc.		176
	FP 6	Famous Players Inc.		319
	FP 7	Famous Players Inc.		191
	Towne Theatre	Landmark Cinemas		500
Victoria	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	255,547	129
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		540
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		219
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		220
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		325
	Cinecenta Theatre	Univ. of Victoria		
	Roxy Cinegog	Howie Siegel		280
	Odeon 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		215
	Odeon 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		276
	Odeon 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Odeon 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224
	Odeon 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		402
	Odeon 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Odeon 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224
	University 1	Famous Players Inc.		290
	University 2	Famous Players Inc.		189
	University 3	Famous Players Inc.		198
	University 4	Famous Players Inc.		219
	Vic Theatre	Landmark Cinemas		235
Westbank	Caprice Showcase 1	Caprice Entertainment		188
	Caprice Showcase 2	Caprice Entertainment		178
	Caprice Showcase 3	Caprice Entertainment		188
	Caprice Showcase 4	Caprice Entertainment		212
	Caprice Showcase 5	Caprice Entertainment		316
W. Vancouver	Caprice Park Royal #1	Caprice Entertainment		364
	Caprice Park Royal #2	Caprice Entertainment		348
	Caprice Park Royal #3	Caprice Entertainment		441
Whistler	Rainbow		2,002	
White Rock	Caprice Rialto Twin #1	Caprice Entertainment	14,387	187
	Caprice Rialto Twin #2	Caprice Entertainment		174
	Caprice Showcase 1	Caprice Entertainment		205
	Caprice Showcase 2	Caprice Entertainment		211
	Caprice Showcase 3	Caprice Entertainment		207
	Caprice Showcase 4	Caprice Entertainment		257
Williams Lake	Alston	David Hothi	33,556	372

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Paradise 1	Paradise Theatres Ltd.		392
	Paradise 2	Paradise Theatres Ltd.		300

YUKON

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Whitehorse	Qwanlin Cinema Centre #1	Landmark Cinemas	15,199	196
	Qwanlin Cinema Centre #2	Landmark Cinemas		196
	Yukon Cinema Centre #1	Landmark Cinemas		212
	Yukon Cinema Centre #2	Landmark Cinemas		212

N.W.T.

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Fort Smith	Northern Lites	D. Ruman		200
Yellowknife	Capitol Twin 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	11,753	225
	Capitol Twin 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		161
	Capitol Twin 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		125

ALBERTA

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Airdrie	Roxy Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas	14,506	250
	Roxy Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		250
Banff	Lux Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	5,189	300
	Lux Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		125
	Lux Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		125
	Lux Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		200
Barrhead	Roxy	Jim Carnegie	3,991	
Blairmore	Orpheum	Becky Fabro	2,256	350
Bonnyville	Caprice	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.	5,470	299
Brooks	Oasis	Landmark Cinemas	9,464	275
Calgary	Banker's Hall 1	Famous Players Inc.	671,465	367
	Banker's Hall 2	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Banker's Hall 3	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Banker's Hall 4	Famous Players Inc.		190
	Banker's Hall 5	Famous Players Inc.		190
	Canyon Meadows 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		234
	Canyon Meadows 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		149
	Canyon Meadows 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		208
	Canyon Meadows 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		149
	Canyon Meadows 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		265
	Canyon Meadows 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		370
	Canyon Meadows 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		170
	Canyon Meadows 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		187
	Canyon Meadows 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		186
	Canyon Meadows 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		167
	Carnival's Moviedome 1	Carnival Cinemas		116
	Carnival's Moviedome 2	Carnival Cinemas		158
	Carnival's Moviedome 3	Carnival Cinemas		150
	Carnival's Moviedome 4	Carnival Cinemas		156
	Carnival's Moviedome 5	Carnival Cinemas		141
	Carnival's Moviedome 6	Carnival Cinemas		176
	Carnival's Moviedome 7	Carnival Cinemas		176
	Carnival's Moviedome 8	Carnival Cinemas		199
	Carnival's Moviedome 9	Carnival Cinemas		161
	Centennial Planetarium	City of Calgary		265
	Crowfoot Crossing 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	Crowfoot Crossing 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	Crowfoot Crossing 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	Crowfoot Crossing 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		193
	Crowfoot Crossing 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213
	Crowfoot Crossing 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		217
	Crowfoot Crossing 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		193
	Crowfoot Crossing 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		226
	Crowfoot Crossing 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		237
	Crowfoot Crossing 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		237
	Crowfoot Crossing 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		237
	Crowfoot Crossing 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		226
	Eau Claire Market 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		289
	Eau Claire Market 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		293
	Eau Claire Market 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		195
	Eau Claire Market 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213
	Eau Claire Market 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		468
	Globe Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas		378
	Globe Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		378
	London Town Sq. 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		146
	London Town Sq. 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		173
	London Town Sq. 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		301
	London Town Sq. 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		146
	London Town Sq. 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		183
	London Town Sq. 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		301
	Market Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		257
	Market Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		220
	Market Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Market Mall 4	Famous Players Inc.		248
	Market Mall 5	Famous Players Inc.		248
	Market Mall 6	Famous Players Inc.		297
	Market Mall 7	Famous Players Inc.		248
	Market Mall 8	Famous Players Inc.		248
	Marlborough 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		359
	Marlborough 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		222
	Marlborough 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		173
	North Hill	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		785
	Northland Village 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		221
	Northland Village 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		258
	Northland Village 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		403
	Northland Village 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		257
	Northland Village 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		221
	Plaza	M. Brar		350
	Showcase Grand 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		647
	Showcase Grand 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		353
	South Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		309
	South Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		319
	South Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		330
	South Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.		330
	South Centre 5	Famous Players Inc.		330
	South Centre 6	Famous Players Inc.		266
	South Centre 7	Famous Players Inc.		256
	Southland 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		467
	Southland 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		180
	Southland 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		182
	Southland 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		207
	Sunridge Cinemas 1	Famous Players Inc.		629
	Sunridge Cinemas 2	Famous Players Inc.		320
	Sunridge Cinemas 3	Famous Players Inc.		272
	Sunridge Cinemas 4	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Sunridge Cinemas 5	Famous Players Inc.		214
	U of C - Science Theatre, Rm 140	University of Calgary		400
	U of C - Science Theatre, Rm 148	University of Calgary		
	Westbrook 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		420
	Westbrook 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		420
	Westbrook 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		733
	Westhills 1	Famous Players Inc.		449
	Westhills 2	Famous Players Inc.		323
	Westhills 3	Famous Players Inc.		201
	Westhills 4	Famous Players Inc.		201
	Westhills 5	Famous Players Inc.		201
	Westhills 6	Famous Players Inc.		201
	Westhills 7	Famous Players Inc.		201
	Westhills 8	Famous Players Inc.		201
	Westhills 9	Famous Players Inc.		323
	Westhills 10	Famous Players Inc.		449
Camrose	Bailey Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	12,968	490
	Duggan Cinemas 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		197
	Duggan Cinemas 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		226
	Duggan Cinemas 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		151
	Duggan Cinemas 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		93
	Duggan Cinemas 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		83
Coronation	Avalon	Barry Walker	1,130	192
Drayton Valley	Cardium	Irvin Janzen		300
Drumheller	Napier Theatre	Jeff Larson	6,370	584
Edmonton	Capital 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	785,465	301
	Capital 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		466
	Capital 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		387
	Capital 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		217
	Cinema City 12 - 1	Lamar Gwaltney		272

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Cinema City 12 - 2	Lamar Gwaltney		196
	Cinema City 12 - 3	Lamar Gwaltney		196
	Cinema City 12 - 4	Lamar Gwaltney		238
	Cinema City 12 - 5	Lamar Gwaltney		72
	Cinema City 12 - 6	Lamar Gwaltney		84
	Cinema City 12 - 7	Lamar Gwaltney		112
	Cinema City 12 - 8	Lamar Gwaltney		196
	Cinema City 12 - 9	Lamar Gwaltney		196
	Cinema City 12 - 10	Lamar Gwaltney		191
	Cinema City 12 - 11	Lamar Gwaltney		101
	Cinema City 12 - 12	Lamar Gwaltney		112
	Citadel Theatre			704
	Clareview 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Clareview 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Clareview 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Clareview 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155
	Clareview 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155
	Clareview 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155
	Clareview 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		219
	Clareview 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		219
	Clareview 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		219
	Clareview 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		219
	Eaton Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		515
	Eaton Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		654
	Eaton Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		310
	Eaton Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		370
	Eaton Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		206
	Eaton Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		214
	Eaton Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		262
	Eaton Centre 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		321
	Eaton Centre 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		276
	Gameau	Magic Lantern Theatres		527
	Gateway Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.		349
	Gateway Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.		333
	Gateway Cinema 3	Famous Players Inc.		282
	Gateway Cinema 4	Famous Players Inc.		298
	Gateway Cinema 5	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Gateway Cinema 6	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Gateway Cinema 7	Famous Players Inc.		215
	Gateway Cinema 8	Famous Players Inc.		298
	Jasper Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		441
	Jasper Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		356
	Paramount	Famous Players Inc.		817
	Princess	Old Strathcona Fdn.		400
	U of A - Myer Horowitz Theatre	University of Alberta		
	West Mall Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.		688
	West Mall Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.		301
	West Mall Cinema 3	Famous Players Inc.		303
	West Mall Cinema 4	Famous Players Inc.		303
	West Mall Cinema 5	Famous Players Inc.		301
	West Mall 6 - 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		241
	West Mall 6 - 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		234
	West Mall 6 - 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		235
	West Mall 6 - 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		236
	West Mall 6 - 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		235
	West Mall 6 - 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232
	West Edmonton Mall 8 - 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145
	West Edmonton Mall 8 - 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		156
	West Edmonton Mall 8 - 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		159
	West Edmonton Mall 8 - 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		238
	West Edmonton Mall 8 - 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		206
	West Edmonton Mall 8 - 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		414
	West Edmonton Mall 8 - 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		425
	West Edmonton Mall 8 - 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		140
	Westmount 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		306
	Westmount 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		396
	Westmount 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		309
	Westmount 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		314
	Westmount Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		499
	Westmount Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		332
	Westmount Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Westmount Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.		254
	Whitemud Crossing 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		202
	Whitemud Crossing 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		217
	Whitemud Crossing 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		316
	Whitemud Crossing 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		203
	Whitemud Crossing 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
	Whitemud Crossing 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		317
Edson	Nova Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	7,323	526
Fort Macleod	Empress		2,813	398
Fort McMurray	Fort 1	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.	34,949	290
	Fort 2	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		225
	McCinema 1	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		250
	McCinema 2	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		250
	McCinema 3	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		150
	McCinema 4	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		150
	McCinema 5	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		110
	McCinema 6	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		110
Fort Saskatchewan	Gemini 1	Fort Theatre Ltd.		150
	Gemini 2	Fort Theatre Ltd.		250
Grande Prairie	Jan Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas	26,471	348
	Jan Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		201
	Jan Cinema 3	Landmark Cinemas		120
	Lyric 1	Landmark Cinemas		298
	Lyric 2	Landmark Cinemas		262
Hardisty	Vista	Wayne E. Bitzer	642	275
High River	Wales	Guy Ericson		340
Hinton	Roxy Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	8,629	307
Innisfail	Royal	Dave & Beth Loiseau		320
Jasper	Chaba Twin	D. Wacko	3,742	
Killam	Princess	B. Bagdan	1,032	
Lac La Biche	Aurora	Taha Family	2,553	250
Leduc	Gaiety Twin 1	Afendy Theatres Ltd.	13,125	330
	Gaiety Twin 2	Afendy Theatres Ltd.		225
Lethbridge	Centre Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.	58,841	264
	Centre Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.		375
	The Movie Mill 1	The Movie Mill Inc.		173
	The Movie Mill 2	The Movie Mill Inc.		182
	The Movie Mill 3	The Movie Mill Inc.		196
	The Movie Mill 4	The Movie Mill Inc.		196
	The Movie Mill 5	The Movie Mill Inc.		110
	The Movie Mill 6	The Movie Mill Inc.		122
	The Movie Mill 7	The Movie Mill Inc.		132
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.		703
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.		483
	Park Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		202
	Park Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		258
	Park Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Park Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Park Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Park Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		195
Manning	Aurora	Karl Gurtler	1,144	344
Medicine Hat	Monarch Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	45,381	530
	Towne Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		462
	Towne Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		136
	Towne Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		130
Olds	Mayfair	Jack & Louise Craig	5,214	297
Peace River	Cinema '72 - 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	6,288	300
	Cinema '72 - 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		90
Pincher Creek	Fox 1 & 2	Larry Becker	3,800	386
Ponoka	Capitol	Daher Bros. Ltd.	5,473	255
Red Deer	Carnival Cinemas 1	Carnival Cinemas	54,425	119
	Carnival Cinemas 2	Carnival Cinemas		140
	Carnival Cinemas 3	Carnival Cinemas		204
	Carnival Cinemas 4	Carnival Cinemas		160
	Carnival Cinemas 5	Carnival Cinemas		160
	Carnival Cinemas 6	Carnival Cinemas		155
	Carnival Cinemas 7	Carnival Cinemas		140
	Carnival Cinemas 8	Carnival Cinemas		116
	Park Plaza 1	Famous Players Inc.		335
	Park Plaza 2	Famous Players Inc.		297
	Park Plaza 3	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Park Plaza 4	Famous Players Inc.		194

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Park Plaza 5	Famous Players Inc.		293
	Park Plaza 6	Famous Players Inc.		194
	Park Plaza 7	Famous Players Inc.		269
	Uptown Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		414
	Uptown Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		109
	Uptown Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		143
	Uptown Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		120
St. Albert	Cineplex Village Tree 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	36,710	90
	Cineplex Village Tree 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		65
	Cineplex Village Tree 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		74
	Cineplex Village Tree 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		70
	Cineplex Village Tree 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		77
	Cineplex Village Tree 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		112
	Cineplex Village Tree 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110
	Cineplex Village Tree 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		76
	Cineplex Village Tree 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		70
	Cineplex Village Tree 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		75
	Cineplex Village Tree 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		66
	Cineplex Village Tree 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		90
St. Paul	Elite Theatre 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	5,030	268
	Elite Theatre 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		116
	Elite Theatre 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		121
Sherwood Park	Sword & Shield Cinema Centre #1	Landmark Cinemas	30,186	318
	Sword & Shield Cinema Centre #2	Landmark Cinemas		189
	Sword & Shield Cinema Centre #3	Landmark Cinemas		191
	Sword & Shield Cinema Centre #4	Landmark Cinemas		218
Slave Lake	Rex	A.C.L. Evans	5,030	355
Spruce Grove	Magic Lantern Cinema	Magic Lantern Theatres	50,015	253
Stettler	Jewel Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	5,147	466
Strathmore	Joyland	Bill Crispin	3,544	275
Sundre	Sundre		1,712	230
Wainwright	Alma 1	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.	4,665	208
	Alma 2	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		78
	Alma 3	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		86
Waterton	Alpine	Larry Becker		133
Wetaskiwin	Cinema	Afendy Theatres Ltd.	10,071	400
Whitecourt	Vista	Magic Lantern Theatres		260

SASKATCHEWAN

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Arcola	MacMurray Theatre	Arcola Optimists Club		
Bengough	Popcorn Palace	D. Sherbina		
Big River	Big River Cinema	D. Colby		
Broadview	Memorial	G. Rink	837	306
Carlyle	Memorial Theatre	Town of Carlyle	1,172	330
Carnduff	Community Theatre	Community Theatre Assoc.	1,090	280
Cut Knife	Elks Theatre Club	B.P.O. Elks #380	583	532
Esterhazy	Maple Leaf	Doug Larson	3,083	300
Estevan	Orpheum		10,161	570
Foam Lake	JNG Theatre	K. Bueckert	1,535	
Gainsborough	Memorial Theatre	B. Dobbyn	325	308
Glentworth	Community Theatre	Community Hall Assoc.	90	210
Gravelbourg	Gaiety	M. Nugent	1,305	433
Gull Lake	Lyceum	W. Laberge	1,164	240
Humboldt	Golden West 1	B. Besenski	5,089	305
	Golden West 2	B. Besenski		
Indian Head	Nite Hawk	Nitehawk Enterprises	1,885	370
Ituna	Ituna	Paul Butchko	902	240
Kamsack	Kamsack Playhouse	S. Leis		
Kindersley	Capitol	Bruce May	4,912	300
Langenburg	Community Theatre Gala	Alan O'Byrne	1,371	300
Lloydminster	May Cinema Centre 1	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.	7,155	300
	May Cinema Centre 2	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		150
	May Cinema Centre 3	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		200
	May Cinema Centre 4	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		240
	May Cinema Centre 5	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		130
Luseland	Kinsmen Theatre	Town of Luseland	691	165
Maryfield	Auditorium Theatre	G. Sandell		
Melfort	Jester's Twin	Dave Barratt	6,078	310
Melville	Melville Theatre	F. Cox		
Moose Jaw	Capital 1	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.	37,219	400
	Capital 2	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		215
	Capital 3	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		140
	The Mini Theatre	May Theatres (1984) Ltd.		212
Moosomin	Community Theatre	B. Fisch		
Nipawin	Roxy	D. McGirr		
North Battleford	Capitol	Dave Barratt	18,709	325
	Frontier Twin Cinema 1	Dave Barratt		135
	Frontier Twin Cinema 2	Dave Barratt		185
Outlook	Lyric	Gary Anholt	2,137	306
Porcupine Prince Albert	Porcupine Community Theatre	Ed Tysowki	918	329
	Cinema 4	Wm. Mahon		
Regina	Cornwall Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.	186,521	328
	Cornwall Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		288
	Cornwall Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		281
	Cornwall Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.		222
	Coronet 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		211
	Coronet 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		353
	Coronet 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		168
	Coronet 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		324
	Coronet 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		235
	Coronet 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		330
	Rainbow Cinemas 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		184
	Rainbow Cinemas 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		184
	Rainbow Cinemas 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		154
	Rainbow Cinemas 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		150
	Rainbow Cinemas 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		150
	Rainbow Cinemas 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		150
	Rainbow Cinemas 7	Magic Lantern Theatres		140
	Rainbow Cinemas 8	Magic Lantern Theatres		107
	Rainbow Cinemas 9	Magic Lantern Theatres		127
	RPL Film Theatre	Regina Public Library		124
	Sask. Centre of the Arts	Sask. Centre of the Arts Bd.		
	Southland Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		238
	Southland Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		256
	Southland Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		362
	Southland Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		199
	Southland Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		199
	Southland Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		198
	Southland Mall 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145
	Southland Mall 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145
	Southland Mall 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145
	Southland Mall 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		146
Rocanville	Memorial Theatre	Lion/Lioness Hall Bd.	920	
Rockglen	Dreamland	Trevor Pyle	585	300
St. Brieux	Midway	J. Perault	429	337
Saskatoon	Broadway	Friends of the Broadway	200,665	600
	Capitol Four 1	Famous Players Inc.		325
	Capitol Four 2	Famous Players Inc.		325
	Capitol Four 3	Famous Players Inc.		361
	Capitol Four 4	Famous Players Inc.		361
	Centennial Auditorium	City of Saskatoon		2,003
	Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		141
	Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		141
	Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		137
	Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		117
	Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		109
	Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		260
	Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	Midtown 1	Famous Players Ltd.		390
	Midtown 2	Famous Players Ltd.		384
	Pacific 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		338
	Pacific 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		332
	Pacific 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		313

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Pacific 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		405
	Rainbow 8 - 1	Rainbow Cinemas Inc.		213
	Rainbow 8 - 2	Rainbow Cinemas Inc.		173
	Rainbow 8 - 3	Rainbow Cinemas Inc.		147
	Rainbow 8 - 4	Rainbow Cinemas Inc.		108
	Rainbow 8 - 5	Rainbow Cinemas Inc.		143
	Rainbow 8 - 6	Rainbow Cinemas Inc.		185
	Rainbow 8 - 7	Rainbow Cinemas Inc.		185
	Rainbow 8 - 8	Rainbow Cinemas Inc.		133
Shaunavon	Plaza Theatre	H. Goldstein		
Stoughton	Stoughton Arts & Ent. Centre	Stoughton Arts Council	749	
Strasbourg	Royal Cdn. Legion #100			
Swift Current	Cinemas 1 & 2	Swift Current Cinema Ltd.	15,666	476
	Southwest Theatre	K. Pratt		
Tisdale	Falkon	D. Falkner	3,184	425
Unity	Second Ave. Cinema	Kevin Akerlund		
Val Marie	Palais Royale Theatre	B. Waldner		
Waskesiu	Twin Pine	Merv Weinrauch		400
Watson	Towne	M. Weinrauch	954	300
Weyburn	Soo Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	10,153	466
Yorkton	Tower Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	15,574	585

MANITOBA

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Arborg	Pirate's Den	Treasure Island Inc.		140
Beausejour	Lyric	M. Baxter	2,535	
Boissevain	Community Theatre	M. Clyne	1,572	
Brandon	Capitol Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		150
	Capitol Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		320
	Capitol Theatre 3	Landmark Cinemas		220
	Capitol Theatre 4	Landmark Cinemas		150
	Strand	Landmark Cinemas		592
	Towne Cinemas	Landmark Cinemas		297
Dauphin	Dauphin	Randy Hlady	8,675	
Deloraine	Deloraine	Winchester Muny.	1,134	
Gimli	Gimli	M. Zolkewich	1,681	250
Hartney	Elks	R. La Moriliine		
Leaf Rapids	Leaf Rapids	Town of Leaf Rapids	1,950	
Melita	Strand	B. Holden	1,239	320
Morden	Morden	J. & J. Latkemen	5,004	
Neepawa	Roxy	Dave Hennet	2,914	
Pilot Mound	Tivoli		819	
Portage	Cinema Centre (1)	Towering Ent. Ltd.	13,198	200
La Prairie	Cinema Centre (2)	Towering Ent. Ltd.		100
Reston	Memorial	Town of Reston		
Rivers	Rivers	B. McLaren	1,157	
Roblin	Roblin	Gordon Andrews	1,913	
Russell	Avalon	Peter Dorchire	1,669	348
St.-Pierre-Jolys	Cinema-Jolys	L. Croteau	912	
Selkirk	Garry Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	10,013	483
Shilo	Shilo	C.F.B.	1,796	
Somerset	Lorne	D.R. Girouard	596	300
Steinbach	Keystone	D. Simmans	7,473	
Stonewall	Flicks	Don J. Smith		282
Swan River	Crescent	O. Wintonyk	3,946	364
The Pas	Lido	G. Rivalin	6,278	496
Thompson	Stage 1	A. & M. Green	14,729	849
	Stage 2	A. & M. Green		
	Strand			
Winnipeg	Cinema City 8 - 1	Lamar Gwaltney	592,967	220
	Cinema City 8 - 2	Lamar Gwaltney		220
	Cinema City 8 - 3	Lamar Gwaltney		198
	Cinema City 8 - 4	Lamar Gwaltney		198
	Cinema City 8 - 5	Lamar Gwaltney		170
	Cinema City 8 - 6	Lamar Gwaltney		198
	Cinema City 8 - 7	Lamar Gwaltney		171
	Cinema City 8 - 8	Lamar Gwaltney		198
	Cinema City Northgate 8	Lamar Gwaltney		
	Cinema Three Festival	W. Holunga		
	Garden City 1	Famous Players Inc.		408
	Garden City 2	Famous Players Inc.		310
	Garrick 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		607
	Garrick 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		778
	Garrick 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		260
	Garrick 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		272
	Grant Park 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		368
	Grant Park 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		237
	Grant Park 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		237
	Grant Park 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		368
	Imax/Portage Place	Manitou Theatre Management Ltd.		283
	Kildonan Place 1	Famous Players Inc.		400
	Kildonan Place 2	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Kildonan Place 3	Famous Players Inc.		228
	Kildonan Place 4	Famous Players Inc.		244
	Kildonan Place 5	Famous Players Inc.		244
	Kildonan Place 6	Famous Players Inc.		248
	Northstar 1	Famous Players Inc.		621
	Northstar 2	Famous Players Inc.		417
	Portage Place 1	Famous Players Inc.		532
	Portage Place 2	Famous Players Inc.		371
	Portage Place 3	Famous Players Inc.		297
	St. Vital 1	Famous Players Inc.		297
	St. Vital 2	Famous Players Inc.		297
	St. Vital 3	Famous Players Inc.		297
	St. Vital 4	Famous Players Inc.		297
	St. Vital 5	Famous Players Inc.		302
	St. Vital 6	Famous Players Inc.		302
	Towne 8 - 1	Landmark Cinemas		484
	Towne 8 - 2	Landmark Cinemas		273
	Towne 8 - 3	Landmark Cinemas		96
	Towne 8 - 4	Landmark Cinemas		179
	Towne 8 - 5	Landmark Cinemas		196
	Towne 8 - 6	Landmark Cinemas		182
	Towne 8 - 7	Landmark Cinemas		152
	Towne 8 - 8	Landmark Cinemas		164

ONTARIO

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Ajax	Ajax 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		151
	Ajax 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		231
	Ajax 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232
	Ajax 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		168
	Ajax 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110
	Ajax 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Ajax 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127
	Ajax 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127
	Ajax 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		156
	Ajax 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		173
Alliston	Circle	Scott MacDonald	4,844	384
Ancaster	FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.		222
	FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		222
	FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		451
	FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		242
	FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		443
	FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		354
	FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		222
	FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		222
	FP Silver City - 9	Famous Players Inc.		352
	FP Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc.		230
Barrie	Bayfield 7 - 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	67,703	260
	Bayfield 7 - 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		225
	Bayfield 7 - 3	Golden Theatres Ltd.		160
	Bayfield 7 - 4	Golden Theatres Ltd.		125
	Bayfield 7 - 5	Golden Theatres Ltd.		155
	Bayfield 7 - 6	Golden Theatres Ltd.		135

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Bayfield 7 - 7	Golden Theatres Ltd.		140
	Imperial 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		350
	Imperial 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		332
	Imperial 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200
	Imperial 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		275
	Imperial 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		308
	Imperial 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		308
	Imperial 7	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		250
	Imperial 8	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		185
Beaverton	Strand	Vernon King Flaherty	1,933	300
Belleville	Bellestar 1	Ontario Theatre Group	87,530	250
	Bellestar 2	Ontario Theatre Group		210
	Bellestar 3	Ontario Theatre Group		150
	Quinte Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		289
	Quinte Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		501
Borden	Terra	C.F.B.		
Bracebridge	Norwood 1 & 2	Norwood Theatres & Ent. Co.	9,063	488
Brampton	Centennial 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	149,030	395
	Centennial 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		210
	Centennial 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		300
	410 & 7 Centre - 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		218
	410 & 7 Centre - 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		395
	410 & 7 Centre - 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		272
	410 & 7 Centre - 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		215
	Gateway 1	Famous Players Inc.		289
	Gateway 2	Famous Players Inc.		289
	Gateway 3	Famous Players Inc.		240
	Gateway 4	Famous Players Inc.		246
	Gateway 5	Famous Players Inc.		200
	Gateway 6	Famous Players Inc.		200
Brantford	Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	76,145	206
	Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		285
	Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		506
	Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		233
	Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		182
	Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
	Market Square 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		390
	Market Square 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		330
	Market Square 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		280
	Odeon 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		423
	Odeon 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		423
Brockville	Parkedale Cinema 1	Ontario Theatre Group	37,115	332
	Parkedale Cinema 2	Ontario Theatre Group		255
Burk's Falls	Town	Corp./Burk's Falls	927	246
Burlington	Burlington 8 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	116,675	369
	Burlington 8 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		249
	Burlington 8 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		221
	Burlington 8 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		189
	Burlington 8 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		189
	Burlington 8 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		221
	Burlington 8 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		249
	Burlington 8 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		369
	Burlington Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		444
	Burlington Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		301
	Burlington Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		301
	Cineplex 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		88
	Cineplex 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		98
	Cineplex 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		72
	Cineplex 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		55
	Cineplex 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		53
	Cineplex 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		53
	Lakeside Cinemas 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.		430
	Lakeside Cinemas 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		270
	Showcase Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		330
	Showcase Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		333
	Showcase Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		138
	Showcase Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		138
	Showcase Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Showcase Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
Cambridge	Cambridge Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	79,920	214
	Cambridge Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213
	Cambridge Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		192
	Cambridge Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		139
	Cambridge Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Cambridge Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		139
	Cambridge Cinemas 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		181
Campbellford	Aron	Aron Cinema Ltd.	3,505	270

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Carleton Place	Carleton Place Cinemas	Louise Adolph		
Chatham	Cinema Six 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	42,211	200
	Cinema Six 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200
	Cinema Six 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
	Cinema Six 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
	Cinema Six 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200
	Cinema Six 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200
Clarington	Clarington Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		172
	Clarington Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		172
	Clarington Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		172
	Clarington Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		223
	Clarington Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		234
	Clarington Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		234
	Clarington Place 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		174
	Clarington Place 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		191
	Clarington Place 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		149
	Clarington Place 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		149
	Clarington Place 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		191
Cobourg	Northumberland Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	13,197	350
	Northumberland Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		250
	Northumberland Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		150
Cochrane	Empire	493251 Ontario Ltd.	4,662	350
Collingwood	Cinema Four 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	12,172	190
	Cinema Four 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		190
	Cinema Four 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		225
	Cinema Four 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
	Gayety	S. Russ/R. Russ		421
Cornwall	Brookdale 1	Brookdale Cinemas Inc.	51,719	261
	Brookdale 2	Brookdale Cinemas Inc.		225
	Brookdale 3	Brookdale Cinemas Inc.		210
	Port	Sonic Amusements Ltd.		636
Elliot Lake	Lake	705841 Ontario Inc.	17,984	557
Etobicoke	Albion Cinemas 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.		700
	Albion Cinemas 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		400
Fenelon Falls	Fenelon	Oakburn Investments Ltd.	1,797	300
Forest	Kineto Kiwanis	Kiwanis Club of Forest	2,658	253
Georgetown	Cinema 1	Ont. Cinemas Inc.		426
	Cinema 2	Ont. Cinemas Inc.		294
	Cinema 3	Ont. Cinemas Inc.		240
Gloucester	Gloucester 5 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	89,810	462
	Gloucester 5 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		330
	Gloucester 5 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		298
	Gloucester 5 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		266
	Gloucester 5 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		234
Goderich	Park		8,926	494
Guelph	Bookshelf	Bookshelf of Guelph Ltd.	85,852	140
	Stone Road Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		205
	Stone Road Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		216
	Stone Road Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		242
	Stone Road Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		190
	Stone Road Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		333
	3-Star 1	Tarrant Enterprises		350
	3-Star 2	Tarrant Enterprises		250
	3-Star 3	Tarrant Enterprises		175
	3-Star 4	Tarrant Enterprises		300
	3-Star 5	Tarrant Enterprises		350
	3-Star 6	Tarrant Enterprises		200
Haliburton	Molou	Oakburn Investments	1,433	300
Hamilton	Broadway	A. Major Productions	557,029	428
	Centre Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		174
	Centre Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		217
	Centre Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		305
	Centre Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		113
	Centre Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Centre Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		116
	Centre Mall 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		695
	Centre Mall 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		581
	Jackson Square 1	Famous Players Inc.		505
	Jackson Square 2	Famous Players Inc.		366
	Jackson Square 3	Famous Players Inc.		282
	Jackson Square 4	Famous Players Inc.		282
	Jackson Square 5	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Jackson Square 6	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Lime Ridge Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.		364

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Lime Ridge Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.		224
	Lime Ridge Cinema 3	Famous Players Inc.		212
	Lime Ridge Cinema 4	Famous Players Inc.		200
	Upper James Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		257
	Upper James Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		292
	Upper James Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		189
	Upper James Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		189
	Upper James Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		189
	Upper James Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		240
	Upper James Place 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		228
	Westdale	Peter Sorok		495
Hanover	Paramount	J.D. Lyons Corp.	6,414	280
Huntsville	Capitol 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	12,131	300
	Capitol 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
Kapuskasing	Royal	J. & G. Boucher	11,378	495
Kenora	Century	First Cast Ltd.	15,416	800
Keswick	Gem Theatre	1229289 Ontario Ltd.		
Kincardine	Aztec	Mark Lalonde	5,852	390
Kingston	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	122,350	185
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		170
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		209
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		171
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		240
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Capitol 7	Famous Players Inc.		150
	Cataraqui 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Cataraqui 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		170
	Cataraqui 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		246
	Cataraqui 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Cataraqui 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		169
	Cataraqui 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		249
	Princess Court	Nat. Film Theatre		
Kinmount	Highlands Cinemas - 1	Keith Stata		71
	Highlands Cinemas - 2	Keith Stata		140
	Highlands Cinemas - 3	Keith Stata		98
	Highlands Cinemas - 4	Keith Stata		172
	Highlands Cinemas - 5	Keith Stata		69
Kirkland Lake	La Salle	Wendy Sardoquist	11,604	299
Kitchener	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	311,195	375
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		315
	Fairway Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		237
	Fairway Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		203
	Fairway Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		290
	Fairway Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		252
	Fairway Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		183
	Fairway Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		151
	Fairway Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213
	Frederick Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		269
	Frederick Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		388
	Hyland	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		682
	Kings College 1	Famous Players Inc.		354
	Kings College 2	Famous Players Inc.		272
	Kings College 3	Famous Players Inc.		272
	Kings College 4	Famous Players Inc.		404
Lindsay	Century	Ontario Theatre Group	17,913	496
Listowel	Capitol	Kevin Brown	5,107	325
London	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	342,302	494
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		401
	Galleria 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		150
	Galleria 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		303
	Galleria 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		327
	Galleria 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		273
	Galleria 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		480
	Galleria 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		344
	Famous Players 1	Famous Players Inc.		450
	Famous Players 2	Famous Players Inc.		288
	Famous Players 3	Famous Players Inc.		223
	Famous Players 4	Famous Players Inc.		434
	Famous Players 5	Famous Players Inc.		367
	Famous Players 6	Famous Players Inc.		250
	Famous Players Wellington 8-1	Famous Players Inc.		185
	Famous Players Wellington 8-2	Famous Players Inc.		227
	Famous Players Wellington 8-3	Famous Players Inc.		175
	Famous Players Wellington 8-4	Famous Players Inc.		231
	Famous Players Wellington 8-5	Famous Players Inc.		235
	Famous Players Wellington 8-6	Famous Players Inc.		309
	Famous Players Wellington 8-7	Famous Players Inc.		224
	Famous Players Wellington 8-8	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Huron Market Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		201
	Huron Market Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		221
	Huron Market Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232
	Huron Market Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		284
	Huron Market Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		269
	Huron Market Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		284
	New Yorker Repertory	418819 Ontario Ltd.		410
	Western Fair Imax Theatre	Western Fair Assn.		
	Western Film Bd.	Univ. Student Council		
	Westmount 6 - 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		218
	Westmount 6 - 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		157
	Westmount 6 - 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		158
	Westmount 6 - 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		197
	Westmount 6 - 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		160
	Westmount 6 - 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		225
Marathon	Marathon	Aaron Schelp	3,437	
Markham	Markville Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.	114,597	300
	Markville Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.		226
	Markville Cinema 3	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Markville Cinema 4	Famous Players Inc.		254
Mattawa	Champlain	Remi Gravelle	2,535	300
Midland	Roxy Twin	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres	35,003	702
Milton	Premier 1	Bruce Fletcher	32,037	459
	Premier 2	Bruce Fletcher		223
	Premier 3	Bruce Fletcher		178
Minden	Beaver	Oakburn Investments		290
Mississauga	Central Parkway 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	374,005	251
	Central Parkway 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		249
	Central Parkway 3	Golden Theatres Ltd.		207
	Central Parkway 4	Golden Theatres Ltd.		224
	Coliseum 10 - 1	Famous Players Inc.		155
	Coliseum 10 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		179
	Coliseum 10 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		200
	Coliseum 10 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		214
	Coliseum 10 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		214
	Coliseum 10 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		214
	Coliseum 10 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		288
	Coliseum 10 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		288
	Coliseum 10 - 9	Famous Players Inc.		399
	Coliseum 10 - 10	Famous Players Inc.		404
	Erin Mills 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		221
	Erin Mills 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		317
	Erin Mills 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		242
	Erin Mills 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		261
	Erin Mills 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		314
	FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.		337
	FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		246
	FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		246
	FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		439
	FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		439
	FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		242
	FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		242
	FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		210
	FP Silver City - 9	Famous Players Inc.		210
	FP Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc.		337
	South Common Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		79
	South Common Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224
	South Common Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		306
	South Common Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		138
	South Common Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		85
	South Common Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110
	Sussex Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		504
	Sussex Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		474
	Sussex Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		271
	Sussex Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.		261
Mount Forest	Roxy	A. Sharpe Contract Ltd.	3,594	372
New Liskeard	Empire	David B. Dymond	5,286	391
Newmarket	Film Factory 1	Tarrant Enterprises	34,923	386
	Film Factory 2	Tarrant Enterprises		300
	Film Factory 3	Tarrant Enterprises		300
	Film Factory 4	Tarrant Enterprises		120
	Film Factory 5	Tarrant Enterprises		165
	Film Factory 6	Tarrant Enterprises		165
	Glenway 1	Famous Players Inc.		581

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Glenway 2	Famous Players Inc.		313
	Glenway 3	Famous Players Inc.		224
	Glenway 4	Famous Players Inc.		221
	Glenway 5	Famous Players Inc.		218
Niagara Falls	Imax Theatre	Niagara Falls Theatre Venture	72,107	620
	Niagara Square 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		403
	Niagara Square 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		204
	Niagara Square 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		294
Nipigon	Plaza	Donald & Diane Martin	2,430	362
North Bay	Champlain 1	Peter Sorok	57,422	350
	Champlain 2	Peter Sorok		250
	Champlain 3	Peter Sorok		130
	Champlain 4	Peter Sorok		130
	Gateway	Peter Sorok		528
Oakville	Oakville Mews 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	87,107	220
	Oakville Mews 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		194
	Oakville Mews 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
	Oakville Mews 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		194
	Oakville Mews 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		186
	Sheridan College Theatre	S.A.C.		451
	Towne Centre 1	Famous Players Ltd.		449
	Towne Centre 2	Famous Players Ltd.		230
	Towne Centre 3	Famous Players Ltd.		230
	Towne Centre 4	Famous Players Ltd.		230
	Towne Centre 5	Famous Players Ltd.		294
	Towne Centre 6	Famous Players Ltd.		250
Orangeville	Uptown 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	14,440	378
	Uptown 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		270
Orillia	Orillia Cinema Four 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	31,252	300
	Orillia Cinema Four 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		330
	Orillia Cinema Four 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		175
	Orillia Cinema Four 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		175
Oshawa	Centre 8 - 1	Famous Players Ltd.	123,651	422
	Centre 8 - 2	Famous Players Ltd.		266
	Centre 8 - 3	Famous Players Ltd.		242
	Centre 8 - 4	Famous Players Ltd.		256
	Centre 8 - 5	Famous Players Ltd.		245
	Centre 8 - 6	Famous Players Ltd.		286
	Centre 8 - 7	Famous Players Ltd.		343
	Centre 8 - 8	Famous Players Ltd.		422
Ottawa	Britannia 1	Famous Players Inc.	619,049	408
	Britannia 2	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Britannia 3	Famous Players Inc.		140
	Britannia 4	Famous Players Inc.		139
	Britannia 5	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Britannia 6	Famous Players Inc.		266
	Bytowne	C.W. Towne Cinema Inc.		
	Capitol Sq. 1	Famous Players Inc.		464
	Capitol Sq. 2	Famous Players Inc.		289
	Capitol Sq. 3	Famous Players Inc.		121
	Kanata 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		103
	Kanata 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		116
	Kanata 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		160
	Kanata 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145
	Orleans Town Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		237
	Orleans Town Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		303
	Orleans Town Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		238
	Orleans Town Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		221
	Orleans Town Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		288
	Orleans Town Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		245
	Rideau Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		556
	Rideau Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		341
	Rideau Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		222
	St. Laurent 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		297
	St. Laurent 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		152
	St. Laurent 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		174
	St. Laurent 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		181
	St. Laurent 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		197
	Somerset	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		710
	South Keys 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		312
	South Keys 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		312
	South Keys 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
	South Keys 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
	South Keys 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		134
	South Keys 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		234
	South Keys 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		162
	South Keys 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	South Keys 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	South Keys 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	South Keys 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	South Keys 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	Vanier 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		118
	Vanier 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		124
	Vanier 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		108
	Vanier 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		108
	Vanier 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127
	Vanier 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		119
	Vanier 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		261
	Westgate 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		489
	Westgate 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		330
	Westgate 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		175
	World Exchange 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		312
	World Exchange 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		387
	World Exchange 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		197
	World Exchange 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127
	World Exchange 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		106
	World Exchange 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		93
	World Exchange 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		89
Owen Sound	Owen Sound Cinema 1	MDPM Ent. Inc.	27,364	250
	Owen Sound Cinema 2	MDPM Ent. Inc.		225
	Owen Sound Cinema 3	MDPM Ent. Inc.		200
	Owen Sound Cinema 4	MDPM Ent. Inc.		140
	Owen Sound Cinema 5	MDPM Ent. Inc.		140
Palmerston	Norgan	Town of Palmerston Corp.	2,056	355
Parry Sound	Strand	Gregory Hobson	5,977	600
Pembroke	Algonquin 1	Peter Sorok	22,101	230
	Algonquin 2	Peter Sorok		228
	Algonquin 3	Peter Sorok		197
	Algonquin 4	Peter Sorok		173
Penatang	Pen 1	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres	5,576	535
-uishene	Pen 2	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres		192
Peterborough	Lansdowne 1	Ont. Cinemas Inc.	87,083	250
	Lansdowne 2	Ont. Cinemas Inc.		140
	Lansdowne 3	Ont. Cinemas Inc.		170
	Lansdowne 4	Ont. Cinemas Inc.		175
	Lansdowne 5	Ont. Cinemas Inc.		150
	Lansdowne 6	Ont. Cinemas Inc.		150
	Trent Cinemas 1	Ontario Theatre Group		245
	Trent Cinemas 2	Ontario Theatre Group		175
	Trent Cinemas 3	Ontario Theatre Group		204
	Trent Cinemas 4	Ontario Theatre Group		248
	Trent Cinemas 5	Ontario Theatre Group		252
	Trent Cinemas 6	Ontario Theatre Group		190
	Trent Cinemas 7	Ontario Theatre Group		175
Petawawa	Cinema De Troyes	C.F.B.	5,580	300
Pickering	FP 8 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	48,959	238
	FP 8 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		163
	FP 8 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		129
	FP 8 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		219
	FP 8 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		221
	FP 8 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		219
	FP 8 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		161
	FP 8 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		407
	MoVIPlex 9-1	Tarrant Enterprises		307
	MoVIPlex 9-2	Tarrant Enterprises		339
	MoVIPlex 9-3	Tarrant Enterprises		325
	MoVIPlex 9-4	Tarrant Enterprises		449
	MoVIPlex 9-5	Tarrant Enterprises		216
	MoVIPlex 9-6	Tarrant Enterprises		206
	MoVIPlex 9-7	Tarrant Enterprises		191
	MoVIPlex 9-8	Tarrant Enterprises		222
	MoVIPlex 9-9	Tarrant Enterprises		203
Port Elgin	Port Elgin Twin	Trend Theatres Ltd.	6,208	604
Renfrew	O'Brien (2)	Murray Adolph	8,314	299
Richmond Hill	Elgin Mills 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	48,766	226
	Elgin Mills 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232
	Elgin Mills 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		259
	Elgin Mills 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		253
	Elgin Mills 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		295
	Elgin Mills 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		253
	Elgin Mills 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		201
	Elgin Mills 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		216
	Elgin Mills 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		207

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Elgin Mills 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		185
	Hillcrest 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		86
	Hillcrest 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110
	Hillcrest 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		117
	Hillcrest 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		104
	Hillcrest 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Parkway 6 - 1	Famous Players Inc.		213
	Parkway 6 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		303
	Parkway 6 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		192
	Parkway 6 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		203
	Parkway 6 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		303
	Parkway 6 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		213
St. Catharines	Fairview Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	343,258	391
	Fairview Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		297
	Fairview Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209
	Fairview Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		218
	Fairview Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		254
	Fairview Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		228
	Fairview Mall 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Fairview Mall 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Fairview Mall 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		160
	Lincoln Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		476
	Lincoln Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		300
	Lincoln Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		218
	FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.		238
	FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		243
	FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		334
	FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		304
	FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		362
	FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		167
	FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		178
	FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		179
	Theatre	Student Union Office, Brock U.		
	Theatre	Drama & Film Dept., Brock U.		
	Town 1	Niagara Place Theatres		521
	Town 2	Niagara Place Theatres		405
St. Thomas	Capitol 1	Tarrant Enterprises	28,851	325
	Capitol 2	Tarrant Enterprises		275
	Capitol 3	Tarrant Enterprises		175
Sarnia	Lambton 9 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	85,700	221
	Lambton 9 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		258
	Lambton 9 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		305
	Lambton 9 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		278
	Lambton 9 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		215
	Lambton 9 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		208
	Lambton 9 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		210
	Lambton 9 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		210
	Lambton 9 - 9	Famous Players Inc.		210
	Odeon 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		510
	Odeon 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		330
Sault Ste. Marie	Station Cinema 1	Ontario Theatre Group	84,617	404
	Station Cinema 2	Ontario Theatre Group		185
	Station Cinema 3	Ontario Theatre Group		235
	Station Cinema 4	Ontario Theatre Group		186
	Station Cinema 5	Ontario Theatre Group		212
	Station Cinema 6	Ontario Theatre Group		220
	Station Cinema 7	Ontario Theatre Group		200
Simcoe	Premier #1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	14, 290	262
	Premier #2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.		121
Sioux Lookout	Mayfair	M.P. Dalseg	3,098	456
Smiths Falls	Premier #1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	9,163	430
	Premier #2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.		270
Stoney Creek	Fiesta Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.	43,554	221
	Fiesta Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		240
	Fiesta Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		232
	Fiesta Mall 4	Famous Players Inc.		221
Strathroy	Century Theatres	The Moving Picture (Strathroy) Inc.		
Sudbury	City Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.	148,877	588
	City Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		406
	City Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		168
	Odeon 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		737
	Odeon 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		480
	Science North Imax Theatre	Science North		
	Super Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		300
	Super Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		300
	Super Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		300

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Thornhill	Promenade 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		222
	Promenade 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		294
	Promenade 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		186
	Promenade 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Promenade 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		249
	Promenade 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		174
Thunder Bay	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	122,217	634
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		366
	Cineplex 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		72
	Cineplex 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		76
	Cineplex 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		76
	Cineplex 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		90
	Cineplex 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		52
	Cineplex 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		91
	Cineplex 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		91
	Cineplex 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		67
	Cumberland 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		267
	Cumberland 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		123
	Cumberland 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		196
	Cumberland 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		334
	Cumberland 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		341
	Victoria 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		402
	Victoria 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		386
Tillsonburg	Broadway Cinemas 3	Tillsonburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.		
Timmins	Cinema Six 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	45,657	200
	Cinema Six 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200
	Cinema Six 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
	Cinema Six 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
	Cinema Six 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200
	Cinema Six 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200
Toronto	Bayview Village 1	Famous Players Inc.	3,427,168	300
	Bayview Village 2	Famous Players Inc.		289
	Bayview Village 3	Famous Players Inc.		262
	Bayview Village 4	Famous Players Inc.		268
	Bloor	Bloor Cinema Ltd.		946
	Canada Square 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		274
	Canada Square 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		313
	Canada Square 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		278
	Canada Square 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Canada Square 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		125
	Canada Square 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		125
	Canada Square 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		217
	Canada Square 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		171
	Capitol	Festival Cinemas		602
	Carlton 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		97
	Carlton 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		111
	Carlton 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		85
	Carlton 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		96
	Carlton 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		85
	Carlton 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		111
	Carlton 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		85
	Carlton 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		111
	Carlton 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145
	Cedarbrae 1	Famous Players Inc.		669
	Cedarbrae 2	Famous Players Inc.		515
	Cedarbrae 3	Famous Players Inc.		320
	Cedarbrae 4	Famous Players Inc.		415
	Cedarbrae 5	Famous Players Inc.		375
	Cedarbrae 6	Famous Players Inc.		403
	Cedarbrae 7	Famous Players Inc.		264
	Cedarbrae 8	Famous Players Inc.		264
	Centerpoint 1	Famous Players Inc.		430
	Centerpoint 2	Famous Players Inc.		276
	Centerpoint 3	Famous Players Inc.		274
	Cumberland 1	Festival Cinemas (Vancouver)		208
	Cumberland 2	Festival Cinemas (Vancouver)		320
	Cumberland 3	Festival Cinemas (Vancouver)		320
	Cumberland 4	Festival Cinemas (Vancouver)		177
	Eaton Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		80
	Eaton Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Eaton Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		52
	Eaton Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		68
	Eaton Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		397
	Eaton Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		84
	Eaton Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		105
	Eaton Centre 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		117
	Eaton Centre 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		86
	Eaton Centre 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		80

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	Eaton Centre 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	100
	Eaton Centre 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	96
	Eaton Centre 13	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	88
	Eaton Centre 14	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	68
	Eaton Centre 15	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	160
	Eaton Centre 16	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	166
	Eglinton	Famous Players Inc.	776
	Fairview 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	464
	Fairview 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	397
	Fairview 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	205
	Fairview 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	234
	Fairview 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	205
	Fairview 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	405
	Far East	577099 Ontario Ltd.	647
	Finch 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	378
	Finch 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	391
	Finch 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	405
	Fox	Bloor Cinema Ltd.	404
	Golden Classics	Golden Classics Cinema Co.	706
	Harbourfront Studio	Harbourfront Corp.	198
	Hollywood North	Famous Players Inc.	690
	Hollywood South	Famous Players Inc.	631
	Humber 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	719
	Humber 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	376
	Hyland 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	790
	Hyland 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	469
	Kingsway	Greater Kingsway Thtrs.	648
	Madison 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	135
	Madison 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	183
	Madison 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	178
	Madison 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	282
	Madison 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	295
	Market Square 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	106
	Market Square 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	58
	Market Square 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	186
	Market Square 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	129
	Market Square 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	122
	Market Square 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	154
	Metro	S. Hirji & K. Hirji	340
	Morningside 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	218
	Morningside 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	198
	Morningside 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	185
	Morningside 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	181
	Morningside 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	180
	Morningside 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	319
	Morningside 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	265
	Morningside 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	201
	Morningside 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	199
	Morningside 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	163
	Morningside 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	149
	Mt. Pleasant	P. Sorok & P. Stasiuk	386
	The Music Hall	Festival Cinemas Ltd.	1200
	Paradise	Bloor Cinema Ltd.	550
	Plaza 1	Famous Players Inc.	575
	Plaza 2	Famous Players Inc.	317
	Regent	Ontario Theatre Group	640
	Revue	576086 Ontario Ltd.	408
	The Royal	Festival Cinemas Ltd.	500
	Roy Thomson Hall	Massey Hall	2,056
	Runnymede 1	Festival Cinemas (Vancouver)	645
	Runnymede 2	Festival Cinemas (Vancouver)	346
	St. Lawrence Centre/ Jane Mallet Theatre	City of Toronto	498
	Scarborough Town Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	96
	Scarborough Town Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	65
	Scarborough Town Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	60
	Scarborough Town Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	149
	Scarborough Town Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	174
	Scarborough Town Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	133
	Scarborough Town Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	65
	Scarborough Town Centre 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	96
	Scarborough Town Centre 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	86
	Scarborough Town Centre 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	92
	Scarborough Town Centre 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	107
	Scarborough Town Centre 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	109
	Sheridan 1	Famous Players Inc.	305
	Sheridan 2	Famous Players Inc.	304
	Sheridan 3	Famous Players Inc.	263
	Sheridan 4	Famous Players Inc.	344
	Sherway 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	322
	Sherway 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	224
	Sherway 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	310
	Sherway 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	226
	Sherway 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	311
	Sherway 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	227
	Sherway 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	308
	Sherway 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	258
	Sherway 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	273
	Sherway 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	277
	Sherway 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	273
	Sherway 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	226
	Sherway 13	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	201
	Skyway 6 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	202
	Skyway 6 - 2	Famous Players Inc.	250
	Skyway 6 - 3	Famous Players Inc.	300
	Skyway 6 - 4	Famous Players Inc.	298
	Skyway 6 - 5	Famous Players Inc.	226
	Skyway 6 - 6	Famous Players Inc.	221
	Theatre	Ontario Science Centre	471
	Toronto Cinema	S.B. Hirji & R.B. Hirji	266
	Uptown 1	Famous Players Inc.	921
	Uptown 2	Famous Players Inc.	604
	Uptown 3	Famous Players Inc.	404
	Uptown Backstage 1	Famous Players Inc.	151
	Uptown Backstage 2	Famous Players Inc.	126
	Varsity Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	214
	Varsity Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	234
	Varsity Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	230
	Varsity Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	167
	Varsity Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	131
	Varsity Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	130
	Varsity Cinemas 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	257
	Varsity Cinemas 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	601
	Varsity V.I.P.	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	30
	Varsity V.I.P.	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	30
	Varsity V.I.P.	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	36
	Varsity V.I.P.	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	24
	Victoria Terrace 1	Famous Players Inc.	294
	Victoria Terrace 2	Famous Players Inc.	252
	Victoria Terrace 3	Famous Players Inc.	472
	Victoria Terrace 4	Famous Players Inc.	216
	Victoria Terrace 5	Famous Players Inc.	240
	Victoria Terrace 6	Famous Players Inc.	298
	Warden Woods 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	141
	Warden Woods 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	114
	Warden Woods 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	82
	Warden Woods 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	62
	Warden Woods 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	137
	Warden Woods 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	160
	Warden Woods 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	95
	Warden Woods 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	77
	Westwood 1	Famous Players Inc.	496
	Westwood 2	Famous Players Inc.	426
	Westwood 3	Famous Players Inc.	300
	Woodbine Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	280
	Woodbine Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	108
	Woodbine Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	192
	Woodbine Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	120
	Woodbine Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	280
	Woodbine Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	184
	Woodbine Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	185
	Woodbine Centre 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	185
	Woodside 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	424

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Woodside 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		293
	Woodside 3	Golden Theatres Ltd.		290
	York 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		758
	York 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		462
	Yorkdale 1	Famous Players inc.		500
	Yorkdale 2	Famous Players inc.		400
	Yorkdale 3	Famous Players inc.		308
	Yorkdale 4	Famous Players inc.		445
	Yorkdale 5	Famous Players inc.		298
	Yorkdale 6	Famous Players inc.		300
Trenton	Centre 1	Tarrant Enterprises	15,311	350
	Centre 2	Tarrant Enterprises		225
	Centre 3	Tarrant Enterprises		200
Uxbridge	Roxy	Alecait Holdings Inc.		300
Waterloo	Princess	The Princess Cinema Inc.		
Welland	Seaway Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	45,054	259
	Seaway Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		360
	Seaway Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Seaway Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Seaway Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Seaway Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Seaway Cinemas 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
Whitby	Champlain Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		252
	Champlain Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		195
	Champlain Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		218
	Champlain Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		234
	Champlain Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		197
	Champlain Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		279
Windsor	Devonshire 1	Famous Players Inc.	253,988	420
	Devonshire 2	Famous Players Inc.		300
	Devonshire 3	Famous Players Inc.		300
	FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.		350
	FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		194
	FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		194
	FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		229
	FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		229
	FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		445
	FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		445
	FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		229
	FP Silver City - 9	Famous Players Inc.		229
	FP Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc.		194
	FP Silver City - 11	Famous Players Inc.		194
	FP Silver City - 12	Famous Players Inc.		354
	Glade Place Cinema 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		407
	Glade Place Cinema 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		210
	Glade Place Cinema 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		300
	Palace 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		272
	Palace 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		252
	Palace 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		342
	Palace 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		372
	Parkway 5 - 1	Famous Players Inc.		353
	Parkway 5 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		312
	Parkway 5 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		378
	Parkway 5 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		294
	Parkway 5 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		279
Wingham	Lyceum	Dale Edger	2,952	177
Woodstock	Capitol 1	532552 Ontario Ltd.	26,385	300
	Capitol 2	532552 Ontario Ltd.		300

QUEBEC

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Alma	Cinéma Complexe Alma 1	Ghislain Dubois	25,923	353
	Cinéma Complexe Alma 2	Ghislain Dubois		162
	Cinéma Complexe Alma 3	Ghislain Dubois		135
	Cinéma Complexe Alma 4	Ghislain Dubois		73
Alouette	BCF Alouette	Patricia Lorange		200
Amos	Théâtre des Eskers	Jocelyn Laplerre		700
Amqui	Cinéma la Boîte à Films	Martine Soucy		300
Baie Comeau	Cine Centre Video Inc. 1	Réjean Guy	6,961	360
	Cine Centre Video Inc. 2	Réjean Guy		230
Boucherville	Cinema Boucherville 1	Jean Colbert		284
	Cinema Boucherville 2	Jean Colbert		236
	Cinema Boucherville 3	Jean Colbert		150
	Cinema Boucherville 4	Jean Colbert		97
	Cinema Boucherville 5	Jean Colbert		108
	Cinema Boucherville 6	Jean Colbert		112
	Cinema Boucherville 7	Jean Colbert		130
	Cinema Boucherville 8	Jean Colbert		93
	Cinema Boucherville 9	Jean Colbert		95
	Cinema Boucherville 10	Jean Colbert		117
Brossard	Cinema Brossard 1	Cinéplex Odéon	57,441	102
	Cinema Brossard 2	Cinéplex Odéon		133
	Cinema Brossard 3	Cinéplex Odéon		135
	Cinema Brossard 4	Cinéplex Odéon		93
	Cinema Brossard 5	Cinéplex Odéon		93
	Cinema Brossard 6	Cinéplex Odéon		145
	Cinema Brossard 7	Cinéplex Odéon		272
Cap-de-la Madeleine	Cinema du Cap 1	Ciné-Entreprise		236
	Cinema du Cap 2	Ciné-Entreprise		236
	Cinema du Cap 3	Ciné-Entreprise		207
	Cinema du Cap 4	Ciné-Entreprise		195
	Cinema du Cap 5	Ciné-Entreprise		195
	Cinema du Cap 6	Ciné-Entreprise		195
	Cinema du Cap 7	Ciné-Entreprise		195
Chandler	Cinéma Paradiso 1	Cinero/Louis Roy		325
	Cinéma Paradiso 2	Cinero/Louis Roy		78
Châteauguay	Cinéma Carnaval 1	Shiraz Tajdin	37,865	240
	Cinéma Carnaval 2	Shiraz Tajdin		110
	Cinéma Carnaval 3	Shiraz Tajdin		156
	Cinéma Carnaval 4	Shiraz Tajdin		113
	Cinéma Carnaval 5	Shiraz Tajdin		165
	Cinéma Carnaval 6	Shiraz Tajdin		251
	Chateauguay Encore 1	Cinéplex Odéon		143
	Chateauguay Encore 2	Cinéplex Odéon		185
	Chateauguay Encore 3	Cinéplex Odéon		158
	Chateauguay Encore 4	Cinéplex Odéon		161
	Chateauguay Encore 5	Cinéplex Odéon		93
Chicoutimi	Cinéma Impérial 1	Ciné-Entreprise	158,468	300
	Cinéma Impérial 2	Ciné-Entreprise		200
	Cinéma Impérial 3	Ciné-Entreprise		120
	Cinéma Impérial 4	Ciné-Entreprise		84
	Place du Royaume 1	Cinéplex Odéon		429
	Place du Royaume 2	Cinéplex Odéon		298
	Place du Royaume 3	Cinéplex Odéon		282
Cowansville	Theatre Princess		12,114	300
Dégelis	Cinéma Dégelis	Gilles Lortie	3,528	410
Delson	Cinema Delson 1	Cinéplex Odéon		109
	Cinema Delson 2	Cinéplex Odéon		135
	Cinema Delson 3	Cinéplex Odéon		216
	Cinema Delson 4	Cinéplex Odéon		187
	Cinema Delson 5	Cinéplex Odéon		118
	Cinema Delson 6	Cinéplex Odéon		154
	Cinema Delson 7	Cinéplex Odéon		138
Dorion	Carrefour Dorion 1	Cinéplex Odéon		184
	Carrefour Dorion 2	Cinéplex Odéon		184
	Carrefour Dorion 3	Cinéplex Odéon		142
	Carrefour Dorion 4	Cinéplex Odéon		96
	Carrefour Dorion 5	Cinéplex Odéon		124
	Carrefour Dorion 6	Cinéplex Odéon		176
	Carrefour Dorion 7	Cinéplex Odéon		144
	Carrefour Dorion 8	Cinéplex Odéon		124
Dorval	Cinema Dorval 1	Cinémas Famous Players	17,354	604
	Cinema Dorval 2	Cinémas Famous Players		333
	Cinema Dorval 3	Cinémas Famous Players		298
	Cinema Dorval 4	Cinémas Famous Players		230
Drummondville	Cinéma Capitol 1	Luc Gendron	55,283	127
	Cinéma Capitol 2	Luc Gendron		92
	Cinéma Capitol 3	Luc Gendron		210
	Cinéma Capitol 4	Luc Gendron		51
	Cinéma Capitol 5	Luc Gendron		66
	Cinéma Capitol 6	Luc Gendron		102
	Cinéma Capitol 7	Luc Gendron		120
	Cinéma Capitol 8	Luc Gendron		220
Fort Coulonge	Cinema Lyn	Barry Doyle		
Gaspé	Cinéma de Gaspé	Guys & Yves Côté	17,350	285
Gatineau	Cinéma Gatineau 1	Didier Farré	81,244	133
	Cinéma Gatineau 2	Didier Farré		234

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Cinéma Gatineau 3	Didier Farré		235
	Cinéma Gatineau 4	Didier Farré		376
	Cinéma Gatineau 5	Didier Farré		137
	Cinéma Gatineau 6	Didier Farré		147
	Cinéma Gatineau 7	Didier Farré		145
	Cinéma Gatineau 8	Didier Farré		118
	Cinéma Gatineau 9	Didier Farré		140
	Les Promenades 1	Cinémas Famous Players		259
	Les Promenades 2	Cinémas Famous Players		229
	Les Promenades 3	Cinémas Famous Players		228
	Les Promenades 4	Cinémas Famous Players		226
Granby	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 1	Ciné-Entreprise	51,176	270
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 2	Ciné-Entreprise		192
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 3	Ciné-Entreprise		96
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 4	Ciné-Entreprise		221
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 5	Ciné-Entreprise		221
	Galeries de Granby 1	André Robert		512
	Galeries de Granby 2	André Robert		190
	Galeries de Granby 3	André Robert		232
Greenfield Park	Famous 8 - 1	Cinémas Famous Players	18,290	107
	Famous 8 - 2	Cinémas Famous Players		316
	Famous 8 - 3	Cinémas Famous Players		216
	Famous 8 - 4	Cinémas Famous Players		186
	Famous 8 - 5	Cinémas Famous Players		170
	Famous 8 - 6	Cinémas Famous Players		301
	Famous 8 - 7	Cinémas Famous Players		212
	Famous 8 - 8	Cinémas Famous Players		182
Grenville	Cinéma Laurentien 1	Yvon Myner	1,354	
	Cinéma Laurentien 2	Yvon Myner		
Îles de la Madeleine	Cinema Primeur			300
Joliette	Carrefour Joliette 1	Marcel Venne	34,897	86
	Carrefour Joliette 2	Marcel Venne		60
	Carrefour Joliette 3	Marcel Venne		129
	Carrefour Joliette 4	Marcel Venne		297
	Carrefour Joliette 5	Marcel Venne		186
	Carrefour Joliette 6	Marcel Venne		153
	Carrefour Joliette 7	Marcel Venne		244
	Carrefour Joliette 8	Marcel Venne		115
	Cinema Joliette 1	Marcel Venne		390
	Cinema Joliette 2	Marcel Venne		115
	Cinema Joliette 3	Marcel Venne		104
Jonquière	Cinéma Jonquiere 1	Ciné-Entreprise		251
	Cinéma Jonquiere 2	Ciné-Entreprise		163
La Malbaie	Cinéma La Malbaie	Ciné-Quilles D.L. Inc.	3,948	210
La Pocatière	Le Scenario 1		4,816	160
	Le Scenario 2			80
LaSalle	Carrefour Angrignon 1	Famous Players Inc.		145
	Carrefour Angrignon 2	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Carrefour Angrignon 3	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Carrefour Angrignon 4	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Carrefour Angrignon 5	Famous Players Inc.		122
	Carrefour Angrignon 6	Famous Players Inc.		91
	Carrefour Angrignon 7	Famous Players Inc.		271
	Carrefour Angrignon 8	Famous Players Inc.		132
	Carrefour Angrignon 9	Famous Players Inc.		165
	Carrefour Angrignon 10	Famous Players Inc.		323
	Place La Salle 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		130
	Place La Salle 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		248
	Place La Salle 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		248
	Place La Salle 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Place La Salle 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		132
	Place La Salle 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		230
	Place La Salle 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		184
	Place La Salle 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Place La Salle 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Place La Salle 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		248
	Place La Salle 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		248
Laurentides	Laurier	C. Chene	2,018	411
Laval	Carrefour Laval 1	Cinéplex Odéon	284,164	184
	Carrefour Laval 2	Cinéplex Odéon		220
	Carrefour Laval 3	Cinéplex Odéon		322
	Carrefour Laval 4	Cinéplex Odéon		183
	Carrefour Laval 5	Cinéplex Odéon		220
	Carrefour Laval 6	Cinéplex Odéon		323

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Cinéma Laval 1	Famous Players Inc.		328
	Cinéma Laval 2	Famous Players Inc.		508
	Cinéma Laval 3	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Cinéma Laval 4	Famous Players Inc.		288
	Cinéma Laval 5	Famous Players Inc.		467
	Cinéma Laval 6	Famous Players Inc.		160
	Cinéma Laval 7	Famous Players Inc.		243
	Cinéma Laval 8	Famous Players Inc.		248
	Cinéma Laval 9	Famous Players Inc.		261
	Cinéma Laval 10	Famous Players Inc.		261
	Cinéma Laval 11	Famous Players Inc.		231
	Cinéma Laval 12	Famous Players Inc.		227
	Galeries Laval 1	Cinéplex Odéon		154
	Galeries Laval 2	Cinéplex Odéon		157
	Galeries Laval 3	Cinéplex Odéon		261
	Galeries Laval 4	Cinéplex Odéon		249
	Galeries Laval 5	Cinéplex Odéon		157
	Galeries Laval 6	Cinéplex Odéon		127
	Galeries Laval 7	Cinéplex Odéon		127
	Galeries Laval 8	Cinéplex Odéon		232
Lebel-sur-Quevillon	Cinema du Centre Communautaire	Patrice Bissonnette	3,465	289
Lévis	Cinéma Lido 1	André Gilbert	18,310	321
	Cinéma Lido 2	André Gilbert		152
	Cinéma Lido 3	André Gilbert		120
	Cinéma Lido 4	André Gilbert		160
	Cinéma Lido 5	André Gilbert		165
	Cinéma Lido 6	André Gilbert		120
Longueuil	Place Longueuil 1	Cinéplex Odeon	125,441	120
	Place Longueuil 2	Cinéplex Odeon		145
	Place Longueuil 3	Cinéplex Odeon		105
	Place Longueuil 4	Cinéplex Odeon		97
	Place Longueuil 5	Cinéplex Odeon		107
Macamic	Cinemak	Stéphane Labrie		135
Magog	Cinéma Magog 1	Ginette Pradella		240
	Cinéma Magog 2	Ginette Pradella		120
Maniwaki	Cinéma Merlin	Françoise Billot	5,168	
Matane	Cinéma Galeté	Guy & Jacques Desjardins	15,361	151
Mégantic	Cinéma Mégantic	Sylvie Baril		400
Mont-Laurier	Cinéma Laurier	Réjean Martineau	7,937	300
Mont-Tremblant	Cinéma des Monts 1	Bernard Lahaie		115
	Cinéma des Monts 2	Bernard Lahair		96
Montmagny	Cinéma Lafontaine	Guy Couillard	11,958	150
Montréal	Cinema le Paradis 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo		402
	Cinema le Paradis 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		278
	Cinema le Paradis 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		208
	Cinéma Parallele	Claude Chamberlan		96
	Cinéma de Paris	Thierry Martin		550
	Cinéma du Parc 1	Thierry Martin		251
	Cinéma du Parc 2	Thierry Martin		180
	Cinéma du Parc 3	Thierry Martin		159
	Cinéma du Plateau 1 & 2	Cinéma Métropolitain		338
	Cinéma du Village	Robert Duchesne		650
	Cinéma 539	Panos & Grivakis		907
	Cinéma ONF	Estelle Lagueux		143
	Cinema Parisien 1	Cinémas Famous Players		154
	Cinema Parisien 2	Cinémas Famous Players		212
	Cinema Parisien 3	Cinémas Famous Players		197
	Cinema Parisien 4	Cinémas Famous Players		480
	Cinema Parisien 5	Cinémas Famous Players		312
	Cinema Parisien 6	Cinémas Famous Players		509
	Cinema Parisien 7	Cinémas Famous Players		299
	Cinema Loews 1	Cinémas Famous Players		893
	Cinema Loews 2	Cinémas Famous Players		393
	Cinema Loews 3	Cinémas Famous Players		458
	Cinema Loews 4	Cinémas Famous Players		198
	Cinema Loews 5	Cinémas Famous Players		192
	Cinema Palace 1	Cinémas Famous Players		588
	Cinema Palace 2	Cinémas Famous Players		447
	Cinema Palace 3	Cinémas Famous Players		204
	Cinema Palace 4	Cinémas Famous Players		213
	Cinema Palace 5	Cinémas Famous Players		213
	Cinema Palace 6	Cinémas Famous Players		316
	Centre Eaton 1	Cinémas Famous Players		447
	Centre Eaton 2	Cinémas Famous Players		477
	Centre Eaton 3	Cinémas Famous Players		219
	Centre Eaton 4	Cinémas Famous Players		274

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Centre Eaton 5	Cinémas Famous Players		219
	Centre Eaton 6	Cinémas Famous Players		256
	Cinema Egyptien 1	Cinéplex Odéon		378
	Cinema Egyptien 2	Cinéplex Odéon		198
	Cinema Egyptien 3	Cinéplex Odéon		279
	Cinema Le Faubourg 1	Cinéplex Odéon		405
	Cinema Le Faubourg 2	Cinéplex Odéon		368
	Cinema Le Faubourg 3	Cinéplex Odéon		375
	Cinema Le Faubourg 4	Cinéplex Odéon		277
	Cinema Atwater 1	Cinéplex Odéon		598
	Cinema Atwater 2	Cinéplex Odéon		424
	Cinema Atwater 3	Cinéplex Odéon		187
	Cinema Côte de Neiges 1	Cinéplex Odéon		294
	Cinema Côte de Neiges 2	Cinéplex Odéon		248
	Cinema Côte de Neiges 3	Cinéplex Odéon		263
	Cinema Côte de Neiges 4	Cinéplex Odéon		250
	Cinema Côte de Neiges 5	Cinéplex Odéon		428
	Cinema Côte de Neiges 6	Cinéplex Odéon		495
	Cinema Côte de Neiges 7	Cinéplex Odéon		255
	Cinema Centre-Ville 1	Cinéplex Odéon		94
	Cinema Centre-Ville 2	Cinéplex Odéon		79
	Cinema Centre-Ville 3	Cinéplex Odéon		57
	Cinema Centre-Ville 4	Cinéplex Odéon		65
	Cinema Centre-Ville 5	Cinéplex Odéon		95
	Cinema Centre-Ville 6	Cinéplex Odéon		78
	Cinema Centre-Ville 7	Cinéplex Odéon		97
	Cinema Centre-Ville 8	Cinéplex Odéon		166
	Cinema Centre-Ville 9	Cinéplex Odéon		67
	Cavendish Mall 1	Cinéplex Odéon		143
	Cavendish Mall 2	Cinéplex Odéon		186
	Cavendish Mall 3	Cinéplex Odéon		247
	Cavendish Mall 4	Cinéplex Odéon		161
	Cavendish Mall 5	Cinéplex Odéon		146
	Cavendish Mall 6	Cinéplex Odéon		189
	Cavendish Mall 7	Cinéplex Odéon		189
	Cavendish Mall 8	Cinéplex Odéon		204
	Complexe Desjardins 1	Cinéplex Odéon		240
	Complexe Desjardins 2	Cinéplex Odéon		440
	Complexe Desjardins 3	Cinéplex Odéon		215
	Complexe Desjardins 4	Cinéplex Odéon		105
	Cinema Dauphin 1	Cinéplex Odéon		518
	Cinema Dauphin 2	Cinéplex Odéon		98
	Cinema Berri 1	Cinéplex Odéon		511
	Cinema Berri 2	Cinéplex Odéon		239
	Cinema Berri 3	Cinéplex Odéon		380
	Cinema Berri 4	Cinéplex Odéon		289
	Cinema Berri 5	Cinéplex Odéon		124
	Decarie Sq. 1	Thierry Martin		680
	Decarie Sq. 2	Thierry Martin		440
	Desjardins 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		246
	Desjardins 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		448
	Desjardins 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		208
	Desjardins 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
	Elysee	2951-2241 Quebec Inc.		543
	Eve	Cinéma Int'l Canada Ltée.		820
	Guy	Cinéma Int'l Canada Ltée.		220
	Le Nouvel Elysee 1	Cineplex (partnership)		417
	Le Nouvel Elysee 2	Cineplex (partnership)		126
	Quartier Latin 1	Cinéplex Odéon		263
	Quartier Latin 2	Cinéplex Odéon		120
	Quartier Latin 3	Cinéplex Odéon		152
	Quartier Latin 4	Cinéplex Odéon		135
	Quartier Latin 5	Cinéplex Odéon		150
	Quartier Latin 6	Cinéplex Odéon		153
	Quartier Latin 7	Cinéplex Odéon		106
	Quartier Latin 8	Cinéplex Odéon		277
	Quartier Latin 9	Cinéplex Odéon		369
	Quartier Latin 10	Cinéplex Odéon		263
	Quartier Latin 11	Cinéplex Odéon		122
	Quartier Latin 12	Cinéplex Odéon		154
	Quartier Latin 13	Cinéplex Odéon		136
	Quartier Latin 14	Cinéplex Odéon		156
	Quartier Latin 15	Cinéplex Odéon		154
	Quartier Latin 16	Cinéplex Odéon		170
	Quartier Latin 17	Cinéplex Odéon		236
	Versailles 1	Famous Players Inc.		485
	Versailles 2	Famous Players Inc.		482
	Versailles 3	Famous Players Inc.		299
	Versailles 4	Famous Players Inc.		319
	Versailles 5	Famous Players Inc.		341
	Versailles 6	Famous Players Inc.		324
New Richmond	Salle de Spectacles de la Baie des Chaleurs	Louis Morin		660
New-Carlisle	Cinéma Royal	Louis Roy		191
Plessisville	Cinéma de l'Erable 1	Laurent Gendron		157
	Cinéma de l'Erable 2	Laurent Gendron		80
Pointe Claire	Famous 8 - 1	Cinémas Famous Players	26,026	169
	Famous 8 - 2	Cinémas Famous Players		234
	Famous 8 - 3	Cinémas Famous Players		201
	Famous 8 - 4	Cinémas Famous Players		490
	Famous 8 - 5	Cinémas Famous Players		268
	Famous 8 - 6	Cinémas Famous Players		188
	Famous 8 - 7	Cinémas Famous Players		246
	Famous 8 - 8	Cinémas Famous Players		247
	Cinema Pointe Claire 1	Cinéplex Odéon		283
	Cinema Pointe Claire 2	Cinéplex Odéon		283
	Cinema Pointe Claire 3	Cinéplex Odéon		283
	Cinema Pointe Claire 4	Cinéplex Odéon		393
	Cinema Pointe Claire 5	Cinéplex Odéon		394
	Cinema Pointe Claire 6	Cinéplex Odéon		283
Québec City	Galeries de la Capitale 1	Cinémas Famous Players	503,267	158
	Galeries de la Capitale 2	Cinémas Famous Players		332
	Galeries de la Capitale 3	Cinémas Famous Players		319
	Galeries de la Capitale 4	Cinémas Famous Players		235
	Galeries de la Capitale 5	Cinémas Famous Players		304
	Galeries de la Capitale 6	Cinémas Famous Players		304
	Galeries de la Capitale 7	Cinémas Famous Players		505
	Galeries de la Capitale 8	Cinémas Famous Players		182
	Galeries de la Capitale 9	Cinémas Famous Players		401
	Galeries de la Capitale 10	Cinémas Famous Players		369
	Galeries de la Capitale 11	Cinémas Famous Players		315
	Galeries de la Capitale 12	Cinémas Famous Players		103
	Place Charest 1	Cinéplex Odéon		599
	Place Charest 2	Cinéplex Odéon		145
	Place Charest 3	Cinéplex Odéon		123
	Place Charest 4	Cinéplex Odéon		206
	Place Charest 5	Cinéplex Odéon		158
	Place Charest 6	Cinéplex Odéon		235
	Place Charest 7	Cinéplex Odéon		320
	Place Charest 8	Cinéplex Odéon		238
	Cinema Laurentien 1	Cinéplex Odéon		200
	Cinema Laurentien 2	Cinéplex Odéon		214
	Cinema Laurentien 3	Cinéplex Odéon		271
	Cinema Laurentien 4	Cinéplex Odéon		278
	Cinema Laurentien 5	Cinéplex Odéon		161
	Cinema Laurentien 6	Cinéplex Odéon		161
	Cinema Laurentien 7	Cinéplex Odéon		106
	Cinema Laurentien 8	Cinéplex Odéon		118
	Cinema Laurentien 9	Cinéplex Odéon		118
	Cinema Laurentien 10	Cinéplex Odéon		109
	Cinema Laurentien 11	Cinéplex Odéon		109
	Cinema Laurentien 12	Cinéplex Odéon		135
	Cinema de Paris 1	Cinéplex Odéon		726
	Cinema de Paris 2	Cinéplex Odéon		244
	Cinema de Paris 3	Cinéplex Odéon		249
Repentigny	Cinéma Plaza 1	Cine-Entreprise		346
	Cinéma Plaza 2	Cine-Entreprise		322
	Cinéma Plaza 3	Cine-Entreprise		197
	Cinéma Plaza 4	Cine-Entreprise		182
	Cinéma Plaza 5	Cine-Entreprise		138
	Cinéma Plaza 6	Cine-Entreprise		120
Rimouski	Cinéma Lido 1	André Gilbert	46,210	282
	Cinéma Lido 2	André Gilbert		157
	Cinéma Lido 3	André Gilbert		154
	Cinéma Lido 4	André Gilbert		153
	Cinéma Lido 5	André Gilbert		111
	Cinéma Auditorium 1	Claude Pearson		
	Cinéma Auditorium 2	Claude Pearson		
	Cinéma Auditorium 3	Claude Pearson		
Rivière-du-Loup	Cinéma Princesse 1	Gilles Lortie	13,321	290
	Cinéma Princesse 2	Gilles Lortie		142

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Rock Forest	Cinema Rock Forest 1	André Monette		148
	Cinema Rock Forest 2	André Monette		197
	Cinema Rock Forest 3	André Monette		90
	Cinema Rock Forest 4	André Monette		160
	Cinema Rock Forest 5	André Monette		169
	Cinema Rock Forest 6	André Monette		167
	Cinema Rock Forest 7	André Monette		126
	Cinema Rock Forest 8	André Monette		291
	Cinema Rock Forest 9	André Monette		104
Rouyn-Noranda	Cinéma Paramount 1	Pierre Gaudreault	35,495	155
	Cinéma Paramount 2	Pierre Gaudreault		167
	Cinéma Paramount 3	Pierre Gaudreault		87
	Cinéma Paramount 4	Pierre Gaudreault		107
	Cinéma Paramount 5	Pierre Gaudreault		52
Sainte-Foy	Cinéma Le Clap 1	Michel Aubé	1,361	202
	Cinéma Le Clap 2	Michel Aubé		184
	Cinéma Le Clap 3	Michel Aubé		104
	Cinema Ste-Foy 1	Cinémas Famous Players		584
	Cinema Ste-Foy 2	Cinémas Famous Players		426
	Cinema Ste-Foy 3	Cinémas Famous Players		356
Sept-Iles	Cine Centre Video Inc. 1	Réjean Guy	28,050	178
	Cine Centre Video Inc. 2	Réjean Guy		112
Shawinigan	Cinéma Cartier	Jean-Claude Frigon	61,965	471
	Cinéma Biermans 1	Claude Bellerive		262
	Cinéma Biermans 2	Claude Bellerive		166
	Cinéma Biermans 3	Claude Bellerive		138
	Cinéma Biermans 4	Claude Bellerive		127
Sherbrooke	Maison du Cinema 1	Jacques Foisy	129,960	176
	Maison du Cinema 2	Jacques Foisy		131
	Maison du Cinema 3	Jacques Foisy		108
	Maison du Cinema 4	Jacques Foisy		159
	Maison du Cinema 5	Jacques Foisy		83
	Maison du Cinema 6	Jacques Foisy		77
	Maison du Cinema 7	Jacques Foisy		130
	Carrefour de l'Estrie 1	Cinémas Famous Players		260
	Carrefour de l'Estrie 2	Cinémas Famous Players		244
	Carrefour de l'Estrie 3	Cinémas Famous Players		447
St-André Avelin	Cinéma Royal	Daniel Bisson		309
St-Basile	Cinéma St-Basile 1	Ciné-Entreprise		275
	Cinéma St-Basile 2	Ciné-Entreprise		175
	Cinéma St-Basile 3	Ciné-Entreprise		320
	Cinéma St-Basile 4	Ciné-Entreprise		150
	Cinéma St-Basile 5	Ciné-Entreprise		150
	Cinéma St-Basile 6	Ciné-Entreprise		250
	Cinéma St-Basile 7	Ciné-Entreprise		250
St-Bruno	St-Bruno 1	Cinéplex Odéon		191
	St-Bruno 2	Cinéplex Odéon		191
	St-Bruno 3	Cinéplex Odéon		191
	St-Bruno 4	Cinéplex Odéon		114
	St-Bruno 5	Cinéplex Odéon		128
	St-Bruno 6	Cinéplex Odéon		114
	St-Bruno 7	Cinéplex Odéon		127
	St-Bruno 8	Cinéplex Odéon		127
	St-Bruno 9	Cinéplex Odéon		127
	St-Bruno 10	Cinéplex Odéon		187
	St-Bruno 11	Cinéplex Odéon		299
St-Eustache	Cinema St-Eustache 1	Brigitte Mathers		183
	Cinema St-Eustache 2	Brigitte Mathers		170
	Cinema St-Eustache 3	Brigitte Mathers		170
	Cinema St-Eustache 4	Brigitte Mathers		183
	Cinema St-Eustache 5	Brigitte Mathers		291
	Cinema St-Eustache 6	Brigitte Mathers		246
	Cinema St-Eustache 7	Brigitte Mathers		150
	Cinema St-Eustache 8	Brigitte Mathers		154
St-Félicien	Cinéma Félicinois	Daniel Fournier		290
St-Georges de Beauce	Cinema St-Georges 1	Michel Busque		223
	Cinema St-Georges 2	Michel Busque		132
	Cinema St-Georges 3	Michel Busque		56
	Cinema Centre-Ville 1	Michel Busque		176
	Cinema Centre-Ville 2	Michel Busque		110
	Cinema Centre-Ville 3	Michel Busque		91
St-Hyacinthe	Galeries St-Hyacinthe 1	Jean Colbert		89
	Galeries St-Hycainthe 2	Jean Colbert		114
	Galeries St-Hycainthe 3	Jean Colbert		130
	Galeries St-Hycainthe 4	Jean Colbert		200
	Galeries St-Hycainthe 5	Jean Colbert		170

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
	Galeries St-Hycainthe 6	Jean Colbert		130
	Galeries St-Hycainthe 7	Jean Colbert		114
	Galeries St-Hycainthe 8	Jean Colbert		106
St-Jean	BCF St-Jean	Denyse Dumont		238
	Cinéma Le Capitol 1	Jean-Marcel Bessette		136
	Cinéma Le Capitol 2	Jean-Marcel Bessette		186
	Cinéma Le Capitol 3	Jean-Marcel Bessette		129
	Cinéma Le Capitol 4	Jean-Marcel Bessette		129
	Cinéma Le Capitol 5	Jean-Marcel Bessette		164
	Cinéma Le Capitol 6	Jean-Marcel Bessette		75
St-Jérôme	Carrefour du Nord 1	Guy Gagnon		118
	Carrefour du Nord 2	Guy Gagnon		161
	Carrefour du Nord 3	Guy Gagnon		120
	Carrefour du Nord 4	Guy Gagnon		177
	Carrefour du Nord 5	Guy Gagnon		58
	Carrefour du Nord 6	Guy Gagnon		114
	Carrefour du Nord 7	Guy Gagnon		121
	Carrefour du Nord 8	Guy Gagnon		100
	Carrefour du Nord 9	Guy Gagnon		160
St-Léonard	Cinéma Lacordaire 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo		312
	Cinéma Lacordaire 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		186
	Cinéma Lacordaire 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		208
	Cinéma Lacordaire 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		144
	Cinéma Lacordaire 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo		194
	Cinéma Lacordaire 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo		161
	Cinéma Lacordaire 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo		227
	Cinéma Lacordaire 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo		81
	Cinéma Lacordaire 9	Les Cinémas Guzzo		103
	Cinéma Lacordaire 10	Les Cinémas Guzzo		164
	Cinéma Lacordaire 11	Les Cinémas Guzzo		142
St-Léonard	Cinéma Langelier 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo		218
	Cinéma Langelier 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		216
	Cinéma Langelier 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		240
	Cinéma Langelier 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		265
	Cinéma Langelier 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo		265
	Cinéma Langelier 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo		386
St-Pâcome	Cinéma Louise 1	Alain Chamberland		189
	Cinéma Louise 2	Alain Chamberland		76
St-Raymond	Cinéma Alouette	Clément Moisan		300
Ste-Adèle	Cinéma Pine 1	Tom Fermanian		250
	Cinéma Pine 2	Tom Fermanian		51
	Cinéma Pine 3	Tom Fermanian		112
	Cinéma Pine 4	Tom Fermanian		104
	Cinéma Pine 5	Tom Fermanian		45
	Cinéma Pine 6	Tom Fermanian		138
	Cinéma Pine 7	Tom Fermanian		135
	Cinéma Pine 8	Tom Fermanian		93
Ste-Anne des Monts	Cinéma Riverain			150
Ste-Marie de Beauce	Cinéma Lumiere 1	Michel Busque		187
	Cinéma Lumiere 2	Michel Busque		108
	Cinéma Lumiere 3	Michel Busque		144
Ste-Thérèse	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo		187
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		281
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		320
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		171
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo		173
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo		180
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo		154
	Cinéma Sainte-Thérèse 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo		195
Terrebonne	Cinéma Terrebonne 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	31,310	202
	Cinéma Terrebonne 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		250
	Cinéma Terrebonne 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		314
	Cinéma Terrebonne 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		134
	Cinéma Terrebonne 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo		134
	Cinéma Terrebonne 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo		314
	Cinéma Terrebonne 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo		250
	Cinéma Terrebonne 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo		202
Thetford Mines	Cinéma Pigalle 1	Julie Bernier	31,940	250
	Cinéma Pigalle 2	Julie Bernier		106
Tracy	Cinéma St-Laurent 1	Marcel Venne		200
	Cinéma St-Laurent 2	Marcel Venne		150
	Cinéma St-Laurent 3	Marcel Venne		120
	Cinéma St-Laurent 4	Marcel Venne		100
	Cinéma St-Laurent 5	Marcel Venne		55
Trois-Pistoles	Ciné Plus	M. Milliard	4,290	225

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Trois-Rivières	Cinéma Impérial 1	Ciné-Entreprise	128,888	300
	Cinéma Impérial 2	Ciné-Entreprise		160
	Cinéma Impérial 3	Ciné-Entreprise		120
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 1	André Monette		172
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 2	André Monette		398
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 3	André Monette		95
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 4	André Monette		221
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 5	André Monette		190
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 6	André Monette		90
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 7	André Monette		90
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 8	André Monette		157
	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 9	André Monette		102
Val d'Or	Cinéma Capitol 1	Louiselle Blais	27,178	402
	Cinéma Capitol 2	Louiselle Blais		92
	Cinéma Capitol 3	Louiselle Blais		110
Valleyfield	Cinéma Paris 1	Jacques Patry	39,491	484
	Cinéma Paris 2	Jacques Patry		116
	Cinéma Paris 3	Jacques Patry		134
	Cinéma Paris 4	Jacques Patry		145
	Cinéma Paris 5	Jacques Patry		85
	Cinéma Paris 6	Jacques Patry		87
	Cinéma Paris 7	Jacques Patry		50
Victoriaville	Cinéma Laurier	Robert Carrier		689
	Carrefour des Bois Francs 1	Robert Carrier		561
	Carrefour des Bois Francs 2	Robert Carrier		301
Ville d'Anjou	Cinema Versailles 1	Cinémas Famous Players		485
	Cinema Versailles 2	Cinémas Famous Players		482
	Cinema Versailles 3	Cinémas Famous Players		299
	Cinema Versailles 4	Cinémas Famous Players		319
	Cinema Versailles 5	Cinémas Famous Players		341
	Cinema Versailles 6	Cinémas Famous Players		324
Ville Lasalle	Cinema Angrignon 1	Cinémas Famous Players		159
	Cinema Angrignon 2	Cinémas Famous Players		159
	Cinema Angrignon 3	Cinémas Famous Players		159
	Cinema Angrignon 4	Cinémas Famous Players		159
	Cinema Angrignon 5	Cinémas Famous Players		123
	Cinema Angrignon 6	Cinémas Famous Players		91
	Cinema Angrignon 7	Cinémas Famous Players		262
	Cinema Angrignon 8	Cinémas Famous Players		145
	Cinema Angrignon 9	Cinémas Famous Players		168
	Cinema Angrignon 10	Cinémas Famous Players		324
Ville Lasalle	Place Lasalle 1	Cinéplex Odéon		130
	Place Lasalle 2	Cinéplex Odéon		248
	Place Lasalle 3	Cinéplex Odéon		251
	Place Lasalle 4	Cinéplex Odéon		100
	Place Lasalle 5	Cinéplex Odéon		132
	Place Lasalle 6	Cinéplex Odéon		226
	Place Lasalle 7	Cinéplex Odéon		184
	Place Lasalle 8	Cinéplex Odéon		84
	Place Lasalle 9	Cinéplex Odéon		90
	Place Lasalle 10	Cinéplex Odéon		249
	Place Lasalle 11	Cinéplex Odéon		249
	Place Lasalle 12	Cinéplex Odéon		131
Ville-Marie	Cinéma Ville-Marie		2,621	300
			(Source: Alex Films Inc.)	

NEW BRUNSWICK

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Bathurst	Twin 1	Bill Winton	34,895	260
	Twin 2	Bill Winton		260
	Kent			
Campbellton	Cinema North	Cinema North Ltd.	17,418	672
Caraquet	Morane	J.C. Mourant	4,493	350
Chatham	Vogue	Stanmore Enterprises	6,219	455
Edmundston	Centre 1	B.C.D. Holdings	22,614	250
	Centre 2	B.C.D. Holdings		180
	Centre Univ. St. Louis	Centre Univ. St. Louis		
	Maillet	Maillet		
Fredericton	Empire Regent - 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	65,768	205
	Empire Regent - 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		189
	Empire Regent - 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		328
	Empire Regent - 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133
	Empire Regent - 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133
	Empire Regent - 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		139
	Empire Regent - 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		151
	Empire Regent - 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		165
	Empire Regent - 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		157
	Empire Regent - 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133
	Playhouse	Theatre New Brunswick		
Moncton	Crystal Palace 1	Canadian Multi-Screen Cinemas Ltd.	102,084	216
	Crystal Palace 2	Canadian Multi-Screen Cinemas Ltd.		251
	Crystal Palace 3	Canadian Multi-Screen Cinemas Ltd.		326
	Crystal Palace 4	Canadian Multi-Screen Cinemas Ltd.		322
	Crystal Palace 5	Canadian Multi-Screen Cinemas Ltd.		112
	Crystal Palace 6	Canadian Multi-Screen Cinemas Ltd.		133
	Crystal Palace 7	Canadian Multi-Screen Cinemas Ltd.		162
	Crystal Palace 8	Canadian Multi-Screen Cinemas Ltd.		128
	FP Moncton 8 - 1	Famous Players Inc.		364
	FP Moncton 8 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		241
	FP Moncton 8 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		221
	FP Moncton 8 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		190
	FP Moncton 8 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		190
	FP Moncton 8 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		221
	FP Moncton 8 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		244
	FP Moncton 8 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		364
	Take Two 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		376
	Take Two 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		276
Sackville	Vogue	Allison Prop.	5,470	400
	Take-One	S. Cole		
Saint John	Capitol	B & L Theatres	121,255	
	Exhibition Cinema #1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		95
	Exhibition Cinema #2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		95
	Exhibition Cinema #3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
	Exhibition Cinema #4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		203
	Exhibition Cinema #5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		294
	Exhibition Cinema #6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		155
	Exhibition Cinema #7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		175
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.		586
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.		454
	Reversing Falls Theatre	Riviera Rest. Serv.		
Shippagan	Acadien	J.D. Gauthier	2,471	450

NOVA SCOTIA

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Amherst	Paramount 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	9,671	230
	Paramount 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		98
	Paramount 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126
Annapolis	Kings Theatre		631	300
Antigonish	Capitol	Stanmore Enterprises	5,291	560
Bedford	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		332
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		332
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		270
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		282
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
Bridgewater	Southshore 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	5,617	101
	Southshore 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		77
	Southshore 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		281
Dartmouth	Empire 6 #1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	65,243	312
	Empire 6 #2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		312
	Empire 6 #3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		221
	Empire 6 #4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		221
	Empire 6 #5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		275
	Empire 6 #6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		285
	Penhorn Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		268
	Penhorn Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		252
	Penhorn Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Penhorn Mall 4	Famous Players Inc.		433
	Penhorn Mall 5	Famous Players Inc.		266
Glace Bay	Savoy	Vince Meechan	20,467	877
Greenwood	C.F.B. Theatre			
Halifax	Dalhousie Arts Centre	Dalhousie Univ. (R. Cohn)	295,990	
	Empire Cinema - 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Empire Cinema - 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Empire Cinema - 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		190
	Empire Cinema - 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		190
	Empire Cinema - 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167
	Empire Cinema - 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Empire Cinema - 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Empire Cinema - 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Empire Cinema - 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Empire Cinema - 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Empire Cinema - 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.		183
	Empire Cinema - 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.		183
	Empire IMAX	Empire Theatres Ltd.		271
	Oxford	Empire Theatres Ltd.		442
	Park Lane 1	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Park Lane 2	Famous Players Inc.		217
	Park Lane 3	Famous Players Inc.		255
	Park Lane 4	Famous Players Inc.		494
	Park Lane 5	Famous Players Inc.		237
	Park Lane 6	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Park Lane 7	Famous Players Inc.		283
	Park Lane 8	Famous Players Inc.		522
Kentville	Paramount 1	Stanmore Ent.	5,208	260
	Paramount 2	Stanmore Ent.		200
Liverpool	Astor	Bird Entertainment	3,295	625
Middleton	Capitol	Ononette Inv. Ltd.	1,772	500
New Glasgow	Aberdeen Mall #1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		172
	Aberdeen Mall #2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		233
	Aberdeen Mall #3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Aberdeen Mall #4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
Shelburne	Capitol	Dana Dares Cinemas	5,365	397
Sydney	Empire Cinemas #1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	119,470	203
	Empire Cinemas #2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		237
	Empire Cinemas #3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Empire Cinemas #4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Empire Cinemas #5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Empire Cinemas #6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		165
	Empire Cinemas #7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Empire Cinemas #8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		106
	Vogue			
Truro	Centennial 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	41,516	245
	Centennial 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		283
	Centennial 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218
Windsor	Imperial	Lauren A. Vaughan	3,665	501
Wolfville	Acadia	Ononette Inv. Ltd.	3,277	500
Yarmouth	Yarmouth 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	7,617	118
	Yarmouth 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		103
	Yarmouth 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		285

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Charlottetown	Charlottetown Mall #1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	53,868	268
	Charlottetown Mall #2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		313
	Charlottetown Mall #3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		338
	Charlottetown Mall #4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		266
	Charlottetown Mall #5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		242
	Charlottetown Mall #6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		210
	Charlottetown Mall #7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
	Charlottetown Mall #8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
	City Cinema	Derek Martin		90
Souris	Souris	Gary Carter	1,379	250
Summerside	Capitol 1 & 2	Emery Perry	15,614	560

NEWFOUNDLAND

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Bonavista	Garrick		4,605	200
Burin	Burin Theatres	C. Broydell	2,892	236
Carbonear	Carbonear	Tom Oates	13,082	200
Corner Brook	Majestic	Ketav Ltd.	33,730	380
	Millbrook 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		301
	Millbrook 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		291
Deer Lake	A & G Theatre		4,233	
Flowers Cove	Belle Isle			
Gander	Fraser Mall	Fbfs Investments Ltd.	10,899	513
Glovertown	Prince Dyke Memorial Theatre			
Goose Bay	Arcturus	W. Burden	7,248	420
Grand Bank	Grande Bank	R & D Enterprises	3,732	
Grand Falls	Popular Grand	Charles Edwards	25,612	450
Lance Au Clair (Labrador)	Cinema Jean			
Marystown	Villa-Marie		6,660	
Placentia	Castle	R. Collins	2,016	250
Port Aux Basques	Grandview	Max Keeping	5,988	250
Port Aux Choix	Plowman's Theatre		1,291	180
St. John's	Avalon Mall 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	161,901	287
	Avalon Mall 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		268
	Avalon Mall 3	Empire Theaters Ltd.		292
	Avalon Mall 4	Empire Theaters Ltd.		292
	Avalon Mall 5	Empire Theaters Ltd.		601
	Empire Cinemas #1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		420
	Empire Cinemas #2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
	Empire Cinemas #3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		308
	Empire Cinemas #4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		137
	Empire Cinemas #5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Empire Cinemas #6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
Stephenville	Harmon	Max Keeping	7,994	480

DRIVE-IN CINEMAS

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
BRITISH COLUMBIA				
Cranbrook	Rex	R.H. Savorie	15,915	
Creston	Valley			
Trail	Auto-Vue	M. Radulovich	20,257	199
ALBERTA				
Calgary	Corral 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	671,326	352
	Corral 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		605
	Corral 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		618
	Corral 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		596
Edmonton	Twin 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	785,465	623
	Twin 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		634
Redcliff	Gemini	Landmark Cinemas	3,876	473
SASKATCHEWAN				
Carlyle	Kenpar	M. Parobec		
Humboldt	Golden West	B. M. Besenski	5,089	300
Indian Head	Nite Hawk	Nite Hawk Ent.	1,885	289
Kyle	Clear Water	J. Tuba	516	304
Macklin	Twilite		1,131	
MooseJaw	Cinema 3 - A	Poplar Theatres	37,219	
	Cinema 3 - B	Poplar Theatres		
Moosomin	Cinema 4		2,579	
Regina	Cinema 6 - A	Landmark Cinemas	186,521	656
	Cinema 6 - B	Landmark Cinemas		536
Saskatoon	Sundown 1 & 2	D. Besenski	200,665	
Unity	Twilite	L. Slaboda	2,417	140
Watrous	Jubilee	Roxy Developments	1,953	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Wolseley	Twilite	Don Zaba	904	150

MANITOBA

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Brandon	Lucky Star	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	38,708	200
Flin Flon	Big Island	B. Eastman / B. Leese	7,243	250
Kilarney	Shamrock	Mrs. D. Gibson	2,342	250
Morden	Stardust	G. Letkemen	5,004	200
Portage La Prairie	Delta	J. Ferguson	13,198	250
Winnipeg	Odeon	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	625,304	996

ONTARIO

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Barrie	Barrie Triple 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	67,703	475
	Barrie Triple 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		340
	Barrie Triple 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
Dryden	Sunset	Shryie Inc.	6,452	300
Elmvale	Elmvale	Sam Ross	1,476	521
Fonthill	Can-View 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	16,131	420
	Can-View 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		595
	Can-View 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		574
	Can-View 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		462
Grand Bend	Starlite	766280 Ontario Ltd.	2,658	
Gravenhurst	Muskoka	Larry Baxter	8,926	280
Hamilton	Starlite	766280 Ontario Ltd.	557,029	
Hanover	Hanover	J.D. Lyons Corp.	6,414	300
Ingleside	Colonial	Ontario Theatre Group		300
London	Mustang 1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	342,302	525
	Mustang 2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.		304
Midland	Midland	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres	35,003	407
Oakville	Five Twin 1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	87,107	506
	Five Twin 2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.		304
Orillia	Orillia	Lorna Burrows	31,252	424
Ottawa	Airport 1	Famous Players Inc.	619,049	550
	Airport 2	Famous Players Inc.		310
	Airport 3	Famous Players Inc.		270
	Aladdin	Beeanbee Theatres Ltd.		480
	Britannia 1	Famous Players Inc.		401
	Britannia 2	Famous Players Inc.		456
Owen Sound	Twin 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	27,364	416
	Twin 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
Pefferlaw	Hwy. 48 South Simcoe	Muskoka Drive-In Theatres Ltd.		
Pembroke	Skylight	Matt McLaughlin Motors	22,101	250
Peterborough	Mustang	Geraldo Parente	87,038	
Port Elgin	Port Elgin	Trend Theatres Ltd.	6,208	250
Sharon	North York	N. York DI Theatre Ltd.		900
Stoney Creek	Starlite	766280 Ontario Ltd.	43,544	713
Woodstock	Oxford	532552 Ontario Ltd.	26,385	400

QUEBEC

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Alma	Jeannois	Jacques Bernier	29,997	375
Beauport	Beauport 1	Cinéplex Odéon	62,859	700
	Beauport 2	Cinéplex Odéon		513
	Beauport 3	Cinéplex Odéon		902
Bonaventure	Gaspesien	Louis Roy	2,995	225
Boucherville	Odeon 1	Cinéplex Odéon	31,116	988
	Odeon 2	Cinéplex Odéon		990
Châteauguay	Chateauguay 1	Cinéplex Odéon		703
	Chateauguay 2	Cinéplex Odéon		564
	Chateauguay 3	Cinéplex Odéon		448
Chicoutimi	Saguenay 1	Ghislain Dubois	158,468	600
	Saguenay 2	Ghislain Dubois		600
Drummondville	Drummond 1	Luc Gendron	56,283	490
	Drummond 2	Luc Gendron		415
Grande-Rivière	René François	Cinero/Louis Roy	4,413	325
Iles de la Madeleine	Madelinot	Fatima		300
Joliette	Joliette 1	Marcel Venne		530
	Joliette 2	Marcel Venne		405
	Joliette 3	Marcel Venne		287
Laval	Laval 1	Cinéplex Odéon	284,164	510
	Laval 2	Cinéplex Odéon		384
	Laval 3	Cinéplex Odéon		281
	Laval 4	Cinéplex Odéon		711
Montmagny	Montmagny 1	Guy Couillard	11,958	432
	Montmagny 2	Guy Couillard		380
Orford	Orford 1	André Monette		500
	Orford 2	André Monette		550
Rimouski	Rimouski 1	Claude Pearson	46,210	
	Rimouski 2	Claude Pearson		
Rivière au renaud	Cartier	Guy & Yves Côté		390
Sept-Iles	Des Iles	Françoise Pelletier	28,050	800
St-Eustache	St-Eustache 1	Brigitte Mathers	32,226	1,050
	St-Eustache 2	Brigitte Mathers		850
	St-Eustache 3	Brigitte Mathers		350
	St-Eustache 4	Brigitte Mathers		550
	St-Eustache 5	Brigitte Mathers		500
St-Hilaire	St-Hilaire 1	André Monette	10,066	750
	St-Hilaire 2	André Monette		550
St-Nicolas	De la Colline 1	Cinéplex Odéon	6,123	698
	De la Colline 2	Cinéplex Odéon		550
Templeton	Templeton 1	Paul Touchet		230
	Templeton 2	Paul Touchet		300
Trois-Rivières	Trois Rivières 1	Cinéplex Odéon		710
	Trois Rivières 2	Cinéplex Odéon		630
Val d'Or	Val d'or	Louiselle Blais	27,178	500
Victoriaville	Victoriaville	Robert Carrier	38,003	600

(Source: Alex Films Inc.)

NEW BRUNSWICK

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Bathurst	Bayview			
Rexton	Buctouche			
Shediac	Neptune			
Sussex	Sussex	Sussex Drive In Theatre Ltd.	3,972	300
Tracadie	Neguac		2,452	
	Starview	Joseph E. LeBlanc		200

NOVA SCOTIA

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Bridgewater	Skyvue	S. Rhodenizer	5,617	220
Kingston	Midway	S. Rhodenizer		550
New Germany	Birch Pond	Kendel W. Ritcey		50
New Glasgow	Empire	Empire Theatres Ltd.	38,737	504
New Minas	Valley			
Sydney	Cape Breton	J. Sifnakis	119,470	300

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Charlottetown	Starlite	Fred MacFarlane	53,868	400
Winsloe	Brackley Beach			

NEWFOUNDLAND

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
Boyd's Cove	B & L	Carl Burry	2,000	300
Mount Pearl	Brookfield	Brookfield D/I Theatres Ltd.	20,293	610
Springdale	Twilite			

Editor's Note:
Population figures from Statistics Canada.
Other information supplied from within the Industry.

ANGEL IN A CAGE
Director: Mary Jane Gomes
Audacine Inc.
Christopher Pinheiro
Photo: Rick Simon

RIGHT TO FIGHT
Twin Dragon Film Productions Ltd.
The McNamara Twins

EXTRAORDINARY VISITOR
Director: John W. Doyle
Film East Inc.
Left: Jordan Canning, Right: Mary Walsh
Photo: Shane Kelley

TV, PAY-TV & SPECIALTY CHANNELS

TV

ACCESS - The Education Station

3720 - 76 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9
(403) 440-7777
Fax: (403) 440-8899
President/C.E.O: Dr. Ron Keast
Program Sales & Distribution Manager: Lynn Huck
Programming Manager: Jill Bonenfant
Operations & Facilities Manager: Tito Margiotta
Corporate Controller: Dave Muylle

ACCESS is Alberta's sole designated educational broadcaster. Owned by Learning and Skills Television of Alberta Ltd., ACCESS is a private, for-profit corporation. Its goal is to provide Albertans with formal and informal distance education and lifelong learning opportunities.

ACCESS broadcasts its programming provincially by means of Telesat Canada's ANIK E-1 satellite. It is also distributed via cable systems throughout the province and by low frequency off-air transmitters in two major urban centres.

ACCESS is an award-winning producer of educational programming which complements Alberta's school system. ACCESS actively markets video programs, videodiscs, educational kits and print materials to educators, broadcasters, profit and volunteer organizations in North America, Europe, Asia and the Pacific Rim.

CABLE PULSE 24

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Fax: (416) 591-0080
President/Executive Producer: Moses Znaimer
Vice-President News Programming: Stephen Hurlbut
Director, Communication/Promotion: Mary Powers
News Director: Keith Wilson
General Sales Manager: Dan Hamlton
24-hour local news

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Head Office:
250 Lanark Ave.
P.O. Box 3220, Stn. C
Ottawa, ON K1Y 1E4
(613) 724-1200
Phone device for the Hearing Impaired: (613) 724-5173
President/C.E.O.: Perrin Beatty
Chair, Board of Directors: Guylaine Saucier
Exec. Vice-President/C.E.O.: James McCoubrey
Sr. Vice-President, Resources: Louise Tremblay
Vice-President, Internal Audit: Robert Hertzog
Head of Legal Services, General Counsel & Corporate Secretary: Pierre Nollet
Vice-President, Human Resources: George C.B. Smith
Sr. Director of Corporate Communications & Public Affairs: Laurie Jones

CBC Ombudsmen
English Services:
David Bazay
P.O. Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6

French Services:
Marcel Pépin
1400 René-Lévesque Blvd. E.
P.O. Box 6000
Montréal, QC H3C 3A8

English Networks:
P.O. Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W IE6
(416) 205-3311
Phone device for the Hearing Impaired: (416) 205-6688
Vice-President, English Television Networks: Jim Byrd
Vice-President, English Radio: Harold Redekopp
Exec. Director, Network Programming: Slawko Klymkiw
Exec. Director, News, Current Affairs & Newsworld, Television: Bob Culbert
Head, CBC Newsworld: Tony Burman
Exec. Director, Media Operations: Michael Harris
Sr. Director, Broadcast Communications: Diane Kenyon
Director, Public Relations: Kerry Morgan

French Networks:
1400 René-Lévesque Blvd. E.
P.O. Box 6000
Montréal, QC H3C 3A8
(514) 597-5970
Phone device for the Hearing Impaired: (514) 597-6013
Vice-President, French Television: Michèle Fortin
Vice-President, French Radio: Sylvain Lafrance
Director General, Communications: Raymond Guay
Director, Public Relations: Micheline Savoie
Exec. Director, RDI: Renaud Gilbert
General Manager TV5 (Consortium Québec-Canada): Guy Gougeon

CBC Engineering
7925 Côte St. Luc Rd.
Montréal, QC H4W 1R5
(514) 485-1301
Acting Sr. Director, Corporate Engineering Services: George Jackson

Radio Canada International
1055 René-Lévesque Blvd. E.
P.O. Box 6000
Montréal, QC H3C 3A8
(514) 597-7555
Exec. Director: Robert O'Reilly
Director of Operations: Jean-Claude Asselin

CFMT INTERNATIONAL

545 Lakeshore Blvd.W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0047
Fax: (416) 260-3621
E-mail: cfmt@rci.rogers.com
President: Anthony P. Viner
Exec. Vice-President/General Manager: Leslie Sole
Vice-President, Marketing: James Nelles
Vice-President/Exec. Producer: Madeline Ziniak
Vice-President, Operations: Kelly Colasanti
Director, Sales & Commercial Production: Malcolm Dunlop
Sr. Supervising Producer: Stan Papulkas
Producer/Director, English Language Production Unit: Dawn Morden
Producer, Diversity Programming: Suzy Soares
Canada's first multilingual television broadcaster was licensed in 1979 by Rogers Broadcasting Limited and broadcasts in more than 18 languages encompassing 20 cultures.

CITY-TV

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Fax, News: (416) 593-6397
Fax, Sales: (416) 591-7792
President/Exec. Producer: Moses Znaimer
Vice-President/General Manager: Mark Rubinstein
Vice-President, Programming: Jay Switzer
General Sales Manager: Dan Hamilton
Vice-President, News Programming: Stephen Hurlbut
Director, Communication & Promotion: Mary Powers
Program Director: Ellen Baine
Manager, Independent Production: Diane Boehme

CTV TELEVISION NETWORK

BATON / CTV
Mail:
P.O.Box 9, Stn. O
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9

Courier:
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 299-2000
Fax: (416) 299-2643
Website: www.baton.com
Baton Broadcasting Incorporated is an integrated television broadcaster and content provider with 25 television stations in the Maritime provinces, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. Baton also owns independent broadcaster ASN, the Atlantic Satellite Network, a satellite-to-cable service throughout Atlantic Canada.
President/C.E.O.: Ivan Fecan
Exec. Vice-President & C.O.O.: Bruce Cowie
Exec. Vice-President, Administration & C.F.O.: Robin Fillingham
Sr. Vice-President, Programming: Susanne Boyce
Sr. Vice-President, News: Henry Kowalski
Sr. Vice-President, CTV Sports, Outdoor Life Network & New Specialty Channels: Suzanne Steeves
Sr. Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Gary Greenway
Sr. Vice-President, East: George Lund
Sr. Vice-President, West: Fred Filthaut
Sr. Vice-President, British Columbia & General Manager, Vancouver Television: Jonathan Festinger
Sr. Vice-President, Industry Affairs: Beverley Oda
Sr. Vice-President, Finance: Richard Palmer
Vice-President, Sports: Doug Beeforth
Vice-President & Corporate Controller: Christine Cook
Vice-President, Communications: Tom Curzon
Vice-President, Business Affairs: Roman Melnyk
Vice-President, Production: CTV Sports, CTV SportsNet & Outdoor Life Network: Scott Moore
Vice-President, Dramatic Programming: Bill Mustos
Vice-President, Programming, The Comedy Network: Ed Robinson

Baton / CTV Sales
2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4W 3L2
(416) 964-4200
Fax: (416) 964-4000
Sr.Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Gary Greenway
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Ed Voltan
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Rita Fabian
Director of Revenue Management: Andrew Saunders
Director of Marketing: David Ballingall
Director of Comedy Sales: Marg Buie
Sr. Vice-President, Montreal: Don Bastien
Director of National Sales: Doug Elphick

Baton-owned Stations
*CTV Affiliates

Ontario:
CFTO-TV, Toronto*
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 299-2000
Fax: (416) 299-2643

CJOH-TV-Ottawa
1500 Merivale Rd.
Nepean, ON K2E 6Z5
(613) 224-1313
Fax: (613) 274-4215

MCTV-Sudbury (CICI/CKNC-TV)*
699 Frood Rd.
Sudbury, ON P3C 5A3
(705) 674-8301
Fax: (705) 671-2444

MCTV-Timmins
681 Pine St. N.
P.O.Box 620
Timmins, ON P4N 7G3
(705) 264-4211
Fax: (705) 264-3266

MCTV-North Bay (CKNY/CHNB-TV)*
245 Oak St. E.
North Bay, ON P1B 8P8
(705) 476-3111
Fax: (705) 495-0922

MCTV-Sault Ste.Marie (CHBX/CJIC-TV)*
119 East St., P.O. Box 370
Sault Ste. Marie, ON P6A 5M2
(705) 759-8232
Fax: (705) 759-7783

CKCO-TV-Kitchener/London*
864 King St. W.
P.O.Box 91026, Stn. C
Kitchener, ON N2G 4E9
(519) 578-1313
Fax: (519) 743-8857

East:
Atlantic Satellite Network (ASN)
2885 Robie St.
Halifax, NS B3K 5Z4
(902) 453-4000
Fax: (902) 454-3302

CJCH-TV, Halifax (ATV)*
2885 Robie St.
Halifax, NS B3K 5Z4
(902) 453-4000
Fax: (902) 454-3302

CJCB-TV, Sydney (ATV)*
1283 George St.
Sydney, NS B1P 1N7
(902) 562-5511
Fax: (905) 564-0495

CKCW-TV, Moncton (ATV)*
191 Halifax St.
Moncton, NB E1C 8R6
(506) 857-2600
Fax: (506) 857-2617

CKLT-TV, St. John (ATV)*
251 Bayside Dr.
St. John, NB E2J 1A7
(506) 658-1010
Fax: (506) 658-1208

Central:
CFQC-TV, Saskatoon*
216 - 1st Ave. N.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 3W3
(306) 665-8600
Fax: (306) 665-0450

CKCK-TV, Regina*
1 Highway E., P.O. Box 2000
Regina, SK S4P 3E5
(306) 569-2000
Fax: (306) 522-0900

CKOS/CICC-TV, Yorkton*
95 East Broadway
Yorkton, SK S3N 0L1
(306) 783-3685
Fax: (306) 782-7212

CKBI/CIPA-TV, Prince Albert*
22 - 10th St. W.
Prince Albert, SK S6V 3A5
(306) 922-6066
Fax: (306) 763-3041

West:
CFCN-TV, Calgary*
80 Patina Rise S.W.
Calgary, AB T3H 2W4
(403) 240-5600
Fax: (403) 240-5711

CFCN-TV-5, Lethbridge*
640 - 13 St. N.
Lethbridge, AB T1H 2S8
(403) 329-3644
Fax: (403) 329-4326

CFRN-TV, Edmonton*
18520 Stoney Plain Rd.
Edmonton, AB T5S 1A8
(403) 483-3311
Fax: (403) 484-4426

CIVT-TV, Vancouver (VTV)
750 Burrard St., Ste. 300
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1X5
(604) 608-2868
Fax: (604) 608-2698

Independent CTV Affiliates:
NTV-CJON-TV
446 Logy Bay Rd.
St. John's, NF A1C 5R6
(709) 722-5015
Fax: (709) 722-0023

CFCF-12-TV
405 Ogilvy Ave.
Montréal, QC H3N 1M4
(514) 273-6311
Fax: (514) 276-1212

CJBN-TV
104 - 10th St.
Keewatin, ON P0X 1C0
(807) 547-2852
Fax: (807) 547-2348

CKY-TV
CKY Bldg., Polo Park
Winnipeg, MB R3G 0L7
(204) 788-3300
Fax: (204) 788-3399

CHFD-TV
87 North Hill St.
Thunder Bay, ON P7A 5V6
(807) 346-2600
Fax: (807) 345-5423

CITL-TV
5026 - 50th St.
Lloydminster, AB T9V 1P3
(403) 875-3321
Fax: (403) 875-4704

CHEK-TV
780 Kings Rd.
Victoria, BC V8T 5A2
(250) 383-2435
Fax: (250) 384-7766

CHAN-TV (BCTV-TV)
7850 Enterprise St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 4A3
(604) 420-2288
Fax: (604) 444-9556

GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED GLOBAL TELEVISION NETWORK

CanWest Global System
81 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 446-5311
Fax: (416) 446-5543
Call letter for Station: CIII-TV

Executive Officers
President/C.E.O., CanWest Global System: Jim Sward
President, Global Television Network: Kevin Shea
Vice-President, Marketing & Sales: Ken Johnson
Vice-President, Finance & Administration: John Burgis
Vice-President, Programming & Promotion: Doug Hoover
Vice-President, News: Ken MacDonald
Vice-President, Technology & Broadcast Operations: Doug Bonar
Vice-President, Canadian Production: Loren Mawhinney

GLOBAL TELEVISION
14 Akerley Blvd.
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1J3
(902) 481-7400
Fax: (902) 468-2154
General Manager: Rick Friesen

GLOBAL TV WINNIPEG
603 St. Mary's Rd.
Winnipeg, MB R2M 3L8
(204) 233-3304
Fax: (204) 233-5615
General Manager: R. Hetherington

GROUPE TVA INC.

1600 de Maisonneuve est.
Montréal, QC H2L 4P6
(514) 526-9251
Membres du comité de direction
Président et chef de la direction: Daniel Lamarre
Vice-président, Information et Affaires publiques: Marc Blondeau
Vice-présidente, Finances et Administration: Joane Demers
Vice-président, Technologie et Multimédia: Dany Harrison
Vice-président, Ressources humaines: Jean-Yves Hinse
Vice-président, Opérations et Projets spéciaux: Philippe Lapointe
Vice-président, Programmation et Directeur général de l'antenne: André Provencher
Vice-président, Développement des affairs, Marchés internationaux: François St-Laurent
Vice-président, Ventes et Marketing: Robert Trempe
Directrice générale, Communications: Renée-Claude Ménard
Directrice générale, JPL Video Inc.: Marleen Beaulieu
Salle des nouvelles
(514) 598-2869
Fax: (514) 598-6073
Stations associées au réseau

Québec	CFCM-TV	(418) 688-9330
Trois Riviéres	CHEM-TV	(819) 376-8880
Sherbrook	CHLT-TV	(819) 565-7777
Chicoutimi	CJPM-TV	(418) 549-2576
Rimouski	CFER-TV	(418) 722-6011

ITV

5325 Allard Way
Edmonton, AB T6H 5B8
(403) 436-1250
Fax: (403) 438-8448
President: Jim Bagshaw
Exec. Vice-President/General Manager: Wally Kirk
Vice-President, Communications: Heather Grue
Vice-President, Sales: Glenn Young
Vice-President, Production (WIC Entertainment, Alberta): Doug Steeden
Manager, Studio Post & Transfer (Post - Production): Malcolm Knox
Vice-President, Apple Box Productions (Commercial Production): Hans Dys

KNOWLEDGE NETWORK / OPEN LEARNING AGENCY

4355 Mathissi Pl.
Burnaby, BC V5G 4S8
(604) 431-3000
Fax: (604) 431-3333
E-mail: knonline@ola.bc.ca
Website: www.ola.bc.ca
Director, General Education TV & Programming: Roman Onufrijchuk
General Manager, Knowledge Network: Bohdan Zajceu
Programming Department: Patrice Ramsay
B.C's public educational broadcaster for adults and children

SASKATCHEWAN COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (SCN)

2440 Broad St., North Block
Regina, SK S4P 3V7
(306) 787-0490
Fax: (306) 787-0496
E-mail: scn@uregina.ca
SCN website: www.scn.sk.ca
President/C.E.O. James Benning
Exec. Director, Programming: Richard Gustin
Executive Director, Operations: Paul Fudge
Director, Finance & Human Resources: Myma Martyniuk
Director, Public Affairs: Iain MacDonald
SCN consists of two interrelated networks: the Training Network, which delivers post-secondary and high school credit classes throughout the province, and is available to businesses and organizations for satellite conferencing; and the Broadcast Network, which provides general educational and cultural programming as well as curriculum-support programming through cable and satellite systems across Saskatchewan.

TVOntario

2180 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4S 2B9
(416) 484-2600
Toll free: (800) INFO-TVO
Fax: (416) 484-6285
Website: www.tvontario.org
Chairman/C.E.O.: Peter Herndorf
Director, International Relations: Wally Longul
Director, Communications: Ellen T. Cole
Managing Director, English Programming Services: Don Duprey
Managing Director, French Programming Services: Jacques Bensimon
Manager, Engineering: Peter Warth
Director, Program Sales: Patricia Fillmore
Director, Broadcast Operations: Roy Ireland
Director, Finance: Lee Robock
TVOntario is a non-commercial, educational broadcaster which operates two networks: the English-language tvo network and the French-language TFO. Both offer curriculum-based programming for schools, and educational programming for viewing at home by all ages. Increasingly, TVOntario has looked to co-producers in both the public and private sectors, in Canada and abroad, to help achieve its programming goals.

WIC

Western International Communications
1960 - 505 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC V7X 1M6
(604) 687-2844
Fax: (604) 687-1651
C.E.O.: John Lacey
Exec. Vice-President, WIC Entertainment Ltd.: Dale A. Andrews
Director of Communications: Terry O'Donovan
(604) 687-2844 / Fax: (604) 687-8271

WIC ENTERTAINMENT LTD.
5325 Allard Way
Edmonton, AB T6H 5B8
(403) 438-8555
Fax: (403) 438-8495
Sr. Vice-President: Nic Wry

PAY-TV

ASTRAL BROADCASTING GROUP INC.
An Astral Communications Company
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 900
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-5000
Fax: (514) 939-1515
President/C.E.O.: André Bureau
Corporate Vice-President: Len Bramson

CTV PAY-PER-VIEW SPORTS
P.O.Box 9, Stn. O
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9
(416) 299-2072
Fax: (416) 299-2076
Sr. Vice-President, CTV Sports, Outdoor Life Network & New Specialty Channels: Suzanne Steeves
Launch date: 1999 at latest

THE FAMILY CHANNEL INC.
BCE Place, 181 Bay St.
P.O.Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2030
Fax: (416) 956-2035
President/C.O.O.: Len Cochrane
Vice-President, Programming: Kevin Wright
Up to 60% of all programming is provided by The Disney Channel, while the remaining 40% is 25% Canadian and 15% of the best the world has to offer. On air at 6 a.m. every day until after 1 a.m. National.

MOVIEPIX
BCE Place
181 Bay St., P.O. Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2010
Fax: (416) 956-2012
Website: www.moviepix.ca
President/C.E.O.: Lisa De Wilde
Exec. Vice-President Programming, Marketing & Sales: James Leder
Sr. Vice-President, Finance & Business Affairs: Joe Tedesco
Vice-President, Communications: Ellen Davidson
MOVIEPIX is a pay-tv network bringing the best in new classics from the '60s, '70s and '80s to eastern Canada, always uncut and commercial-free. MOVIEPIX is operated by TMN Networks Inc, a subsidiary of Astral Communications Inc.

LES RESEAUX PREMIER CHOIX INC.: CANAL D
An Astral Communications Company
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 800
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
President/C.E.O.: Pierre Roy
Vice-President, Programming: Andréanne Bourrival

LES RESEAUX PREMIER CHOIX INC.: CANAL FAMILLE
An Astral Communications Company
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 800
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
President/C.E.O.: Pierre Roy
Vice-President, Programming: Monic Lessard

LES RESEAUX PREMIER CHOIX INC.: SUPER ECRAN
An Astral Communications Company
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 800
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
President/C.E.O.: Pierre Roy
Vice-President, Programming: Robert Lapointe

TMN - THE MOVIE NETWORK
An Astral Communications Company
BCE Place
181 Bay St., Ste. 100
P.O. Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2010
Fax: (416) 956-2015
Website: www.tmn.ca
President/C.O.O.: Lisa de Wilde
Vice-President, Finance: Joe Tedesco
Vice-President, Programming: Kathleen Bazkur
Vice-President, Communications: Ellen Davidson
Exec. Vice-President Programming Marketing & Sales: James L. Leder
TMN - The Movie Network, operated by TMNNetworks Inc., a subsidiary of Astral Communications Inc. company, is Canada's biggest in-home movie theatre showing uncut and commercial-free movies on one 24-hour main channel and three prime time channels to subscribers in eastern Canada.

VIEWER'S CHOICE CANADA
BCE Place
181 Bay St., P.O. Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2010
Fax: (416) 956-2055
Website: www.viewerschoice.ca
President: Lisa De Wilde
Exec. Vice-President, Programming, Marketing & Sales: James Leder
Director of Finance & Business Affairs: Vash Ramnarace
Viewer's Choice Canada Pay Per View offers convenient in-home viewing of hit movies and sporting, music and comedy specials on an à la carte basis in eastern Canada.

WIC PREMIUM TELEVISION LIMITED
(Superchannel, Family Channel, Movie Max, Teletoon Pay-Per-View Home Theatre)
5324 Calgary Trail S., Ste. 200
Edmonton, AB T6H 4J8
(403) 430-2800
Fax: (403) 437-3188
President: Chuck Allard
Vice-President/General Manager/V.P. Development (WIC): Luther Haave

SPECIALTY CHANNELS

BRAVO!
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Fax: (416) 591-8497
President/Exec. Producer: Moses Znaimer
Creative Director: John Gunn
Station Manager/Director of Programming: Paul Gratton
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: David Kirkwood
Manager, Independent Production: Diane Boehme
Communications Manager: Carla Lucchetta
Manager, Program Operations: Lise MacRae

LE CANAL NOUVELLES
1600 de Maisonneuve E., 10th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2L 4P2
(514) 598-2858
Fax: (514) 598-6071
C.E.O.: Daniel Lamarre
Vice-President, News & Public Affairs: Marc Blondeau
Marketing: Robert Trempe
Headline news

LE CANAL VIE
1717 Rene Levesque Blvd. E., Ste. 050
Montreal, QC H2L 4T9
(514) 529-3233
Fax: (514) 529-3236
President & General Manager: Paul-Emile Beaulne
Director of Programming: Dominique Bertrand
Director, Acquisitions & Special Projects: John Kuyk
Director of Marketing: Marie Collin
Public Relations: Charles Jean Sucsan
Director of Production: Sophie Ferron
Director of Sales: Chantale Taillon
Life / health and outdoor programming

CBC NEWSWORLD
P.O. Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-2950
Fax: (416) 205-2894
Head: Tony Burnam
Sr. Executive Producer, Programming: Maria Mironowicz

Head, Marketing & Sales: Geoff Thrasher
Newsworld provides 24-hour news and information seven days a week, with news headlines at the top of every hour. The service is currently available in over 7.3 million homes across Canada.

CMT - COUNTRY MUSIC TELEVISION
630 - 3rd Ave. S.W., Ste. 100
Calgary, AB T2P 4L4
(403) 716-6500
Fax: (403) 716-6599
General Manager: Vicki Dalziel
Program Manager: Ted Kennedy
Music Director: Casey Clarke
Marketing & PR Manager: Sean Libin
Traffic Manager: Brenda Deering
Director of Sales: Brian Bolli
Director of Customer Marketing & Promotion: Anne Kane
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 530-5206
CMT is Canada's only 24-hour music and entertainment network mixing the best of hot new country with folk, Celtic and roots music. (CMT is a Shaw company)

THE COMEDY NETWORK
P.O. Box 9, Stn. O
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9
(416) 299-2626
Fax: (416) 299-2653
Sr. Vice-President, Programming: Susanne Boyce
Vice-President, Business Affairs: Roman Melnyk
Vice-President, Programming: Ed Robinson
The Comedy Network is a national 24-hour service featuring Canadian and international programs devoted exclusively to comedy sketches, standup comedy and ongoing comedy series. (Launched October 17/97)

CTV NEWS 1
P.O.Box 9, Stn. O
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9
(416) 609-7400
Fax: (416) 291-5337
E-mail: news@ctv.ca
Sr. Vice-President, News: Henry Kowalski
Chief News Editor: Robert Hurst
Continually updated headline news / business / sports / weather & entertainment, every 15 minutes. (National) (Launched October 17/97)

CTV SPORTSNET
P.O.Box 9, Stn. O
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9
(416) 332-4300
Fax: (416) 299-2076
Sr. Vice-President & General Manager, CTV SportsNet: Suzanne Steeves
Vice-President, Business Affairs: Roman Melnyk
Vice-President, Production: Scott Moore
Spanning the national sports spectrum, from big league to small town, and offering a wide variety of professional and amateur sports.
(Launch date: September 1998)

DISCOVERY CHANNEL
2225 Sheppard Ave. E., Ste. 100
North York, ON M2J 5C2
(416) 494-2929
Fax: (416) 490-7067
President/General Manager: Trina McQueen
Director, Programming: John Panikkar

FAIRCHILD TV
Production:
525 W. Broadway, Ste. B8
Vancouver, BC V5Z 4K5
(604) 708-1313
Fax: (604) 708-1300
President: Joseph Chan
Assistant General Manager: Louis Tong
Controller, Marketing & Sales: Michael Wai

35 E. Beaver Creek Rd., Unit 8
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1B3
(905) 889-8090
Fax: (905) 882-7120
General Manager: Calvin Wong
Controller, Marketing & Sales: Tina Chow
Assistant General Manager: Henry Mok

7633 - 50 Street
Edmonton, AB T6B 2W9
(403) 468-7115, ext. 220
Fax: (403) 465-5009
Sales & Marketing Co-ordinator: Simon Shek

630 - 3rd. Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 4L4
(403) 234-6291
Fax: (403) 571-3183
Regional Manager: Christine Leung

HEADLINE SPORTS TELEVISION NETWORK
370 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1J9
(416) 977-6787
Fax: (416) 977-0238
President: John Levy
Exec.Vice-President: Paul J. Williams
Vice-President, Programming & Production: Lee Herberman
Sales Manager: Bob Alexander
All the scores, all the sports, all the time

HISTORY TELEVISION INC.
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
President & C.E.O.: Phyllis Yaffe
Exec. Vice-President & C.O.O.: William Dawson
Vice-President, Programming: Norm Bolen
An English-language specialty service consisting of documentaries, movies and original historical programming from Canada and around the world.

HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION
1155 Leslie St.
Toronto, ON M3C 2J6
(416) 444-9494
Fax: (416) 444-0018
President; Juris Silkans
Sr. Vice-President: Alexandra Brown
Vice-President, Sales: Brad Alles
Vice-President, Marketing & Business Development: Todd Goldsbie
Vice-President, Affiliate Relations & Distribution: Lisa Lyons
Director, Communications: Susan Bowen

LIFE NETWORK
1155 Leslie St.
Toronto, ON M3C 2J6
(416) 444-9494
Fax: (416) 444-0018
President: Juris Silkans
Sr. Vice-President: Alexandra Brown
Vice-President, Programming: Barbara Williams
Director, Programming: Jane Harrison
Production Executives: Jocelyne Parent, Karen Gelbart
Programming Administrator: Roz Chasler
Non-fiction programs covering all aspects of life with a focus on Home and Garden, The Great Outdoors and Health.

MUCHMOREMUSIC
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z7
(416) 591-5757
Fax: (416) 591-9317
E-mail: muchmail@muchmusic.com
President & Exec. Producer: Moses Znaimer
Vice-President/General Manager: Denise Donlon
Vice-President, Marketing & Sales: Dave Kirkwood
Director of Communications: Sarah Crawford
Contemporary music videos aimed at an adult audience

MUCHMUSIC NETWORK
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Fax: (416) 591-6824
Exec. President/Exec. Producer: Moses Znaimer
Vice-President/General Manager: Denise Donlon
Director, Music Operations & Programming Mgr.: David Kines
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: David Kirkwood
Manager, Independent Production: Diane Boehme
Director of Promotions: Susan Arthur
Director of Communications: Sarah Crawford
Senior Publicist: Sandra Puglielli

OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK
P.O.Box 9, Stn. O
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9
(416) 299-2640
Fax: (416) 299-2641
Sr. Vice-President, CTV Sports, Outdoor Life Network & New Specialty Channels: Suzanne Steeves
Vice-President, Business Affairs: Roman Melnyk
Vice-President, Production: Scott Moore
A national 24-hour service featuring programs that deal exclusively with outdoor recreation, conservation, wilderness & adventure.
(Launched October 17/97)

SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC.
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
President & C.E.O.: Phyllis Yaffe
Exec. Vice-President & C.O.O.: William Dawson
Programmer: Laura Michalchyshyn
An English-language specialty service consisting of movies, drama, comedy and mini-series from Canada and around the world.

SPACE - THE IMAGINATION STATION
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Fax: (416) 591-6619
President/Exec. Producer: Moses Znaimer
Vice-President/GeneralManager: Marcie Martin
Vice-President/Marketing: David Kirkwood
Director, Programming & Acquisitions: Isme Bennie
Manager, Independent Production: Diane Boehme
Publicist: Valerie Wint
Creative Director: Gord McWatters
Director of Affiliate Relations: Allan Schwebel
Director of Advertising & Sales: Anna Carbone

TALK TV
P.O.Box 9, Stn. O
Toronto, ON M4A 2M9
(416) 299-2072
Fax: (416) 299-2076
Sr. Vice-President, CTV Sports, Outdoor Life Network & New Specialty Channels: Suzanne Steeves
Vice-President, Business Affairs: Roman Melnyk
A national 24-hour service that will provide viewers with an interactive place to connect with one another. It will be one-stop shopping for the kind of talk Canadians engage in: social trends, relationships, current issues, entertainment, politics, sports, technology, controversial issues of the day and anything and everything that relates to the lives of Canadians.
(Launch date: September 1999 at latest)

T.L.N. TELEVISION (TELELATINO NETWORK INC.)
5125 Steeles Ave. W.
Weston, ON M9L 1R5
(416) 744-8200
(800) 551-8401
Fax: (416) 744-0966
Website: www.tlntv.com

800 boul. Langelier, bur. 410
Ville St-Léonard, QC H1P 3K2
(514) 324-4231
Fax: (514) 324-8098

President: Emilio Mascia
Exec.Vice-President & General Manager: Paolo Canciani
Director of Sales & Marketing: Nick Caccavella
Director of Business Development: Bhupinder (Pip) Bola
Production Manager: Barbara Terenzio
Communications Manager: Daniela Morrison
Broadcasting 24 hours a day, seven days a week, TLN Television is a speciality service broadcaster delivering quality programming in Italian, Spanish and English across Canada.

TELETOON
BCE Place
181 Bay St., P.O.Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2060
Fax: (416) 956-2070
E-mail: info@teletoon.com
Website: www.teletoon.com
President: John Riley
Vice-President, Network Marketing: Hillary Firestone
Vice-President, Programming: Kevin Wright
All animation, in both English and French

TREEHOUSE TV
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 544-0346
Vice-President & General Manager: Susan Ross
Marketing Manager: John Cvecich
Treehouse TV is the first and only national specialty network in North American dedicated to preschoolers, age six years and younger. Treehouse airs a four-and-a-half-hour block (repeated 4 times daily) of commercial-free, quality children's programming from 6 a.m. (ET) until bedtime, seven days a week. Treehouse is currently available to over 4 million households across Canada. Treehouse is owned by Shaw Communications.

TSN - THE SPORTS NETWORK
2225 Sheppard Ave. E., Ste. 100
North York, ON M2J 5C2
(416) 494-1212
Fax: (416) 490-7010
Website: www.tsn.ca
Chairman & C.E.O. NetStar Enterprises: Gordon Craig
President NetStar Sports: Jim Thompson
President: Rick Brace
Exec. Vice-President, Programming: Keith Pelley
Vice-President, Programming: Phil King
Vice-President, Marketing: Paul Clark
Director, Affiliate Relations: Carol Wood
Director, Technical Operations: Wayne Scrivens
Director of Finance: Ronna Rubin
A 24-hour sports channel distributed on cable in Canada, and covering all major professional and amateur sports.

VISION TV
80 Bond St.
Toronto, ON M5B 1X2
(416) 368-3194
Fax: (416) 368-9774
Website: www.visiontv.ca
President: Fil Fraser
Chair, Board of Directors: Mary Louise Clements
Vice-President, Programming & Development: Peter Flemington
Vice-President, Production & Presentation: Rita Deverell
Alternative, multicultural and multi-faith - national satellite to cable.

WTN - WOMEN'S TELEVISION NETWORK
1661 Portage Ave., Ste. 300
Winnipeg, MB R3J 3T7
(204) 783-5116
Fax: (204) 774-3227
President: Elaine Ali
Vice-President, Programming: Susan Millican
Sr. Manager, Marketing: Deanie Woloshyn

YTV CANADA INC.
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 533-0346
President: Paul Robertson
Vice-President, Programming & Production: Peter Moss
Vice-President, Finance: Katherine Browne
YTV is Canada's leading youth network which reaches 7.6 million households across Canada. YTV is owned by Shaw Communications, a diversified media and telecommunications company with its cable TV division serving 20% of the cable market. Shaw is committed to the development of quality children's programming through its stewardship of YTV and Treehouse TV, as well as the Shaw Children's Programming initiative which has invested significantly in the production of quality children's programs since it was established in 1993.

THE FREEDOM TO DISCOVER

Creative Solutions

System Design
Technical Services
Engineering
Custom Software
Training
Innovative Ideas
System Rentals

Digital Compositing
Editing
Asset Management
Film to Data
Film to Tape
Graphics and Character Generators
Asset Management Network Solutions

Video Hardware and Software Specialists for over 10 years!

Our demo area features INFERNO, FIRE, FLAME, SMOKE, FLINT, WIRE from DISCREET LOGIC, and Liberty Paint and iNFiNiT! from CHYRON. We are fully equipped with the latest Silicon Graphics hardware and Asset Management Solutions, as well as VTR and Data Recorders from SONY.

Video Design is a relaxed environ
Multimedia Solutions. Our creative

VIDEO DESIGN SYSTEMS

VIDEO DESIGN SOFTWARE

VIDEO DESIGN SPORT

39 Mowat Avenue
Toronto, Ontario
M6K 3E9
Tel: 416-538-1775
Fax: 416-538-6131
www.vdsican.com

dtv READY

SONY

Film Taste? Video Budget?

Sony's new HDCAM delivers unparalleled sound and picture quality, with the economy and flexibility of digital image manipulation.

HDCAM is a practical format for the production mainstream, providing a platform geared to industry professionals who combine the highest expectations with a realistic eye on the bottom line.

Whether producing for today's analog standards, the Digital Television (DTV) future or Theatrical release, HDCAM satisfies film tastes while delivering on video budgets.

www.sony.ca

© 1998 Sony of Canada Ltd. Sony, the Sony logo, Betacam, Betacam SX, Digital BETACAM and HDCAM are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation, Tokyo, Japan. All other company names, logos, brands or product names are or may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

PRODUCTION

ABS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
196 Joseph Zatzman Dr.
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1N4
(902) 468-4336
Fax: (902) 468-4341
E-mail: absvideo@aura.com
President: Robert G. Sandoz
Technical Director: A.J. McKay
Film/video/A/V productions / computer animation

ANDREW COCHRAN ASSOCIATES LTD.
1820 Hollis St., Ste. 300
Halifax, NS B3J 1W4
(902) 421-9777
Fax: (902) 425-8659
E-mail: hello@cochran.com
President: Andrew Cochran
Director, Business Affairs: Randy Dewell
Manager, Development: Maureen Wheller

APPLE BOX PRODUCTIONS
300 - 10359 Whyte Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6E 1Z9
(403) 944-0011
Cellular: (403) 991-2620
Fax: (403) 438-5800
Contact: Hans Dys

JIM AQUILA csc
48 Proctor Blvd.
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Cellular: (416) 346-5786
Director/Cameraman
Complete Betacam & lighting facilities

AQUILON FILM INC.
Box 370, Victoria Stn.
Westmount, QC H3Z 2V8
(514) 985-2597
Fax: (514) 982-6894
President: Werner Volkmer
Documentary / educational / industrials

ART YOUNG VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
8387 - 13th Ave.
Burnaby, BC V3N 2G8
(604) 526-8897
Fax: (604) 526-8814
Contact: Art Young
Corporate / special events / electronic press kits

THE A.V. WORKS LTD. / RUTHLESS DESIGN
17 St. Joseph St., Ste. 319
Toronto, ON M4Y 1J8
(416) 967-4711
Fax: (416) 484-4525
Contact: Robert Greenwald Ginsberg
Corporate media / internet design

BAXTER MULTIMEDIA INC.
43 Colborne St., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5E 1E3
(416) 862-7100
Fax: (416) 862-5578
General Manager: John Milne
Vice-President, Sales & Production: Darrell Spinkx

BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC.
8111 Yonge St., Ste. 1503
Thornhill, ON L3T 4V9
(905) 764-6872
Fax: (905) 764-3615
President/Producer: Eliza Haddad
Video documentaries/drama

BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS
806 Victoria Ave.
Regina, SK S4N 0R6
(306) 359-3070
Fax: (306) 525-1204
President: Don List
Producers: Charles Gilhooly, Rodger Ross
Motion picture production services

DAROLD BLACK
2116 Palliser Dr. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2V 3S1
Tel. & Fax: (403) 251-5568
Director, DGC
Script to screen production services

BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC.
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 955-1855
Fax: (416) 955-0989
E-mail: bluemoon@inforamp.net
Website: www.bluemoonproductions.com
Exec. Producers: John Crampton, June Weber
Corporate and commercial

CAMBIUM FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.
18 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
(416) 964-8750
Executive Producer: Arnie Zipursky

CAM INNES PRODUCTIONS
18 Viscount Rd.
Chatham, ON N7L 4X7
Tel. & Fax: (519) 358-1220
Producer: Cam Innes
TV / corporate

CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD.
5510 Carson St.
Burnaby, BC V5J 2Z2
Tel. & Fax: (604) 452-1746
Contact: Elaine Gans

CFMT-TV INTERNATIONAL
545 Lakeshore Blvd W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0047
Fax: (416) 260-3621
Exec. Vice-President/General Manager: Leslie Sole
Vice-President, Marketing: James Nelles
Director, Sales & Commercial Production: Malcolm Dunlop
Multilingual commerical production expertise / translations / voice-overs

CHARLES STREET VIDEO
65 Bellwoods Ave.
Toronto, ON M6J 3N4
(416) 603-6564
Fax: (603) 603-6567
General Manager: Ross Turnbull
Technical Manager: Dennis Day
On-Line Editor: Roslyn Kalloo
Professional media centre for artists. On-line & off-line Avid suites / lighting & grip equipment rentals

CHISHOLM ARCHIVES INC.
99 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 50
Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
(416) 588-5200
Fax: (416) 588-5324
E-mail: chisholm@istar.ca
President: Mary DiTursi
Library Manager: Brooke Stevenson
Stock shots (3/4", 1", 1/2", SVHS, Betacam), archival to present day

CHROMAVISION INTERNATIONAL (1995) INC.
1172 Rainbow St.
Gloucester, ON K1J 6X7
(613) 748-5335
Fax: (613) 748-1073
E-mail: jhovey@chromavision.ca
President: John E. Hovey
1", 3/4", 1/2" broadcast production & post-production

CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES
Box 2000
Regina, SK S4P 3E5
(306) 569-2000
Fax: (306) 569-6413
Director, Creative Services: Geoff Bradley
Directors: Doug Russell, Craig Farrell

COLSUT PICTURES CORP.
616 Hillside Ave., Ste. 1
Victoria, BC V8T 1Z2
(250) 388-6161
Fax: (205) 388-0361
E-mail: www.colsut.com
President & C.E.O.: Cezary Kolsut
Contacts: Ryan Landa, Gary Kaulback, Jason Bourque
Film & video production/ postproduction/ duplication

COMMERCIAL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
141 Hardisty St.
Thunder Bay, ON P7C 4V9
(807) 623-5338
Fax: (807) 622-8497
Manager: Peggy Garriock
Educational / industrial / documentaries / TV / production & post-production

CORPIMAGE
1881 Yonge St., Ste. 706
Toronto, ON M4S 3C4
(416) 481-5289
Fax: (416) 322-7634
Producer: David Nancoff
Producer/Director: Don Young
General Manager: John McDonald
Corporate / commercials

COWLICK PRODUCTIONS
130 Merkley Sq.
Scarborough, ON M1G 2Y8
(416) 431-3145
Fax: (416) 248-6246
Nadine Bruce, Suzanne Petko
Documentary / educational / industrial / TV

CREW PRODUCTIONS
674 Joseph St.
New Waterford, NS B1H 4G6
Tel. & Fax: (902) 862-6630
Contacts: Ray J. MacLellan, Ron Newcombe, James Delisle
Corporate & government / multimedia presentations

CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC.
P.O. Box 5100
1295 North Service Rd.
Burlington, ON L7R 4M2
(905) 332-6400
President: David Mainse
Vice-President, Broadcasting: Richard Gray

DaviDon FILMS
1881 Yonge St., Ste. 706
Toronto, ON M4S 3C4
(416) 481-5289
Fax: (416) 322-7634
Producer: David Nancoff
Writer/Director/Producer: Don Young
General Manager: John McDonald
Features/MOWs

DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 504
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 364-2282
Fax: (416) 364-1440
E-mail: devinent@interlog.com
Website: www.devine-ent.com
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer

DOWNSTREAM PICTURES
2710 Millar Ave.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 4J4
(306) 933-4995
Fax: (306) 933-3183
Cel: (604) 221-6929
Director/Cameraman: George Hupka
Cameraman/Editor: Gary Von Kuster
Editor: Ken Adolph
TV / production / Betacam packages / crews

DREAMSCAPE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
645 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
Fax: (416) 535-4477
Contact: Brock Fricker
Betacam / VX1000 / Media 100 non-linear editing. Post audio services (see Brock Sound)

DUSMAR MULTIMEDIA INC.
1955 Wylie St., 2nd. Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7
(604) 874-6705
Fax: (604) 874-6706
Contact: Nick Versteeg
Video / film

EDITCOMM INC.
100 Lombard St., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M5C 1M3
(416) 864-1780
Fax: (416) 864-1664
President: Derek Baker-Lodge
Vice-President/General Manager: Bob Chuter
Operations Manager: Neil Williamson
Office Manager: Linda Pope
Video Editor: Stephen Granger
Complete video production centre

EDWARD LEE PRODUCTIONS
15439 - 100th Ave., Ste. 208
Surrey, BC V3R 0K4
(604) 589-5270
Fax: (604) 588-1555
E-mail: lee_video@bc.sympatico.ca
Website: www.leevideo.com
Owner: Edward Lee
Editor: Richard Lee
Complete vidio services

ELECTRIC EYE MULTIMEDIA
164A Cowan Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 2N6
(416) 534-7320
Fax: (416) 537-7002
E-mail: info@ideaguy.com
Contact: Bill Sweetman
Multimedia consulting

F & F PRODUCTIONS INC.
215 Glen Rd.
Toronto, ON M4W 2X2
(416) 967-3696
Fax: (416) 967-4722
Corporate / broadcast. Volume duping / video boxes

FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS
300 Westmoreland Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 3A5
Tel. & Fax: (416) 588-1832
Principal: Honey Fisher
Video/filmmaker - documentary / corporate / feature / TV

FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY SERVICES
1420 - 90th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2V 0X2
(403) 252-8075
Owner/Operator: Frank Kaufmann
Independent video production / freelance camera

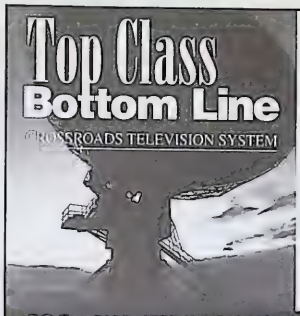
FREEDOM FILMS
A Division of Vision Films Inc.
38 McGee St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2K9
(416) 778-1358
Fax: (416) 778-1819
E-mail: dangrgrl@netcin.ca
President: Sandra Kovacs
Exec. Vice-President & Partner: Aaron Goldman
Music / corporate / extreme sports videos

GTV
331 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 503
Toronto, ON M5N 1A1
(416) 410-3033
Producer: Jeffery Giddens
Sales / marketing / corporate

HOTSHOTS
215 Glen Rd.
Toronto, ON M4W 2X2
(416) 967-3696
Fax: (416) 967-4722
Director/Cameraman: D. Evans
Specialists in marine action production

ICE
489 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1V1
(416) 868-6423
Fax: (416) 367-8996
Contact: Terry Maguire
Multi-Image / computer graphics & design

INTELLIPROMPT
44 Tecumseth St.
Toronto, ON M5V 2R8
(416) 504-9535
Fax: (416) 504-5047
Chairman: Ernest Boyden
Bookings Manager: Trish Devine
Full-service / computerized teleprompting / film / TV series / infommercials / speaker support



COMPLETE TELEVISION PRODUCTION FACILITIES AND PERSONNEL

- 5 Ikegami 355 Studio cameras
- BetaCam SP cameras
- Ross GVG switchers
- ABEKAS A51 & A53 3D-DVE
- 64-Channel Amex Classic audio suite
- Composite interformat or Component edit facilities
- IMIX Turbo Cube Non-linear suite
- Chyron Scribe and Dubner character generators
- Beta SP and 1" VTRs
- DM 80 Digital Audio Edit (8 channel)
- Satellite uplink C-Band
- Satellite downlink KU/C Bands
- Fibre Optic Backhaul to Toronto
- AVID non-linear

- Studio A - 8,000 sq. ft.
- Studio B - 8,800 sq. ft.
- Studio C - 900 sq. ft.

- Satellite uplink and downlink
- Fibre Optic Backhaul
- Multiformat edit suites
- 64 channel audio suite
- Digital audio edit suite

Complimenting the production facilities and skilled staff are conference rooms, client offices, the Olde Towne Cafe and private Jubilee Dining Room, offering a pleasant environment for you and your associates.

CTS

EXCEEDING YOUR EXPECTATIONS

P.O Box 5100, 1295 North Service Rd., Burlington, ON L7R 4M2 Tel (905) 332-7376 Fax (905) 332-0044 Email: cts@cts.cc.

JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD.
884 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M6J 1G3
(416) 533-3326

JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES
173 Heward Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T6
(416) 465-9535
Documentary / educational / TV

JPL VIDEO
1600 de Maisonneuve Blvd. E., Ste. A-408
CP 3500, Succ. C
Montréal, QC H2L 4Z3
(514) 526-2881
Fax: (514) 598-6024
General Manager: Marlene Beaulieu
TV production

KAMLOOPS PRO VIDEO SERVICES
1318B McGill Rd.
Kamloops, BC V2C 6N6
(250) 851-2568
Fax: (250) 851-2921
Contacts: Bill Ligertwood, Pat Ebert

LEGACY FILMWORKS LTD.
277 Boundary Rd.
Vancouver, BC V5M 3Z7
Producer: Deboragh Gabler
Production Co-ordinator: Joey Setter

LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION
Box 397
Rossland, BC V0G 1Y0
(250) 362-5400
Pager: (250) 364-9233
Fax: (250) 362-5432
E-mail: lstanchu@awinc.com
Industrial/commercial video / photographic services

LOCKWOOD FILMS (LONDON) INC.
365 Ontario St.
London, ON N5W 3W6
(519) 434-6006
Fax: (519) 645-0507
Director/Producer: Mark McCurdy
Producer/Program Development: Nancy Johnson

LORNA THOMAS PRODUCTIONS
28 Sundance
Edmonton, AB T5H 4B4
(403) 425-7447
President: Lorna Thomas
Documentaries / short drama

LOTEN MEDIA INC.
388 King St. W., Ste. 214
Toronto, ON M5V 1K2
(416) 971-3371
Fax: (416) 971-3350
E-mail: alchemy@inforamp.net
Contacts: Wendy Loten, Walter Cudlip
TV series production

MacFARLANE FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.
27 Stonehedge Hollow
Unionville, ON L3R 3Y9
(416) 477-8798
Fax: (416) 477-7507
President: Duncan MacFarlane
Film / video D.O.P. / operator

MARDEN FILM DISTRIBUTORS INC.
Video Division
369 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M5B 1S1
(416) 977-2900
Marvin Miller
TV/Pay-TV/videotape facilities & equipment

MBZ PRODUCTIONS
30 Rosewell Ave.
Toronto, ON M4R 2A1
(416) 488-6933
Fax: (416) 488-1241
E-mail: grobisen@interlog.com
Producer: Martin Grobisen
Corporate training & product information

MR COMMUNICATION CONSULTANTS INC.
221 Dufferin St.
Toronto, ON M6K 1Y9
(416) 539-9520
Fax: (416) 539-9604
(800) 263-8326
Contact: Doug Bruce

NORTHWEST IMAGING & F.X.
2339 Columbia St., Ste. 100
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 873-9330
Fax: (604) 873-9339
Vice President: Alex Tkach

OMNI MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
#6 - 235 Martindale Rd.
St. Catharines, ON L2W 1A5
(905) 684-9455
Fax: (905) 684-4291
President: Peter Murray
Production / tape duplication

OMNI PRODUCTIONS & ENTERTAINMENT GROUP
43 Colborne St., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5E 1E3
(416) 862-7100
Fax: (416) 862-5578
President: Ben Abbassi

OPTIMUM ENTERPRISES INC.
11691 Seabrook Cres.
Richmond, BC V7A 3H2
Tel. & Fax: (604) 241-1530
President: Mike Hughes
Audio-visual consultation / design / production

PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
15 Draper St.
Toronto, ON M5V 2M3
(416) 593-0409
Fax: (416) 593-2768
Director, Photograpy/Director: Bob Pascoe
Producer: Mel Goldberg
Complete SP Beta video package

PUDDLE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD.
2329 W. 14th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 2W2
(604) 734-1103
Fax: (604) 734-1150
E-mail: puddlesbri@aol.com
President: Brian Schecter

QUEEN'S TELEVISION
Queen's University
McArthur Hall, Rm. B232
Kingston, ON K7L 3N6
(613) 545-6570
Fax: (613) 545-6584
Producer/Manager: Richard Webb
Educational / instructional - MII format

R.C. PRODUCTIONS
132 ave. Kingsley
Dollard des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9
Directeur de photographie: Robert Chammas
Video / film

ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS
80 Summerhill Gdns.
Toronto, ON M4T 1B4
(416) 968-0874
President: Robert F. Smith
TV/video production. Creative / program consultant

RUDY INC.
Corporate office:
40 Glengarry Ave.
Toronto, ON M5M 1C9
Production office:
31 Lawrence Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M5M 1A3
(416) 489-7115
Contact: Howard Hutton
Stock footage distribution (Soviet/Russian Space Program History)

ROBERT SANDBO
77 Maitland Pl., Ste. 1102
Toronto, ON M4Y 2V6
Tel. & Fax: (416) 928-1147

SIGNATURE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
11 Templeby Rd. N.E.
Calgary, AB T1Y 5N5
(403) 293-6643
Fax: (403) 285-3076
(800) 461-6652
Producer/Scriptwriter: Wendy Pergentile
Videographer: David Pergentile
Graphics Editor: Colleen McLean
Full facility post-production suite

SOHO POST & GRAPHICS
26 Soho St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 591-1400
Fax: (416) 591-6854
E-mail: info@sohopost.com
Vice-President, Sales & Marketing: Doug Morris
Post-production / special effects / computer graphics & animation / digital facility

GEOFF THEOBALD
58 - 2615 Fortress Dr.
Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 6E8
Tel. & Fax: (604) 941-4264
Video producer / director / consultant

TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO
35 McCaul St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
(416) 593-1332
Fax: (416) 593-0958
E-mail: tsv@magic.ca.internet
Exec. Director: Michael Malone
Program Facilitator: Stephen Foster
Technical Facilitator: Sylvain Ng
Non-profit, artist-run charity providing public access to tools used in video production

TUSTIAN FILM PRODUCTIONS
10754 - 72 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6E 1A1
(403) 433-5136
Fax: (403) 433-5136 call first
Contact: Jim Tustian, csc
Film/video production & consultation

VIDATRON ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
302 - 1132 Hamilton St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2S2
(604) 681-9308
Fax: (604) 681-3299
Contact: Tim Gamble

VIDEO CORPORATE REPORTS INC.
1200 Bay St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 972-1230
Fax: (416) 922-1640
Creative Director: Brian Couch
Business Development: James Wood
Videos / commercials / TV programs for North American business, industry and government

VIDEO EFFECTS
2080 Steeles Ave. E., Units 6 & 7
Brampton, ON L6T 4Z9
(905) 791-6221
Contact: V.P. Nandrajog
Video production/duplication

VIDEOGRAPHE PRODUCTION
4550 rue Garnier
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 521-2116
Fax: (514) 521-1676
Contact: Brigitte Alexandre-Bussières

VIDEO WORKS PRODUCTION SERVICES
A Division of Waxworks Products
100 Lodge St.
Waterloo, ON N2J 2V6
(519) 885-5800
Fax: (519) 885-0122
Contact: Ian Forbes
Corporate video production / duplication / standards conversion

WAXWORKS PRODUCTIONS
100 Baffin Pl.
Waterloo, ON N2V 1Z7
(519) 886-6686
(800) 281-9333
Fax: (519) 886-6990
Contact: Jim Evans
Corporate

WINDSWEPT PRODUCTIONS
241 Victoria Ave.
Belleville, ON K8N 2C4
(613) 962-7045
Fax: (613) 966-5461
E-mail: wind@connect.reach.net
Contact: Douglas Knutson
Educational / documentary / promotional / video assist / portable D / vision editing

zMEDIA INC.
611 E. Kings Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7N 1J4
(604) 987-1625
Fax: (604) 987-4690
E-mail: zinc@bc.sympatico.ca
Website: www.eyetv.com/extreme
Producer/Director: Harvey Zlatarits
Producer/Director: Peter Chrzanowski
Documentaries / educational / CD ROM

POST-PRODUCTION

THE ASHLAND VIDEO DUPLICATION CORPORATION
Berkeley Castle
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 368-5633
Fax: (416) 368-2227
President: Brian Ash
General Manager: Mike Ball
Duplication / closed captioning / international digital standards conversions / distribution & fulfilment

ASTRALTECH INC.
Video Post Production Centre
An Astral Communications Company
2100 rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-5020
Fax: (514) 939-8028
President/General Manager: Hubert Harel
Post-production Manager: Claude Brien

CAMBIUM FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.
18 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
(416) 964-8750
Executive Producer: Arnie Zipursky
Off line & CMX edit suites

CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD
786 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
(416) 504-5071
Fax: (416) 504-7390
Contacts: André Desroches, Maria Kelenc, Michael Walker
Editing / duplication / film to tape transfer / production / multi-media / CDi / CD-ROM

CHARLES STREET VIDEO (CSV)
65 Bellwoods Ave.
Toronto, ON M6J 3N4
(416) 603-6564
Fax: (416) 603-6567
A professional media centre for artists. 24-hr. post-production facility for members. Avid, BetaSP, audio & off-line suites.

CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC.
543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 220
P.O. Box 107
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 504-1010
Fax: (416) 504-9910
E-mail: info@cinebyte.com
President: Alan Bak
High resolution scanning / film recording & video out to film

COMMERCIAL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
141 Hardisty St.
Thunder Bay, ON P7C 4V9
(807) 623-5338
Fax: (807) 622-8497
Manager: Peggy Garriock
Production/post-production house

THE DAILY POST VIDEO
103 Walnut Avenue
Toronto, ON M5V 2S1
(416) 504-3348
Fax: (416) 504-5596
Contact: Sarah Brooks

DIGITAL SOUND MEDIA
184 Munro St., Studio One
Toronto, ON M4M 2B9
(416) 461-3212
E-mail: dsm@interlog.com
Contact: Dan Schmidt
Audio post / composition / Foley / narration / editing

DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING
645 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
Fax: (416) 535-4477
Contact: Brock Fricker
Betacamn / VX1000 / Media 100 non-linear editing. Post audio services (see Brock Sound)

EDITCOMM INC.
100 Lombard St., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M5C 1M3
(416) 864-1780
Fax: (416) 864-1664
President: Derek Baker-Lodge
Vice-President/General Manager: Bob Chuter
Operations Manager: Neil Williamson
Office Manager: Linda Pope
Video Editor: Stephen Granger
Complete video production centre

GLOBAL VISION
300 rue Léo-Pariseau, Ste. 1500
Montréal, QC H2W 2P3
(514) 982-0020
(800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 892-0796
E-mail: globzl@videotron.ca
Sales & Marketing Director: Jean-Yves Deschênes

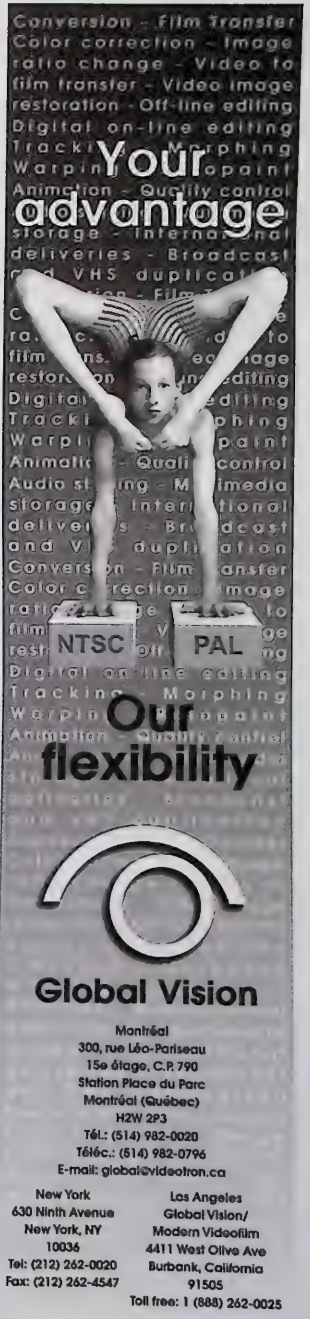
IMUSON RECORDING STUDIOS
451 St-Jean St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5
(514) 845-4141
President: David P. Leonard
Audio recording - 24 track/studio post-production

INTEGRITY PRODUCTIONS
45 Charles St. E., Lower level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 944-3964
Fax: (416) 922-9964
President: Aaron Goldman
Office Manager: Lerelynne Phillips
Linear/non-linear editing facilities & post-audio

JAZZY POST LIMITED
45 Charles St. E., Lower level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 922-9760
Fax: (416) 922-9964
President: Jesse Mills
Office Manager: Lerelynne Phillips
Linear/non-linear editing facilities

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS
5135 Jean Talon E., CP 704
Montréal, QC H1S 2Z5
(514) 329-5412
Producer/Writer/Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Feature films / TV

MAGNETIC NORTH
70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
(416) 365-7622
Fax: (416) 365-2188
C.O.O.: Bruce Grant
Vice-President & General Manager: Tony Meerakker
Sales Representatives: Peter Campbell, Mark Collings
Operations Manager: Peter Armstrong
Director of Marketing & Public Relations: Evelina Ferwerda



MEDIA HOUSE PRODUCTIONS INC.
430 McDonald St.
Regina, SK S4N 6E3
(306) 359-0977
Fax: (306) 569-2240
E-mail: media.house@dicwest.com
Post-Production Co-ordinator: Wayne Styles
D-3 mastering from Betacam SP

MIJO CORPORATION
1491 Yonge St., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M4T 1Z4
(416)964-7539
Fax: (416)964-5920
President/C.E.O.: Joel Reitman
Exec. Vice-President/C.O.O: Michael Goldberg
Vice-President/Managing Director: Isabella Middleton
Director, Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Director, Sales: Robert Lang
Duplication, distribution, closed captioning and storage for TV & radio. Digital print ad production & delivery

NORTHWEST IMAGING & F.X.
2339 Columbia St., Ste. 100
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 873-9330
Fax: (604) 873-9339
Vice President: Alex Tkach

PREMIER POST
409 King St. W., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5V 1K1
(416) 598-2100
Fax: (416) 598-1496
E-mail: premier@interlog.com
Website: www.premierpost.com
President: Joe Scrive
Vice-President, Video Operations: Gord Stoddard
Client Liaison: Daphne McAfee
Scheduler: Lydia Donelian
Full service video post: Episodic / made for TV movies / documentary / features

PMT VIDEO
1755 est boul. René Lévesque, Ste. 001
Montréal, QC H2K 4P6
(514) 522-5553
Fax: (514) 522-5971
Contact: Isabelle Gratton

PRISMA-LIGHT LTD.
762 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M6J 1E9
(416) 504-4321
Fax: (416) 504-7325
Vice-President, Production: Les Zawadzki
Producers: Mark Wright, Peggy Shannon
Post-Production Supervisor: Al Piazza

ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND
635 Queen St. E., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-6852
Fax: (416) 778-9926
Vice-President, Production: Clinton Young
Director, Sales: Robert Lang
Director, Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Digital video editing / audio recording & mixing

SOUND TECHNIQUES
181 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 778-4973
President: Larry Johnson

SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST
320 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6
(416) 361-6383
Fax: (416) 361-2970
President: Patrick Spence-Thomas

STAR FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTIONS INC.
447 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E3
(604) 879-1777
Fax: (604) 879-1778
Betacam SP production/post/duplication

STUDIO POST
5305 Allard Way
Edmonton, AB T6H 5B8
(403) 436-4444
Fax: (403) 438-8520
Contact: Malcolm Knox
URSA / digital on-line / compositing / DCT / DBcam

STUDIO 306
17 Central Hospital Lane
Toronto, ON M5A 4N4
(416) 968-2306
Fax: (416) 968-7641
Contact: Brian Mitchell
Music/effects/dialogue recorded to picture

TELEGENIC ASIVA CANADA
20 Holly St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4S 3B1
Tel. & Fax: (416) 484-8000
E-mail: telegenic@aol.com
C.O.O.: Michael J. Taylor

TORONTO VIDEO
67 Lombard St.
Toronto, ON M5C 1M2
(416) 368-1935
Fax: (416) 368-5163
Contact: Len Little
Interformat on-line/off-line / 2-D & 3-D animation / graphics

TAPE FACILITIES

THE ASHLAND VIDEO DUPLICATION CORPORATION
Berkeley Castle
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 368-5633
Fax: (416) 368-2227
President: Brian Ash
General Manager: Mike Ball
Duplication / closed captioning / international digital standards conversions / distribution & fulfilment

BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY
40 Cawthra Ave.
Toronto, ON M6N 5B3
(416) 763-0750
Fax: (416) 763-0847
Contact: Dragan or Sebastjan
Super 8, 16mm, film to video / duplication / conversion

CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.
786 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
(416) 504-5071
Fax: (416) 504-7390
Contacts: André Desroches, Maria Kelenc, Michael Walker
1", 3", 4" and 1/2" dubbing / 3/4" and 1" video editing / slide and film transfer / Betacam editing / 3/4 and 1" SP-Betacam

CHROMAVISION INTERNATIONAL (1995) INC.
1172 Rainbow St.
Gloucester, ON K1J 6X7
(613) 748-5335
Fax: (613) 748-1073
E-mail: jhovey@chromavision.ca
President: John E. Hovey
1", 3/4", 1/2" broadcast production & post production

COMPREHENSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-9800
Fax: (416) 778-9799
Vice-President, Production & Operations: Mark Scully
Vice-President/Managing Director: Isabella Middleton
Director, Sales: Robert Lang
Director, Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Duplication / distribution / closed captioning. Storage for TV & radio commercials/programs

CUSTOM VIDEO SERVICES
775 Pacific Rd., Unit 36
Oakville, ON L6L 6M4
(905) 827-7444
Fax: (905) 827-1154
Production Manager: David Stock
Duplication - all formats

EXCLUSIVE FILM & VIDEO LABORATORIES
50 Portland St.
Toronto, ON M5V 2M7
(416) 598-2700
Fax: (416) 598-2910
Contact: Greg Miller
Film-to-video transfers / duplication / conversion

ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND
MIJO CORPORATION
COMPREHENSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
FULL SPECTRUM POST PRODUCTION
VIDEO • AUDIO • DUPLICATION • DISTRIBUTION
DIGITAL EDITING + SOUND • STORAGE • FIBRE/SATELLITE TRANSMISSION
(416) 778-9800 1-800-363-7400

GLOBAL TELEVISION
81 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 446-5456
Fax: (416) 446-5372
Manager, Production: Roger Ivey
Full production / post-production facilities / studios and remotes

GLOBAL VISION
300 rue Léo-Pariseau, Ste. 1500
Montréal, QC H2W 2P3
(514) 982-0020
(800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 892-0796
E-mail: global@videotron.ca
Sales & Marketing Director: Jean-Yves Deschênes

INTERNATIONAL IMAGE SERVICES INC.
23 Prince Andrew Pl.
Toronto, ON M3C 2H2
(416) 449-3033
Fax: (416) 449-3150
E-mail: solutions@intl-image.com
President: Charles Ferkranus
Vice-President, Marketing & Sales: Dan McLellan
Standards Coversions: duplication; program rejuvenation; aspect ratio transfers; new media services.

MAGNETIC NORTH
70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
(416) 365-7622
Fax: (416) 365-2188
C.O.O.: Bruce Grant
Vice-President & General Manager: Tony Meerakker
Sales Representatives: Peter Campbell, Mark Collings
Operations Manager: Peter Armstrong
Director of Marketing & Public Relations: Evelina Ferwerda

MEDIA HOUSE PRODUCTIONS INC.
430 McDonald St.
Regina, SK S4N 6E1
(306) 359-0977
Fax: (306) 569-2240
E-mail: media.house@dlcwest.com
Executive Officer: Joan Ann Dolter
Video duplication & tape supplies

POST HASTE VIDEO
A Division of Tegra Industries Inc.
1090 Homer St., Ste. 500
Vancouver, BC V6B 2W9
(604) 689-1090
Fax: (604) 689-1003
C.O.O.: Jon Robertson
Operations Manager: Doug Jeffery

SKYTECH SATELLITE SERVICES INC.
206 Laird Dr., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4G 3W4
(416) 696-9626
Fax: (416) 696-9640
Mobile Betacam editing / mobile satellite uplink

STUDIO POST
5305 Allard Way
Edmonton, AB T6H 5B8
(403) 436-4444
Fax: (403) 438-8520
Contact: Malcolm Knox
DCT / DFcam Betacam SP / bulk VHS

SUPER SUITE VIDEO POST
750 W. 6th Ave., Ste. 1
Vancouver, BC V5Z 1A5
(604) 877-2299
Fax: (604) 877-2298
Contact: Andy Nathani
Post-production / duplication

TELEPOST
25E 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
(604) 875-0444
Fax: (604) 875-1715
President/General Manager: Steven McDonald
Video post-production / duplication

DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS

ASTRAL HOME ENTERTAINMENT / CINE-MAISON ASTRAL
An Astral Communications Company
Head Office
889 Montée de Liesse
Ville Saint-Laurent, QC H4T 1P5
(514) 734-2500
Fax: (514) 734-2501
President: Sidney Greenberg
Vice-President & General Manager: Mark Pereira
Director, Purchasing: Ben Saragosa
Director, Operations: Carolle Coté

Branches
1185 Caledonia Rd.
North York, ON M6A 2X1
(416) 785-5580 / (800) 263-2974
Fax: (416) 785-1219
Branch Manager: Rusty Gilchrist

889 Montée de Liesse
Ville Saint-Laurent, QC H4T 1P5
(514) 734-2500 / (800) 361-3320
Fax: (514) 734-2503
Branch Manager: Marie Andrée Verret

2058 Alpha St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 5K7
(604) 299-8484 / (800) 663-4559
Fax: (604) 299-8494
Western Regional Manager: Bill Hadcock

11486 - 149th St.
Edmonton, AB T5M 1W8
(403) 453-3007 / (800) 252-7907
Fax: (403) 452-8026
Branch Manager: Tim Heinze

6130 - 4th St. E., Unit 12
Calgary, AB T2H 2H9
(403) 258-2131
(800) 352-8296 / (800) 661-1545
Fax: (403) 253-3455
Branch Manager: Myles Toop

1555 Dublin Ave., Unit 7
Winnipeg, MB R3E 3M8
(204) 772-0050 / (800) 665-8012
Fax: (204) 786-0076
Branch Manager: Sherra Papaioannou

201 Brownlow Ave, Ste. 16
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2
(902) 468-3393 / (800) 565-1778 (Nfld. only)
(800) 565-1681 (NS, NB, PE)
Fax: (902) 468-3197
Branch Manager: Barbara Sullivan

FIDELITY HOME ENTERTAINMENT
5600 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2K9
(905) 625-7333
Fax: (905) 625-0541
Director of Sales & Marketing, Home Video: Peter Maule
Director of Sales & Marketing, Video Games: Cheryl Gaudet

#215 - 2550 Boundary Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5M 3Z3
(604) 438-4336
Fax: (604) 438-4337
Western Sales Manager: Tara Rose

VIDEO ONE CANADA LTD.
Head Office
5600 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2K9
(905) 624-7337
Fax: (905) 624-7310
President: Bob McCloskey
Vice-President, Marketing: Stephen Martin

Branches
105 - 2250 Boundary Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5M 3Z3
(604) 437-4473 / (800) 242-0648
Fax: (604) 432-6926
Vice-President/General Manager: Andy Skerratt

6023 - 4th St. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2H 2A5
(403) 258-3880 / (800) 352-8245
Fax: (403) 252-3176
General Manager: Michael Glossop

11133 - 156th St.
Edmonton, AB T5M 1X9
(403) 451-9060 / (800) 661-9635
Fax: (403) 452-1763
General Manager: Dianne King

Bay D - 2220 Northridge Dr.
Saskatoon, SK S7L 6X8
(306) 933-4930
Fax: (306) 933-4139
General Manager: Cory Madey

1821 King Edward, Unit 12
Winnipeg, MB R2R 0N1
(204) 694-6007
Fax: (204) 694-0928
General Manager: Mark Jones

647 Wilton Grove Rd. W., Units 1 & 2
London, ON N6A 4C2
(519) 685-1502 / (800) 265-6054
Fax: (519) 668-2059
General Manager: Rudy Eyssen

5600 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2K9
(905) 624-4330
Fax: (905) 624-9077
General Manager: Sue McArthur

105 Scarsdale Rd.
Toronto, ON M3B 2R2
(416) 447-9600 / (800) 387-0184
Fax: (416) 447-7775
General Manager: Sue McArthur

380 Terminal Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1G 0Z3
(613) 244-0000
Fax: (613) 244-1230
General Manager: Jack LaFramboise

Unit 40 - 10 Morris Dr.
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1K8
(902) 468-6661
Fax: (902) 468-2260
General Manager: Kathy McNab

21 Mews Pl.
St. John's, NF A1B 4N2
(709) 754-3437
Fax: (709) 754-3230
General Manager: Barry James

VIDEO GLOBE 1
398 Isabey
Ville St.-Laurent, QC H4T 1V3
(514) 738-6665 / (800) 361-7151
Fax: (514) 738-3923
Vice-President, Eastern/Central Canada: Jean Trudel
General Manager: Jean Berard

WHOLESALERS

R.O.W. ENTERTAINMENT
255 Shields Ct.
Markham, ON L3R 8V2
(905) 475-3550
Fax: (905) 475-4163
President: Vito Ierullo
Video Manager: Bob Kerr

THE SHANNOCK CORPORATION
4222 Manor St.
Burnaby, BC V5G 1B2
(604) 433-3331
Toll free: (800) 665-9767
Fax: (604) 433-4815
President & C.E.O.: William McCartney
Executive Vice-President, C.O.O.: Uwe Schnack
Sr. Vice-President, C.F.O.: Trudy Dalinger

10 - 6120 3rd St. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2H 1K4
(403) 253-2113 / (800) 661-1636
Fax: (403) 255-3359
Vice-President: Bill Bouvette

14944 - 121 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5V 1K4
(403) 453-1986 / (800) 661-6969
Fax: (403) 451-0401
Branch Manager: Lise Brideau

First Business Centre
901 - 1st Ave.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 1Y4
(306) 652-3553
Fax: (306) 652-2726
Branch Manager: Gloria Wojcichowsky

1692 Dublin Ave., Unit 2
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0H1
(204) 632-0581
Fax: (204) 632-7855
Branch Manager: Linda Morris

6305 Danville Rd., Unit #1
Mississauga, ON L5T 2H7
(905) 565-0812
(800) 665-9417
Fax: (905) 565-0819
National Sales Manager, Rental: Bill Collin

109 Ilsley Ave., Unit 15
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S8
(902) 468-2868
(800) 565-0668
Fax: (902) 468-2814
Branch Manager: Brian Williams

8569 Dalton Rd.
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H4T 1V5
(514) 344-4424
Fax: (514) 344-4461
General Manager: Nicky LaPenna

SMA DISTRIBUTION
A Division of the Shannock Corporation
6305 Danville Rd., Unit 1B
Mississauga, ON L5T 2H7
(905) 565-0822
(800) 267-1216
Fax: (905) 565-0830
Account Executive: Jim Fotheringham

DISTRIBUTION

ALLIANCE COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
Home Video Division
5 Place Ville Marie, Ste. 1435
Montréal, QC H3B 2G2
(514) 878-2282
Fax: (514) 878-2419
Exec. Vice-President, Motion Picture

Distribution: Patrice Theroux
Director, Video Distribution & Office Manager: Denise Roy

ART METROPOLE
788 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
(416) 703-4400
Fax: (416) 703-4404
Book Store Manager: Ann Dean
Videotapes by artists

BEHAVIOUR DISTRIBUTION
777 De La Commune W.
Montréal, QC H3C 1Y1
(514) 879-3339
Fax: (514) 879-0152
Contact: Carole Labrie

2221 Yonge St., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M4S 2B4
(416) 480-0453
Fax: (416) 480-0501
Contact: Brad Pelman
Video/movie distribution

CHROMAVISION INTERNATIONAL (1995) INC.
1172 Rainbow St.
Gloucester, ON K1J 6X7
(613) 748-5335
Fax: (613) 748-1073
E-mail: jhovey@chromavision.ca
President: John E. Hovey
1", 3/4", 1/2" broadcast production & post-production

COMPAGNIE FRANCE FILM INC.
505 rue Sherbrooke Est., Ste. 2401
Montréal, QC H2L 4N3
(514) 844-0680
Président/CEO: Pierre René
Directeur Div. Film: Michael Mosca
Directrice Départment Cinéma: Lise Dandurand

CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
44 Gibson Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 1T5
(416) 926-8981
Fax: (416) 926-9878
President: Samuel C. Jephcott

IMAVISION 21 LTEE. PENTAGON ENTERTAINMENT
4012 Côte Vertu
St-Laurent, QC H4R 1V4
(514) 333-7635
Fax: (514) 333-7639
President: Gabor Kertesz
Video / TV / distribution

KINETIC INC.
408 Dundas St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 2A5
(416) 963-5979
Fax: (416) 925-0653
(800) 263-6910
President: Frances M. Broome

255 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
(716) 856-7631
Fax: (716) 856-7838
(800) 466-7631
Manager, USA: Gary Malloy
Educational videos

LYNX IMAGES INC.
104 Scollard St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1G2
(416) 925-8422
Fax: (416) 925-8352
E-mail: lynximag@interlog.com
Website: www.lynximages.com
President: Russell N. Floren
Home video / documentary / books / CD-Rom

THE MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA
261 rue St-Sacrement
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V2
(514) 843-8900
Fax: (514) 843-8910
President/C.E.O.: Jacques Bouchard
Managing Director/C.O.O.: Gilles Lemay
Vice President, Development & Aquisitions: David Seeler
Home video / TV markets / non-broadcast / international distribution

NORTH AMERICAN RELEASING INC.
808 Nelson St., Ste. 2105
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2
(604) 681-2165
Fax: (604) 681-5538
Principals: Lloyd A. Simandl, A. William Smyth
International Sales: Shirla Bullard
Domestic/international sales

NORTHLAND HOME VIDEO
Box 549, Adelaide Stn.
Toronto, ON M5C 2J6
(416) 231-0331
Fax: (416) 207-0331
Contact: Colin Strayer
Specializing in archival presentations featuring Americana, aviation, rail & urban transportation

POLYGRAM FILMED ENTERTAINMENT
4100 Yonge St., Ste. 302
Toronto, ON M2P 2B5
(416) 733-9001
Fax: (416) 733-9905
President: Darryl Iwai
Director, Finance: Pinder Basi
Director of Sales & Marketing, Video: Shane Carter

TELEGENIC VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS INC.
20 Holly St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4S 3B1
(416) 484-8000
Fax: (416) 484-8001
Chairman: H. Lawrence Fein
Vice-President: Eric Fein

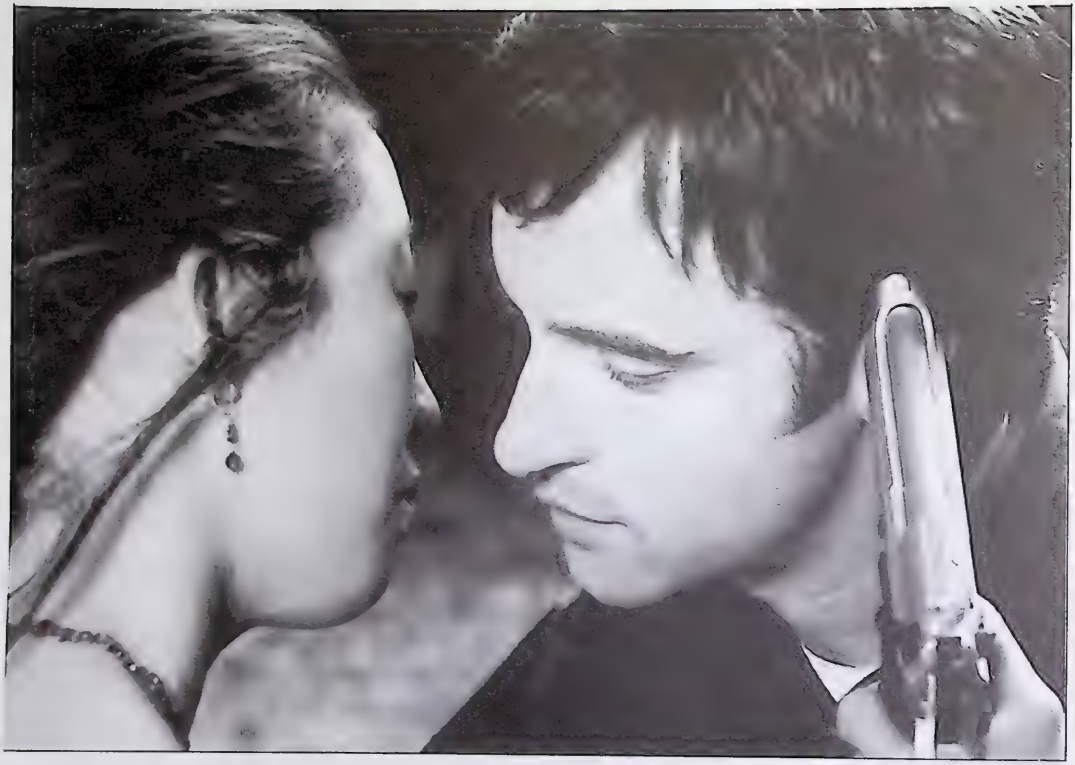
TSC FILM DISTRIBUTION CORP.
4222 Manor St.
Burnaby, BC V5G 1B2
(604) 439-2563
Fax: (604) 433-0269
President: Gordon Guiry
Manager, Foreign Sales: Melanie Kilgour
Manager, Domestic Broadcast: Janine McCaw
Film/TV - Canadian & foreign

8569 Dalton Rd.
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H4T 1V5
(514) 344-4424
Fax: (514) 344-4461

VIDEOGRAPHE
504 - 460 rue Ste.-Catherine Ouest
Montréal, QC H3B 1A7
(514) 866-4720
Fax: (514) 866-4725
E-mail: signalv@cam.org
Distribution Co-ordinator: Chantal Molleur
Acquisitions & Information Co-ordinator: Karen Wong
Distribution / diffusion / documentation

VIDEOVILLE SHOWTIME INC.
4610 Côte Vertu
Ville St.-Laurent, QC H4S 1C7
(514) 336-0038
Fax: (514) 745-4274
Home video marketing/distribution

V TAPE
401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 452
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 351-1317
Fax: (416) 351-1509
E-mail: video@astral.magic.ca
Contacts: Wanda Vanderstoop, Kim Tomczak, Lisa Steele, Louise Liliefeldt, Cynthia Lickers
Information/distribution for independent video



LAST NIGHT
Director: Don McKellar
Rhombus Media Inc.
Left: Sandra Oh, Right: Don McKellar
Photo: Cylla von Tiedemann

Ontario really works for your business

Anchoring domestic production

- film & television tax credits
- digital animation & digital visual effects tax credit
- location scouting & location library

Promoting Ontario's strengths internationally

- international market support at key trade shows & festivals
- film & television production services tax credit

Developing the next generation

- calling card program for short films
- market mentorships for emerging producers
- partnerships in training to support key professional development opportunities

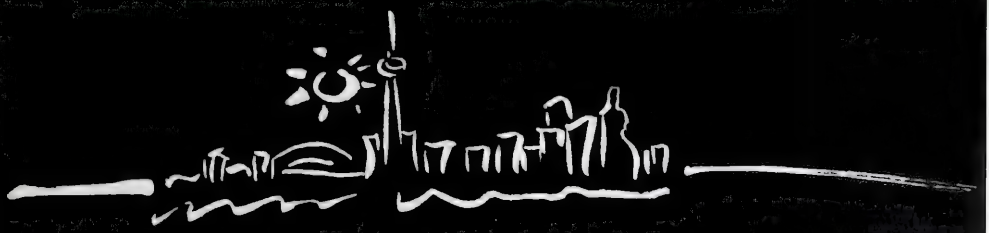
Please call us at the OFDC to find out more:

- Tax Credits: Sara Morton (416) 314-6858 ext.306
- Location Promotion & Services: Gail Thomson (416) 314-6858 ext.342
- Skills Development & Marketing Initiatives: Kathy Avrich Johnson (416) 314-6858 ext.309
- Industry Information: Robert Miller (416) 314-6858 ext.316

OFDC

ONTARIO FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
SOCIÉTÉ DE DEVÉLOPPEMENT DE L'INDUSTRIE CINÉMATOGRAPHIQUE ONTARIENNE

175 Bloor Street East • North Tower, Suite 300 • Toronto, Ontario M4W 3R8 • Tel: (416) 314-6858 • Fax: (416) 314-6876
Location Services Web Site: www.to-ontfilm.com • e-mail: mail@ofdc.on.ca
Ministry of Citizenship, Culture and Recreation • Ministère des Affaires civiques, de la Culture et des Loisirs



Toronto Film & Television Office

SUPPORTING THE FILM AND TELEVISION INDUSTRY SINCE 1979

TORONTO

Rhonda Silverstone, Film Commissioner (Acting)
Phone (416) 392-7570 Fax (416) 392-0675
Alison Emilio, Marketing Agent
Phone (213) 960-4787 Fax (213) 960-4786
Internet: www.to-ontfilm.com
E-mail: film@city.toronto.on.ca

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

FEDERAL

CANADA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS

350 Albert St.
P.O. Box 1047
Ottawa, ON K1P 5V8
(800) 263-5588
or (613) 566-4414 (and dial correct ext. number indicated below)
Fax: (613) 566-4409
The Canada Council For the Arts is an independent agency created by the Parliament of Canada in 1957 to foster and promote the arts.

Media Arts Section
The Media Arts Section provides financial assistance for the creation of works in media arts by Canadian independent, professional artists. It offers support to individual artists for projects in film, video, audio and new media. The Media Arts Section also funds non-profit, artist-run organizations supporting the production of media arts works.

Film Production Grants
Film Production Grants are intended for independent filmmakers who have directed at least one film or professional artists who have produced a body of work in video. Grants are worth a maximum of $60,000 to cover direct costs of a film production. The grants support experimentation with form, content or technical process within a wide range of genres: experimental, documentary, dramatic, animation, computer animation, and so forth. The Canada Council requires that filmmakers have total editorial control over the proposed production. Therefore, films being produced, co-produced or sponsored by another federal or provincial government agency are not eligible. Instructional projects, pilots for commercial or educational TV and industrial film projects are also ineligible. In the case of dramatic feature-length films, eligibility is limited to low-budget works that are of an innovative or experimental nature and whose other funding sources do not compromise the filmmaker's artistic control over the project.
Contact the Film Officer: David Poole, toll-free at (800) 263-5588 ext. 4252 or (613) 566-4414 ext. 4252

Video Production Grants
Video Production Grants are intended for independent directors who have already directed videos and films. Grants are worth a maximum of $50,000 to cover living expenses (including a portion for the pre-production period); salaries and fees for technicians, actors and other participants; necessary travel expenses; equipment rental; technical services, and the purchase of tapes. The grants support experimentation with form, content or technology in a variety of genres: experimental, documentary, dramatic, narrative, conceptual, computer-graphics animation, etc.. Directors must have total artistic control over the proposed projects. Projects commissioned by educational institutions or by social affairs agencies are ineligible, as well as promotional, corporate or industrial videos. Videos produced, co-produced or sponsored by another federal or provincial agency are also excluded.
Contact the Video Officer: Yasmin Karim, toll-free at (800) 263-5588 ext. 4251 or (613) 566-4414 ext. 4251

New Media and Audio Production Grants
The Media Arts Section offers New Media and Audio Production Grants to artists who have made at least one independent new media or audio work. New media refers to hypermedia such as Internet and CD-ROM, computer-integrated installations, etc. Grants are worth a maximum of $35,000 for new media projects and $15,000 for audio projects.
Contact the New Media and Audio Officer: Yasmin Karim, toll-free at (800) 263-5588 ext. 4251 or (613) 566-4414 ext. 4251

Creative Development Grants
The Creative Development Grants are intended for professional independent media artists who wish to undertake programs of work which advance their individual creative development. For example, artists may apply for financial assistance to pursue research, prepare scripts or treatments, development installations, experiment with techniques, or travel to participate in important events that increase their knowledge of media arts practices.
Contact Officers:
Creative Development Grants in Film: David Poole, toll free at (800) 263-5588, ext. 4252 or (613) 566-4414, ext. 4252
Creative Development Grants in Video, New Media and Audio, Yasmin Karim, toll-free at (800) 263-5588, ext. 4251 or (613) 566-4414, ext. 4251

Grants for First Productions in Media Arts
Grants for First Productions in Media Arts are intended for emerging artists' first independent professional film, video, audio or new media productions. Grants pay the direct costs of production to a maximum of $16,000.
Contact the Media Arts Officer: David Poole, toll-free at (800) 263-5588 ext. 4252 or (613) 566-4414 ext. 4252

For Media Arts application deadline dates for 1998 contact the Media Arts Section.

CANADIAN HERITAGE

Film, Video and Sound Recording Policy Section
Film, Video, and Sound Recording Policy and Programs
14 Eddy St., 4th Fl.
Hull, QC KIA 0M5
(819) 997-5918
Fax: (819)997-5709
Director: Jean-François Bernier
Secretary: Arlette Menier
Chief, Film & Video, French Market: Hélène Asselin
Gestionnaire, industrie du disque: Michel Normandeau
Acting Chief, Film & Video, English Market: Marc Seguin
Policy Analysts: Karyn Wichers, Nathalie Chamberland, Douglas McCallum, Erin Cassidy

The Film, Video and Sound Recording Policy and Program Section provides advice and assistance to the Minister of Canadian Heritage in the formulation and development of policies and programs for the achievement of cultural objectives in the area of film, video and sound recording.

Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office (CAVCO)
Department of Canadian Heritage
Les Terrasses de la Chaudière
15 Eddy St., 6th Fl., Room 113
Hull, QC K1A 0M5
(819) 997-6861
(888) 433-2200
Fax: (819) 997-6892
Website:
www.pch.gc.ca/culture/cult_ind/cavco_e.htm
Chief: Robert Soucy

The Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office (CAVCO) administers the Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit (CFVPTC) and will be providing administrative support for the new Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit (FVPSTC).

Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit Program
Under the Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit program, CAVCO performs two distinct functions: 1) Canadian content recognition, and 2) estimation of the eligible expenses of production. The Canadian film or video production tax credit is available at a rate of 25% of eligible salaries and wages expended after 1994. Eligible salaries and wages qualifying for the new credit may not exceed 48% of the cost of the production, net of assistance, as certified by the Minister of Canadian Heritage. Therefore, the tax credit could provide assistance of up to 12% of the cost of production, net of assistance. However,

the tax credit may not be claimed in respect of a Canadian certified production any part of the cost of which is financed by flowing-out capital cost allowance or other deductions to investors.

New Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit Program
CAVCO's role under the new Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit is to determine the eligibility of the production and to issue an Accredited Film or Video Production Certificate on behalf of the Minister of Canadian Heritage. The new FVPSTC is a tax credit equal to 11% of salary and wages paid to Canadian residents or taxable Canadian corporations (for amounts paid to employees who are Canadian residents) for services provided to the production in Canada. This refundable tax credit has no cap on the amount which can be claimed and it is available to taxable Canadian corporations or foreign-owned corporations with permanent establishments in Canada.
Information about these programs, including eligibility requirements for certification, application procedures and blank application forms are available from this office or on the website.

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CIDA)

200 Promenade du Portage
Hull, QC K1A 0G4
(819) 997-1663
Manager: Paul Turcotte
The Development Information Program is designed to encourage Canadian's understanding of international development issues with a special emphasis on the important role and unique contribution Canadians make in developing countries.
The Program works in partnership with organizations and firms specializing in public awareness activities. Types of initiatives range from supporting broadcasters (TV and radio); publishing; inserts in major Canadian newspapers, magazines and periodicals; exhibits; youth initiatives; new media; media awareness activities and exchanges for Canadian journalists and public awareness campaigns. Film and video productions that receive support must have a firm broadcast and distribution guarantee.
One of the cornerstones of the Development Information Program's approach is the emphasis placed on encouraging partners to work together to achieve maximum benefits and maximum impact. Many of our partners are developing complementary communications initiatives and are exchanging information and learning from one another.
To receive a copy of the Development Information Program Guidelines for Submitting Proposals or for further information, please call (819) 997-1663 or visit our Internet site at http://w3.acdi-cida.gc.ca/dip.

Le Programme d'information sur le développement vise á encourager le public canadien à comprendre les questions touchant le développement, en mettant un accent particulier sur l'importance du rôle des Canadiens et sur la contribution de qualité exceptionnelle qu'ils apportent dans les pays en développement.
Le Programme repose sur la création de partenariats durables avec des organisations et des entreprises spécialisées en sensibilisation du public qui ont accès à tous les moyens de communication. Les catégories de projets comprennent l'appui aux radiodiffuseurs (télévision et radio), l'édition et la publication d'encarts dans les principaux journaux, magazines et périodiques canadiens, les expositions, la diffusion de l'information destinée aux jeunes, les projets relatifs aux nouveaux médias, les activités de sensibilisation des médias et les échanges pour les journalistes canadiens ainsi que les campagnes de sensibilisation du public.
Les productions films et vidéos appuiyées par le programme doivent avoir d'un engagement formel d'un télédiffuseur et d'une distribution assurée.
L'un des fondements de la nouvelle approche du Programme réside dans l'importance qu'il attache à encourager les partenaires à unir leurs efforts pour en maximiser les retombées et les effets. Bon nombre de nos partenaires sont en train d'élaborer des initiatives complémentaires sur le plan des communications, échangent des informations et apprennent les uns des autres.
Afin de recevoir une copie des Lignes directrices pour la présentation de propositions du Programme d'information sur le développement ou pour plus de renseignements, veuillez composer le (819) 997-1663, or visitez notre site Internet au: http://w3.acdi-cida.gc.ca/p.

CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION / CONSEIL DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS CANADIENNES (CRTC)

Mail address:
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N2
(819) 997-0313
Location address:
1 Promenade du Portage
Terrasses de la Chaudière
Central Bldg.
Hull, QC
(819) 997-0313

Regional Offices
Bank of Commerce Bldg.
1809 Barrington St., Ste. 1007
Halifax, NS B3J 3K8
(902) 426-7997
Fax (902) 426-2721
TDD: (902) 426-6997

Place Montreal Trust
1800 McGill College Ave., Ste. 1920
Montréal, QC H3A 3J6
(514) 283-6607
Fax: (514) 283-3689
TDD: (514) 283-8316

275 Portage Ave., Ste. 1810
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2B3
(204) 983-6306
Fax: (204) 983-6317
TDD: (204) 983-8274

530-580 Hornby St.
Vancouver, BC V6C 3B6
(604) 666-2111
Fax: (604) 666-8322
TDD: (604) 666-0778

Full-Time Commissioners
Chairperson: Françoise Bertrand
Vice-Chairman, Broadcasting: Charles Bélanger
Vice-Chairman, Telecommunications: David Colville
Executive Assistant to the Chairperson: Louise Yaniri
Commissioners: Andrée P. Wylie/ Andrew Cardozo / David McKendry / David Colville, Atlantic Region / Garth Dawley, Manitoba, Saskatchewan Regions / Yves Dupras, Québec Region / Gail Scott, Ontario Region / Peter Senchuk, Alberta, NWT Regions / Cindy Grauer, B.C., Yukon Regions

Senior Management
Secretary General: Laura M. Talbot-Allan
Director General, Finance & Management Services: Bill Weizenbach
Director General, Corporate Secretariat & Review Directorate: Rosemary Chisholm
Director, Communications: Diane Rhéaume
Sr. General Counsel: John Keogh
Exec. Director, Broadcasting: Susan Baldwin
Director General, Broadcast Analysis: Antoine Lacombe (Acting)
Director General, Broadcast Planning: (Vacant)
Director General, Broadcast Distribution & Technology: Wayne Charman
Exec. Director, Telecommunications: Peter Vivian
Director General, Competition, Consumer & Tariff Policy: Malcolm Andrew
Director General, Financial Analysis: Don Donovan

The CRTC is an independent authority responsible for regulating (under the Broadcasting Act) all broadcasting in Canada, including AM and FM radio, TV, cable television, specialty services and pay-tv. The CRTC is also responsible for the regulation, mainly with respect to rates and terms of service, of Canada's federally regulated telecommunications carriers.

Members of the Commission bear responsibility for the policies, regulations and decisions that it produces.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Arts and Cultural Industries Promotion Division (ACA)
125 Sussex Dr.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0G2
(613) 944-0938
Fax: (613) 992-5965
Deputy Director (Cultural Industries) (Film and

Video): Cathy Potton
Film & Literature Officer: Michele Wiwchar

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF CANADA / ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU CANADA

Audio-Visual Sector, Visual and Sound Archives Division/Secteur audio-visuel, Division des archives visuelles et sonores
344 Wellington St.
Ottawa, ON KIA 0N3
(613) 996-4144
Fax: (613) 995-6575
E-mail: bcarey@archives.ca
Website: www.archives.ca/

Mail Address:
395 Wellington St.
Ottawa, ON KIA 0N3
Director: Brian Carey
Senior Advisor: Andris Kesteris
Acquisition & Research/Chief: Richard Lochead

A division of National Archives of Canada with authority to acquire, describe and provide specialized reference services to archivally significant Canadian film, TV and sound documents produced both publicly and privately. Initiated as a project of the Public Archives of Canada in 1969, the Audio-Visual Sector was formally established by Cabinet in January 1976 with a mandate to acquire all film, video and sound collections of national significance as well as to co-ordinate and consolidate the archival collections of the National Film Board and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with those of other Government departments and agencies (including films made with the Canada Council). At present, the Audio-Visual Sector holds approximately 300,000 hours of moving image and sound recordings.

THE NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

Head Office
Constitution Sq.
360 Albert St., Ste. 1560
Ottawa, ON K1A 0M9

Operational Headquarters
3155 Côte de Liesse Rd.
Ville Saint-Laurent, QC H4N 2N4
Postal address:
P.O. Box 6100, Stn. Centre-Ville
Montréal, QC H3C 3H5
(514) 283-9246
Fax: (514) 283-8971

The National Film Board of Canada (NFB) was founded by an Act of Parliament on May 2, 1939. Its mandate is "to produce and distribute films designed to interpret Canada to Canadians and other nations...".

The NFB is headed by the Government Film Commissioner and Chairperson who reports to the Minister of Canadian Heritage. The Board of Trustees is composed of the Government Film Commissioner who is also the Chairperson, the Executive Director of Telefilm Canada and six other people who are appointed by Governor in Council.

The NFB operates a national toll-free sales and information telephone system (1-800-267-7710) and maintains partnerships with over 35 libraries, as well as relationships with over 400 other distribution points across Canada to ensure that Canadians have direct access to NFB productions. The NFB catalogue is available on the internet at www.nfb.ca.

The NFB also has offices in New York, Paris and London, arranging the commercial distribution of NFB titles through private sector distributors, promoting the direct sales of films and videos, and negotiating sales to broadcasters.

Government Film Commissioner and Chairperson of the NFB: Sandra Macdonald (514) 283-9244
Director General, English Program: Barbara Janes (514) 283-9501
Director General, French Program: Doris Girard (514) 283-9285
Director, Administration: Maryse Charbonneau (514) 283-9051
Director, Technical Services & Informatics: René Villeneuve (514) 283-9147
Director, Planning, Evaluation & Audit: Claude Parent (514) 283-9134
Director, International Program: Joanne Leduc (514) 283-9438
Director, Corporate Affairs: Lyette Doré (514) 283-9246
Director, Human Resources: Guy Gauthier (514) 283-9108
Secretary to the Board of Trustees: Genevieve Cousineau (514) 283-9028

English Program Branch Production Centres
Atlantic Centre
5475 Spring Garden Rd., 2nd Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 1G2
(902) 426-1739

Ontario Centre
150 John St.
Toronto, ON M5V 3C3
(416) 973-2979
Head: Louise Lore

Prairie Centre
245 Main St.
Winnipeg, MB R3C 1A7
(204) 983-3160

North West Centre
10815 - 104 Ave., Ste. 100
Edmonton, AB T5J 4N6
(403) 495-3013
Head: Graydon McCrae

Pacific Centre
1045 Howe St., Ste. 300
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2B1
(604) 666-3838
Head: Svend-Erik Eriksen

French Program Branch Production Centres
Ontario/West
150 John St.
Toronto, ON M5V 3C3
(416) 973-2225

Acadie
1222 Main St.
Moncton, NB E1C 1H6
(506) 851-6104
Producer: Diane Poitras

Offices Abroad
National Film Board of Canada
350 Fifth Ave., Ste. 1212
New York., NY, USA 10118
(212) 629-8890

National Film Board of Canada
No. 1 Grosvenor Sq.
London, England W1X 0AB
(011) 44-171-626-9492

Office national du film du Canada
5 rue de Constantine
75007 Paris, France
(011) 33-1-44-18-35-40

Canadian toll-free Video and Film Sales Tel. No.: (800) 267-7710
Website: www.nfb.ca

STATISTICS CANADA / STATISTIQUE CANADA

Culture, Tourism and The Centre for Education Statistics
R.H. Coats Building, 17th Fl.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0T6
(613) 951-1569
Director: T. Scott Murray
Assistant Director: Paul Mcphie
Chief, Cultural Industries: John Gordon
Radio & TV Sr. Analyst: Lotfi Chahdi
Film & Video Sr. Analyst: Michael Pedersen

Established in 1972 within the Institutional Statistics Program of Statistics Canada, the Culture Statistics Program has the mandate to collect, analyze and publish statistical information on the state of culture in Canada and the cultural activities of Canadians. The CSP includes 10 major project areas: Book Publishing, Periodicals, Film (4 surveys), Radio and Television, Sound Recording, Performing Arts, Heritage Institutions, Cultural Labour Force, Participation of Canadians in Cultural Activities and Government Expenditures in Culture.
Results of surveys are presented in annual publications and in a quarterly newsletter "Focus on Culture." Customized tabulations are also available for specific research purposes.

TELEFILM CANADA

Head Office / Siège social
Tour de la Banque Nationale
600 rue de la Gauchetière ouest,
14e étage
Montréal, QC H3B 4L8
(514) 283-6363
Télécopier: (514) 283-8212

Offices in Canada / Bureaux au Canada
2 Bloor St. W., 22nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 973-6436
Fax: (416) 973-8606

5523 Spring Garden Rd.
Ste. 206, Box 27
Halifax, NS B3J 3T1
(902) 426-8425
Fax: (902) 426-4445

350 - 375 Water St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 5C6
(604) 666-1566
Fax: (604) 666-7754

European Office / Bureau européen
5, rue de Constantine
75007 Paris, France
(011) 33-1-44-18-35-30
Télécopier: (011) 33-1-47-05-72-76

Board of Directors / Conseil d'administration
Chairman/Président, Sillery: Robert Dinan, Q.C./c.r.
Vice-Chairman/Vice-président, Kelowna: Walter Gray
Members/Membres: Nancy-Gay Rotstein (Barrie), Sandra Macdonald (Government Film Commissioner / Commissaire du gouvernement à la cinématographie Montréal)

Management / Direction
Executive Director/Directeur général: François Macerola
Legal Advisor, Corporate Affairs/Conseiller juridique - affaires corporatives: John Pelletier
Director, International Relations / Relations Internationales: Deborah Drisdell

Operations / Opérations
Director, Canadian Operations/Directeur - opérations canadiennes: Peter Katadotis

Montréal
Director, Operations Quebec/Directeur - opérations Québec: Joëlle Levie
Director, Core Business Unit - Feature Films/Directrice - unité d'affaires - Longs métrages: Nicole Giroux
Director, Core Business Unit - TV/Directeur - unité d'affaires - TV: Normande Thauvette

Toronto
Director, Operations Ontario/Directeur, opérations Ontario: Bill House
Director, Core Business Unit - TV/Directrice - unité d'affaires - TV: Karen Franklin
Director, Core Business Unit - Feature Films/Directeur - unité d'affaires - Longs métrages: John Fulton
Project Co-ordinator/Coordonnatrice des projets: Helen Paul

Vancouver
Director, Operations Western Region/Directeur - opérations Région de l'Ouest- TV: Elizabeth Friesen

Halifax
Director, Operations Atlantic Region/Directeur - opérations Région de l'Atlantique: Ralph Holt

Strategic Development and Planning / Développement Stratégique et Planification
Director, Strategic Development and Planning: Guy DeRepentigny

Finances
Director, Finances and Administration / Directeur - finances / adm. Danny Chalifour
Controller/Contrôleur: Lisa Scardocchio
Assistant Director, Finances/Adjointe au directeur - finances (Temporary Assignment/Assignation temporaire): Carolle Brabant

Director, Information Systems/Directeur - informatique: François Laurin

Communications, Public Affairs & Festivals / Communications, Affaires Publiques et Festivals
Director, Communications, Public Affairs & Festivals/ Directrice - Communications, affaires publiques et festivals: Susan Ayscough
Director, Festivals Bureau/Directeur - bureau des festivals: Jean Lefebvre

Telefilm Canada is the only federal cultural agency with a mandate to develop and promote Canada's film, TV and video industry.

Telefilm Canada devotes the major part of its funds to the scriptwriting, development and production of films and TV programs. Hundreds of applications for assistance are received every year at Telefilm Canada's head office in Montréal, and at its Halifax, Toronto and Vancouver offices. Since the Corporation's resources are limited, it concentrates its investments on high-quality projects that are likely to reach wide audiences. It supports works that illustrate, forcefully and with originality, the many different aspects of the Canadian reality.

Telefilm Canada also supports producers, distributors and exporters in their efforts to win new audiences. For example, it encourages their participation in international festivals and markets. It also helps with entering Canadian works in major events, and provides assistance for dubbing or subtitling them in either of Canada's official languages. The Corporation furthermore finances promotional campaigns and production launches.

Telefilm Canada's European office, located in Paris, also contributes to increasing international awareness of the Canadian industry and its products. The Corporation fosters links between Canadian professionals and their counterparts in more than forty other countries and encourages the creation of co-productions.

Lastly, the Corporation provides subsidies to a number of film, TV and video festivals held from Halifax to Vancouver.

Telefilm Canada is proud to contribute towards the development, distribution and success of Canadian film and TV, both at home and all around the world.

PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL

Yukon

YUKON FILM COMMISSION
P.O. Box 2703
Whitehorse, YT Y1A 2C6
(867) 667-5400
Fax: (867) 393-6456
E-mail: reel.yukon@gov.yk.ca
Website: www.reelyukon.com
Commissioner: Patti Howlett
First snow, Last snow, Great light!

British Columbia

ACCESS UNIT
B.C. Information Management Services
655 Belleville St.
Victoria, BC V8V 1X4
Mail:
P.O.Box 9419, Stn. Prov. Govt.
Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1
(250) 387-1952 (Main Reference Desk)
Fax: (250) 387-2072
E-mail: access@www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca
The archives acquires, preserves and makes available for research and other uses films, videotapes and sound recordings produced by and for the Government of British Columbia. Moving images and sound recordings created by or for private organizations and individuals are also preserved on a selective basis. The Unit holds more than 5,000 motion picture film and videotape items.
Advance notice by those wishing to view film is required as items must be inspected prior to viewing. Reproductions of materials may be obtained subject to donor and copyright restriction.
Commercial use of B.C.Archives records requires licensing through the Archives' official marketing agent. Please call PAN Productions for more information:

PAN Productions
101 - 506 John St.
Victoria, BC V8T 1T6
(250) 389-6781
Fax: (250) 389-6514
(800) 667-4456
E-mail: archives@panproductions.com
Website: www.panproductions.com

MINISTRY OF SMALL BUSINESS, TOURISM AND CULTURE
Cultural Industries, Cultural Services Branch
P.O. Box 9819

Station Prov. Govt.
Victoria, BC V8W 9W3
(604) 356-2136
Contact: Lindsay Allen

BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION
601 W. Cordova St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
(604) 660-2732
Fax: (604) 660-4790
Director: Peter Mitchell
Manager, Location/Production Services: Mark DesRochers
Comprehensive motion picture and TV industry location and production assistance.
Photographs and other information available on request.

BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM FUND
2225 W. Broadway
Vancouver, BC V6K 2E4
(604) 736-7997
Fax: (604) 736-7290
E-mail: bcf@bcfilm.bc.ca
Website: www.bcfilm.bc.ca
Exec. Director: Lauren Davis
British Columbia Film provides seed capital for film and TV initiatives having significant B.C. components. The Market Incentive Program provides development and production incentives for film and TV projects based on eligible market support. The Applied Support Program may provide a combination of financial assistance and applied resources for viable film and TV projects which may not yet have secured marketplace interest. Assistance is also available for professional development and industrial development grants.

THE FILM COUNCIL OF GREATER VICTORIA
A Division of the Greater Victoria Chamber of Commerce
525 Fort St.
Victoria, BC V8W 1E8
(604) 386-3976
Film Commissioner: Kate Petersen
The aims of the Council are to (1) promote the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, nationally and internationally, as a location for the production of motion picture and TV entertainment, (2) facilitate a smooth flow of production on behalf of guest producers, (3) encourage production service companies to establish representation in the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, (4) foster a film industry indigenous to the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, (5) create an awareness among the private and corporate citizens of the Victoria and Vancouver Island area regarding the special requirements and conditions of the motion picture industry, (6) arbitrate such disputes as may arise between the residents of Victoria and Vancouver Island area and the guest production companies.

THOMPSON-NICOLA FILM COMMISSION
2079 Falcon Rd.
Kamloops, BC V2C 4J2
(250) 372-9336
Fax: 372-5048
E-mail: relverhoy@tnrdlib.bc.ca
Website: www.tnrd.bc.ca
Film Commissioner: Rino Elverhoy
Location scouting, co-ordination, local services

Alberta

ALBERTA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Minister: Hon. Shirley McClellan
127 Legislature Bldg.
Edmonton, AB T5K 2B6
(403) 427-4928

Deputy Minister: Julian Nowicki
7th Fl., Standard Life Centre
10405 Jasper Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5J 4R7
(403) 427-2921

Community Services Division
Assistant Deputy Minister: R.M. Finnerty
900 - Standard Life Centre
10405 Jasper Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5J 4R7
(403) 427-5714
Fax: (403) 422-2891

Arts & Libraries Branch
Community & Citizenship Services Division
Director: Dr. Clive Padfield
9th Fl., Standard Life Centre
10405 Jasper Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5J 4R7
(403) 427-6315
Fax: (403) 422-9132
This Branch facilitates cross-disciplinary co-operation, while strengthening and unifying programs, activities and systems. It also provides a means for more effective partnerships with Alberta communities, businesses and arts organizations.

ALBERTA FILM COMMISSION
639 - 5 Ave. SW, Ste. 660
P.O. Box 2100 Stn. M (6)
Calgary, AB T2P 2M5
(403) 221-7868
Fax: (403) 221-7857
Director: Murray Ord
With a multitude of advantages from no provincial sales tax to incredible scenery, Alberta is the place to bring your project to life. Our film friendly crews and minimal red tape make it easy to tell your story. Give us a call to find out more.

ALBERTA FOUNDATION FOR THE ARTS
9th Fl., Standard Life Centre
10405 Jasper Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5J 4R7
(403) 427-9968
Fax: (403) 422-1162
Chairman: John C. Osler
Executive Director: Dr. Clive Padfield

CALGARY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Calgary Film Office
P.O. Box 2100, Stn. M, #6
Calgary, AB T2P 2M5
(403) 268-1485
Fax: (403) 221-7857
Director, Film Services: Murray Ord
Film Services Assistant: Brenda Basham

Saskatchewan

SASKATCHEWAN ARTS BOARD
3475 Albert St.
Regina, SK S4S 6X6
(306) 787-4056 / (800) 667-7526 (Sask.)
Fax: (306) 787-4199
Exec. Director: Valerie Creighton
Communications & Development Officer: Gail Paul Armstrong
Literary & Multidisciplinary Arts Consultant: Nik Burton
Performing Arts Consultant: Angela Birdsell
Visual & Media Arts Consultant: Doug Townsend

THE SASKATCHEWAN FILM AND VIDEO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
(SaskFILM)
2445 13th Ave., Ste. 340
Regina, SK S4P 0W1
(306) 347-3456
Fax: (306) 359-7768
E-mail: Saskfilm@eagle.wbm.ca
General Manager: Mark Prasuhn
SaskFilm was incorporated and registered under The Non-Profit Corporations Act of Saskatchewan in 1989. The Corporation was established to stimulate and foster the development of an indigenous film and video industry in Saskatchewan by providing financial assistance to qualified production companies for purposes of developing, producing and distributing films and videos. SaskFILM's Film Commission, Locations Saskatchewan, also provides location scouting, liaison assistance, and publishes a Saskatchewan Film and Video Guide.

SASKATCHEWAN MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
Arts, Cultural Industries and Multiculturalism Branch
420 - 1855 Victoria Ave.
Regina, SK S4P 3V7
(306) 787-4823
Fax: (306) 787-8560
Director: Bill Werry
Sr. Cultural Industries Policy Consultant: Keith Comstock

Manitoba

CITY OF WINNIPEG
Civic Centre
3rd Fl., Administration Bldg.
510 Main St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1B9
(204) 986-4208
Fax: (204) 949-1174
Cell: (204) 955-7034
E-mail: fkowalsk@city.winnipeg.mb.ca
Film Commissioner: Frank S. Kowalski
Comprehensive location & permit assistance

MANITOBA ARTS COUNCIL
525 - 93 Lombard Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 3B1
(204) 945-2237
Fax: (204) 945-5925
Executive Director: Victor Jerrett-Enns
Director of Operations: Don Robinson
Visual Arts Officer (Individuals): Debra Mosher

MANITOBA FILM & SOUND
333 - 93 Lombard Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 3B1
(204) 947-2040
Fax: (204) 956-5261
E-mail: explore@mbfilmsound.mb.ca
Website: www.mbfilmsound.mb.ca
General Manager and Film Commissioner: Carole Vivier

Film, video, sound recording and location assistance programs which enable the development, production and marketing of motion pictures, film and video productions, and sound recording projects in the province of Manitoba. Also administers the new Manitoba Film & Video Production Tax Credit.
As a member of the Association of Film Commissioners International, it provides complete location services liaison with the industry and all levels of government, publishes Manitoba's only industry production guide, and maintains an extensive photo library.

Ontario

ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO
Sound & Moving Image Portfolio
77 Grenville St., Unit 300
Toronto, ON M5S 1B3
(416) 327-1551
Fax: (416) 327-1999
Archivist: Mark Epp
The Archives of Ontario is the official archival repository of the Government of Ontario. The Sound and Moving Image Portfolio identifies, acquires, preserves, and makes available public and private audio, video and motion picture film material relating to the history of Ontario. Holdings include government ministry productions, royal commission proceedings and legislative assembly broadcasts, as well as home movies, broadcast recordings and oral history interviews. In order to reserve equipment or prepare material, researchers are required to make an appointment for Tue. or Wed., 8:15 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. (except holidays).

MINISTRY OF CITIZENSHIP, CULTURE AND RECREATION
77 Bloor St. W., 6th Fl.
Toronto, ON M7A 2R9
(416) 325-6200
Minister: Hon. Isabel Bassett
Deputy Minister: Naomi Alboim

Culture Division
Assistant Deputy Minister: Jane Marlatt
(416) 314-7262
Cultural Policy Branch
Director: (Acting) Scott Weeres
(416) 314-7115

CITY OF TORONTO
Mayor's Office
Toronto Film and Television Office
City Hall
100 Queen St. W., 2nd Fl. W.
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2
(416) 392-7570
Fax: (416) 392-0675
Film Commissioner: (Acting) Rhonda Silverstone
A free service for location assistance and permits

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HUNTSVILLE
Commercial Development
37 Main St. E.
Huntsville, ON P1H 1A1
(705) 789-1751, ext. 2251
Fax: (705) 789-1762
Contact: David Selby

ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL
151 Bloor St. W., 6th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1T6
(416) 961-1660
Toll free in Ontario: (800) 387-0058
Fax: (416) 961-7796
E-mail: info@arts.on.ca.
Website: www.arts.on.ca
Chair: Paul Hoffert
Exec. Director: Gwenlyn Setterfield
Media Arts Officer: Dan Lander
Acting Visual Arts Officer: Anne-Marie Bénéteau
The Ontario Arts Council offers various forms of assistance to artists in the province of Ontario. Please contact the Media Arts Officer for additional information.
OAC's Media Arts programs encourage the creation and production of media arts in Ontario, including film, video, electronic media and photography. Programs are available to emerging and experienced media artists and to media arts organizations.

Programs for Organizations:

Artist-Run-Centres: Media and Visual Arts
Purpose: Provides annual grants to assist artist-run centres with expenses incurred in the creation, presentation and documentation of media and visual arts. Grants also assist with production, professional development, distribution and exhibition expenses.
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based cooperatives of professional artists operating as not-for-profit organizations. Organizations must have been in operation for at least one year, have presented a full year of programming, and pay professional fees to exhibiting artists.
Deadline: March 1, 1998

Media Arts Organizations Special Projects
Purpose: Provides project grants to assist not-for-profit media arts organizations and collectives with their special projects.
Eligibility: This program is open to not-for-profit, Ontario-based media arts organizations creating projects which help expand artists' opportunities to exhibit, distribute and promote their work; and/or provide opportunities for the creative and professional development of artists and audiences through publications, seminars, lectures series, special screening series, etc.
Deadline: November 15, 1998

Programs for Individuals

Artists' Film and Video
Purpose: This production program provides project grants to assist independent artists using film and video as a form of creative expression.
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based professional media artists wishing to realize a film or video project. Artists working with film and video installation may also apply.
Deadline: April 15, 1998

First Projects: Film and Video
Purpose: Provides project grants to first-time and emerging film and video artists undertaking their first project in either film or video. Artists working with film and video installation may also apply.
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based artists interested in producing their first film or video project. Applicants from other artistic disciplines wishing to incorporate film or video into their work may also apply.
Deadline: January 15, 1998

Note: Photographers can now apply to Visual Arts Individual programs. Contact the Visual Arts Officer for details.
Granting programs and deadlines are subject to change. Always confirm deadlines before applying by contacting OAC.

ONTARIO FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
175 Bloor St. E.
North Tower, Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4W 3R8
(416) 314-6858
Fax: (416) 314-6876
E-mail: mail@ofdc.on.ca
Website: www.to-ontfilm.com

Established in 1986, the OFDC is an agency of the Ontario government which provides a range of innovative programs and services to stimulate the growth of Ontario's film, television and digital media industry.

NOVA SCOTIA

For information ...

Nova Scotia
Film Development
Corporation

1724 Granville St.
Halifax
Nova Scotia
Canada B3J 1X5

Tel: (902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617
Net: nsfdc@fox.nstn.ca

Location Promotion & Services
LPS promotes the advantages of Ontario as a filming location and production centre to domestic and foreign producers. The OFDC Location Library is a valuable resource with photo files of more than 10,000 Ontario shooting locations.
LPS provides a complete range of services to producers: location scouting, information on services and facilities, introduction to unions, guilds and personnel, and liaison with government agencies.

Skills Development & Marketing Initiatives
The Calling Card program provides Ontario producers and directors poised to make a first long-form production with an opportunity to create a short "calling card" film with which to prove their readiness to make long-form projects.
Market Mentorships help emerging producers gain an understanding of the international marketplace through direct immersions at key industry events, with the guidance of experienced industry mentors.
Partnerships in Training assists industry organizations developing innovative training that targets the gaps in professional development for emerging filmmakers.

Tax Credits
The Ontario Film and Television Tax Credit (OFTTC) is a refundable tax credit available to eligible Ontario-based production companies, based on qualifying Ontario labour costs.
The Ontario Computer Animation and Special Effects (OCASE) Tax Credit is a new refundable tax credit available to eligible companies based on qualifying labour costs for digital animation and digital visual effects created in Ontario for film or television productions.
In November 1997, Ontario announced the new Ontario Film and Television Production Services (OFTPS) Tax Credit. Contact the OFDC for more information.

THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF DURHAM

Economic Development Dept.
Box 623, 1615 Dundas St. E., Whitby Mall
Whitby, ON L1N 6A3
(905) 723-0023
(800) 706-9857
Fax: (905) 436-5359
Contact: G.N. (Norm) Leigh

Québec

MONTREAL FILM AND TV COMMISSION

413 St-Jacques, 4th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2Y 1N9
(514) 872-2883
Fax: (514) 872-3409
Film Commissioner: André Lafond
A City of Montréal agency designed to provide the services of a "one-stop shop" for filmmakers shooting in the city.

SOCIETE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DES ENTREPRISES CULTURELLES (SODEC)

1755 boul. René Lévesque Est, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2K 4P6
(514) 873-7768
Fax: (514) 873-4388
(800) 363-0401

Objectifs
La SODEC fournit une aide financière aux films émanant du secteur privé, destinés aux salles de cinéma ou à la TV, qu'il s'agisse de longs, de moyens ou de courts métrages, de films de fiction ou de documentaires. Ses programmes d'aide visent le développement de projets, la production, la diffusion, la promotion, les projets

spéciaux ainsi que l'exportation du produit culturel québécois.

Objectives
SODEC's mandate is to provide the private sector with the financial assistance needed to produce fiction and documentary films of all formats for both cinema and television. Our assistance programs are directed toward project development, production, diffusion, promotion, special projects, plus the exporting of Quebec cultural products.

New Brunswick

FILM NEW BRUNSWICK
P.O. Box 5001
Moncton, NB E1C 8R3
(506) 869-6868
Fax: (506) 869-6840
E-mail: filmnb@gov.nb.ca
Website: www.gov.nb.ca\filmnb
Exec. Director: Sam Grana
Project Exec.: Karen Tanner

Nova Scotia

GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA
P.O. Box 578
Halifax, NS B3J 2S9
(902) 424-5929
Dept. of Education & Culture
Cultural Affairs Division
Deputy Minister: Lloyd Gillis
Director: Peggy Walt

NOVA SCOTIA ARCHIVES & RECORD MANAGEMENT
6016 University Ave.
Halifax, NS B3H 1W4
(902) 424-6055
Contact: JoAnn Watson
Providing historical research facilities and secure storage for original or otherwise valuable sound and moving image material.

NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
1724 Granville St.
Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
(902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617
C.E.O.: Anne-Marie Varner
Director, Marketing: Christopher Worth
The NSFDC provides location services for guest productions, loans, equity investment and administers the Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credit to film and video companies resident in Nova Scotia. Special project grants are also available for production of projects demonstrating unique cultural benefits and/or contributing significantly to professional development.

NSFDC Location Services
(902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617
Contact: Helen Wickwire Foster
Location services. Liaison. Photo Stills Library. Annual production guide lists personnel and services.

Newfoundland

GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND
Cultural Affairs
P.O. Box 1854
St. John's, NF A1C 5P9
(709) 729-3650
Fax: (709) 729-5952

Prince Edward Island

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FILM OFFICE
c/o Enterprise PEI
P.O. Box 910
Charlottetown, PE C1A 7L9
(902) 368-6329
Fax: (902) 368-6301
E-mail: mbwood@gov.pe.ca
Film Commissioner: Berni Wood

THE BIGGER PICTURE

NOW, ANYWHERE ACROSS CANADA, NABET 700 CAN SERVICE YOUR FILM, TELEVISION AND VIDEO PRODUCTION WITH PROFESSIONAL SKILLED CREWS WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT, AND NEGOTIABLE AGREEMENTS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS.

IN TORONTO AND OTTAWA – LINDA GARDON AT (416) 536-4827,
1179A KING STREET WEST, STUDIO 102, TORONTO, ONTARIO M6K 3C5, FAX (416) 536-0859

IN VANCOUVER – (604) 294-5493,
SUITE #27 – 3683 EAST HASTINGS STREET, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA V5K 4Z7, FAX (604) 294-5496

NABET

700

UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS

FILM COURSES/ INSTITUTES etc.

AWARDS & FESTIVALS

THE BIGGER PICTURE

NOW, ANYWHERE ACROSS CANADA, NABET 700 CAN SERVICE YOUR FILM, TELEVISION AND VIDEO PRODUCTION WITH PROFESSIONAL SKILLED CREWS WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT, AND NEGOTIABLE AGREEMENTS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS.

IN TORONTO AND OTTAWA – LINDA GARDON AT (416) 536-4827,
1179A KING STREET WEST, STUDIO 102, TORONTO, ONTARIO M6K 3C5, FAX (416) 536-0859

IN VANCOUVER – (604) 294-5493,
SUITE #27 – 3683 EAST HASTINGS STREET, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA V5K 4Z7, FAX (604) 294-5496

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCAST EMPLOYEES & TECHNICIANS • AFL • CIO • CLC
NABET
ASSOCIATION NATIONALE DES EMPLOYÉS ET TECHNICIENS EN RADIODIFFUSION • FAT • CSN • CTC

700

UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS

ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA AND TELEVISION / ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION

Annual Genie, Gemini, and Gémeaux Awards, as well as year-round educational, professional development and promotional services and programs, publications, information and research.

National Office
158 Pearl St.
Toronto, ON M5H 1L3
(416) 591-2040
Fax: (416) 591-2157
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich
Managing Director: Jeanette Slinger
Director of Finance & Development: Cynthia Dron
Communications: Adrienne Simic
Membership Manager: Francis Domingue
Program Manager: Carmen Celestini
Program Co-ordinator: Jennifer Enright
Special Projects Co-ordinator: Christine Maloney

Montreal
3575 boul. St-Laurent, bur. 709
Montréal, QC H2X 2T7
(514) 849-7448
Télécopieur: (514) 849-5069
Director: Patrice Lachance
Awards Co-ordinator: Jocelyne Dorris
Administration & Special Projects, Quebec: Danièle Gauthier

Vancouver
1385 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 5M9
(604) 684-4528
Fax: (604) 684-4574
Manager, Western Division: Judy Jackson-Rink

Halifax
c/o 158 Pearl St.
Toronto, ON M5H 1L3
(800) 644-5194

Los Angeles
(800) 644-5194

National Board of Directors
Chairman: Rudy Buttignol
Immediate Past Chair: Ann Medina
Vice-Chair Cinema: Paul Gratton
Vice-Chair West: Brigitte Prochaska
Vice-Chair Ontario: Pamela Wallin
Vice-Chair Québec: Robert Roy
Treasurer: John Vandervelde
Advisor to the Board: Ron Cohen

Representatives
Executives: Bill Mustos
Creative Support: Tom Allwood
Art Department: Louise Jobin
Broadcast Journalist: Peter Kent
Cinematography: Bob Brooks
Directors: Anne Wheeler
Editors: Peter Svab
Music: Christopher Dedrick
Performers: Anthony Sherwood
Producers: Kevin Tierney
Screenwriters: Jefferson Lewis
Sound: Jane Tattersall
Theatrical Short & Documentary: Mary Armstrong
Visual Effects & Animation: Stephen Roloff

THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 860
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 975-0304
Fax: (416) 975-0306
President: Vanessa Harwood
Vice-President: Gary Goddard
Treasurer: Judy Richardson
Directors: Bruce Clayton, Penelope Doob, Celia Hamilton, Alison MacLeod, Albert Schultz, Todd Stewart, William Webster
Executive Director: David Hope
Charitable organization providing emergency financial assistance for entertainment industry professionals who are in crisis.

ACTRA PERFORMERS GUILD (CLC, FIA)

National Office
2239 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4S 2B5
(416) 489-1311
Fax: (416) 489-8076
E-mail: atp@actra.com
Website: www.actra.com

Staff
National Exec. Director: Stephen Waddell (Toronto)
Director, Finance & Administration: Anna Bucci
Director, Management Information Services: Bernie F. Metzner
National President: Brian Gromoff

Branches
856 Homer St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6B 2W5
(604) 689-0727
Fax: (604) 689-1145

201 - 10816A 82 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5J 2W9
(403) 433-4090
Fax: (403) 433-4099

Mount Royal Place
1414 - 8th St. S.W., Ste. 260
Calgary, AB T2R 1J6
(403) 228-3123
Fax: (403) 228-3299

1808 Smith St., Ste. 212
Regina, SK S4P 2N4
(306) 757-0885
Fax: (306) 359-6758
(306) 934-3331 (Saskatoon)

388 Donald St., Ste. 110
Phoenix Building
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J4
(204) 943-1307
Fax: (204) 947-5664

2239 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4S 2B5
(416) 489-1311
Fax: (416) 489-1435

189 Laurier Ave. E.
Ottawa, ON K1N 6P1
(613) 565-3030
Fax: (613) 565-2929

1450 City Councillors St., Ste. 530
Montréal, QC H3A 2E6
(514) 844-3318
Fax: (514) 844-2068

1660 Hollis St., Ste 103
Halifax, NS B3J 1V7
(902) 420-1404
Fax: (902) 422-0589
E-mail: actramar@ns.sympatico.ca
Website: www.web-labs.com/actra

127 Queen's Rd.
P.O. Box 575
St. John's, NF A1C 5K8
(709) 722-0430
Fax: (709) 722-2113

ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

Suite 606, Midland Walwyn Tower
Edmonton Centre
Edmonton, AB T5J 2Z2
(403) 944-0707
Fax: (403) 426-3057
Exec. Director: Leon Lubin
President: Margaret Mardirossian
The Alberta Motion Picture Industries Association (AMPIA) is a non-profit professional service association serving the independent motion picture production community in the province of Alberta. AMPIA was founded in 1973 with the single aim of furthering the independent motion picture industry as a viable economic and cultural force within the province.

Historically, AMPIA has been recognized and called upon to serve as a voice for the Alberta film and video industries. In 1994 the Association strengthened this voice by expanding its membership to include a broader base of industry professionals within its voting membership. Likewise, the organization expanded the size and scope of the AMPIA Board of Directors to reflect the various sectors of this dynamic industry.

A monthly newsletter, "Moving Pictures", goes out to more than 500 people in the film industry, both members and non-members of AMPIA. Other Association activities include industry advocacy, professional development, information services and production of the ALBERTAWORKS industry directory.

ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION (ARIA)

Ste. 1205 Energy Sq.
10109 - 106 St.
Edmonton, AB T5J 3L7
(403) 428-3372
Fax: (403) 426-0188
(800) 465-3117
E-mail: aria@supernet.ab.ca
Exec. Director: Maryanne Gibson
Administrative Assistant: Audrey Synowec
The 400-member professional association conducts workshops and seminars and annual ARIA Awards.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

75 The Donway West, Ste. 1010
Don Mills, ON M3C 2E9
(416) 391-5161
Fax: (416) 391-5165
Vice-President, Canada: David J. Jandrisch

Vancouver Musicians Assn., Local 145
#100 - 925 W. 8th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Z 1E4
(604) 737-1110
Fax: (604) 734-3299

Toronto, Local 149
101 Thorncliffe Park Dr.
Toronto, ON M4H 1M2
(416) 421-1020
Fax: (416) 421-7011

Québec, Local 406
2021 Union Ave., bur. 800
Montréal, QC H3A 2S9
(514) 842-2866
Fax: (514) 842-0917
President: Emile Subirana

Atlantic Federation of Musicians, Local 571
15 Northern Head Rd.
Portuguese Cove, NS B3V 1K3
(902) 479-3200
Pager: (902) 453-2640, #479
President: Peter J. Power

U.S. Office
1501 Broadway, Ste. 600
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 869-1330
Fax: (212) 764-6134

ASIFA-CANADA / ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DU FILM D'ANIMATION

CP 5226
St-Laurent, QC H4L 4Z8
Fax: (514) 496-1895
President: Hubert Tison

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA ANIMATION PRODUCERS (ABCAP)

101 - 400 Smithe St.,
Vancouver, BC V6B 5E4
(604) 689-0702
Fax: (604) 689-0715
President: Mark Freedman
Vice-President: Lisa-Jane Gray
Member's Liaison: Chris Bartleman

ASSOCIATION DES PRODUCTEURS DE FILMS ET DE TELEVISION DU QUEBEC (APFTQ)

740 St-Maurice, bur. 408
Montréal, QC H3C 1L5
(514) 397-8600
Fax: (514) 392-0232
Présidente/Directrice-générale: Louise Baillargeon
Fondée en 1966, l'Association des producteurs de films et de TV du Québec regroupe la majeure partie des maisons de production de films et de TV dans tous les secteurs de la production. Ses buts sont de représenter les maisons membres auprès des organismes d'État, d'encourager une coopération étroite entre tous ceux qui font partie de l'industrie cinématographique et télévisuelle, et de faire tous les efforts afin de corriger tout abus qui pourrait survenir dans l'industrie cinématographique et télévisuelle. Ses membres, de par leur situation géographique et culturelle et leur capacité de produire en anglais et en français, comptent parmi les plus prestigieux intervenants du milieu cinématographique et télévisuel canadien et un grand nombre d'entre eux sont reconnus internationalement pour la qualité de leur production.

THE ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN FILM CRAFTSPEOPLE (ACFC)

Head Office
Cinevillage
65 Heward Ave., Ste. 105
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 462-0211
Fax: (416) 462-3248
Contact: John Subotich
B.C. Office
555 Brooksbank Ave., Ste. 330
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5450
Fax: (604) 983-5451
Contact: Conor O'Sullivan
Specific to Ontario:
Construction manager, head carpenters & assistants, carpenters, key scenic artists, scenic artists, painters, gaffers, best boys, electricians, generator operators, key grips & assistants, grips, rigging grips, hairdressers & assistants, special effects & period hairdressers, key make-up artists & assistants, prosthetic & special make-up artists, wardrobe designers, wardrobe co-ordinators & assistants, seamstresses, dressers, property masters, prop buyers, prop makers & assistants, set dressers & assistants, continuity persons, sound mixers, boom operators, recordists assistants, special effects co-ordinators, special effects keys & assistants, transportation co-ordinators, driver captains, head drivers, drivers, production labourers, miniatures, video playback.

ASSOCIATION OF CULTURAL EXECUTIVES / L'ASSOCIATION DES CADRES D'INSTITUTIONS CULTURELLES

c/o Centre for Cultural Management
Hagey Hall 142
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1
(416) 539-8287
Fax: (519) 746-3956
E-mail: ccm@watarts.uwaterloo.ca
Website: www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/ccm/ace/
President: Graeme Page
Vice-President: Dan Donaldson
Past President & Secretary: Jeremy Morgan
ACE is committed to the improvement of the working conditions and status of professionals involved in the management of cultural and artistic organizations, and to encouraging and developing contact and communication between cultural executives.
L'ACIC s'est donnée comme mission principale d'améliorer les conditions d'emploi pour tous les cadres oeuvrant dans les institutions culturelles et artistiques, et dans les organismes à caractère social.

ASSOCIATION QUEBECOISE DES CRITIQUES DE CINEMA (AQCC)

C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes
Montréal, QC H2Y 3J6
(514) 277-7717
Fax: (514) 277-4636
E-mail: ymimo@cam.org
Présidente: Monica Haïm
Association affiliée à la Fédération internationale de la presse cinématographique (FIPRESCI)

ASSOCIATION DES REALISATEURS ET REALISATRICES DU QUEBEC

3480 rue Saint-Denis
Montréal, QC H2X 3L3
(514) 842-7373
Fax: (514) 842-6789
E-mail: realiser@arrq.qc.ca

Website: www.quebec.audiovisuel.com
Président: Phillip Baiylaucq
Directrice-générale: Lucette Lupien

B.C. MOTION PICTURE ASSOC.
204 - 1008 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1
(604) 623-3447
Fax: (604) 623-3448
Executive Director: Carrie Hunter

BLACK FILM AND VIDEO NETWORK
24 Ryerson Ave., Ste. 307
Toronto, ON M5T 2P3
(416) 504-1442
Fax: (416) 504-1478
E-mail: bfvn@interlog.com
Website: www.bfvn.com
President: Dorette Huggins
Exec. Director: Hazel DaBreo
The Black Film and Video Network is a non-profit organization of professional film and video makers actively supporting and promoting the development of Black film and video production. Its aims are to increase public awareness of the work of Black film and video makers in Canada and worldwide; to work as an advocacy group on all issues that affect film and video makers; to work with other film and video organizations and individuals internationally; and to promote the increased production and distribution of film and video.

CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION
44 Victoria St., 12th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5C 3C4
(416) 867-9165
Fax: (416) 867-9246
Exec. Director: Susan Wallace

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF FILM DISTRIBUTORS AND EXPORTERS / L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENS DES DISTRIBUTEUR ET EXPORTATEURS DE FILMS
P.O.Box 100, Stn.E
Montréal, QC H2T 3A5
(514) 689-9950
Fax: (514) 689-9822
E-mail: cic@total.net
Co-Chairmen/Président: Victor Loewy, Stephen Greenberg
President/C.E.O.: Richard Paradis
Secretary Treasurer/Secrétaire Trésorier: Andy Myers

CANADIAN BROADCASTERS RIGHTS AGENCY INC.
Box 1196, Stn. B
Ottawa, ON K1P 5R2
280 Albert St., Ste. 1000
Ottawa, ON K1P 5G8
(613) 232-4370
Exec. Director: Tony Scapillati
Represents claims to Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of privately owned Canadian broadcasters.

ACFC
ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN FILM CRAFTSPEOPLE
Toronto, Cinevillage, 65 Heward Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M4M 2T5
Tel 416/462-0211 Fax 416/462-3248

CANADIAN CABLE TELEVISION ASSOCIATION
360 Albert St., Ste. 1010
Ottawa, ON K1R 7X7
(613) 232-2631
Fax: (613) 232-2137
Toronto Office:
33 Yonge St., Ste. 815
Toronto, ON M5E 1G4
(416) 368-2909
Fax: (416) 368-6356
President & C.E.O.: Richard Stursberg
Sr. Vice-President, Economics & Telecom: Dave Watt
Vice-President, Legal & Regulatory Affairs: Jay Thomson
Vice-President, Telecommunications: Ian Scott
Vice-President, Regulatory Affairs: Steve Guiton
Vice-President, Industry Relations: Harris Boyd
Vice-President, Economics: Gary Pizante
Director, Technology: Michèle Beck
Director, Economics: Mike Harburn/Andrew Briggs
Director, Policy & Regulatory Research: Mary Lemon
Director, Conventions & Meetings: Christiane Thompson
Manager, Economics: Tracey Strauss
Manager, Research: Lisa Pirie
Controller & Vice-President, Administration: Micheline Dubé
Programming Co-ordinator: Virginie Mongeon
Communications Co-ordinator: Kim-Jaye Skinner

THE CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS
189 Laurier Ave. E.
Ottawa, ON K1N 6P1
(613) 238-3561
Fax: (613) 238-4849
President: Mireille Gagné
National Director: Keith Kelly
The CCA is Canada's major advocacy group and artists' network. A national, non-governmental, non-profit association, it endeavours to strengthen public and private support to the arts and enhance the awareness of the role and value of the arts through communication, information, research, promotion and consultation activities. As part of its information program, the CCA publishes various bilingual policy papers and reports on the arts, as well as a handbook — The Directory of the Arts — a selective guide to federal and provincial departments, agencies and people with responsibility for arts and culture and a guide to more than 150 national associations, service organizations and unions in the fields of broadcasting, copyright, crafts, dance, education, film, heritage, music, publishing, recording, theatre, visual arts and writing. The Directory, which is updated bi-annually, also features a listing of provincial arts associations across Canada.

The CCA also publishes BLIZZART, a quarterly newsletter on current arts issues.
Contact: Sharon Griffiths, Sr. Production Officer

CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CFTPA)/ ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION (ACPFT)
175 Bloor St. E.
North Tower, Ste. 806
Toronto, ON M4W 3R8
(416) 927-8942
Fax: (416) 922-4038
(800) 267-8208
E-mail: toronto@cftpa.ca

130 Albert St., Ste. 514
Ottawa, ON K1P 5G4
(613) 233-1444
Fax: (613) 233-0073
(800) 656-7440
E-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca

BC Producers Branch:
1431 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9
(604) 682-8619
Fax: (604) 684-9294
E-mail: vancouvr.@cftpa.ca

The Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA) is a national trade association representing over 300 independent producers, distributors and companies that provide facilities and services to the film and TV industry in Canada.

Board of Directors
*Chairman: Linda Schuyler (Epitome Pictures Inc.), *Past Chair: Tom Berry (Allegro Films Inc.), *Vice-Chair: Andy Thomson (Great North Communications Ltd.), *Treasurer: R. Stephen Ellis (Ellis Enterprises), *Secretary: Douglas Barrett (McMillan, Binch), Executives: *Michael Donovan (Salter Street Films Ltd.); *Julia Keatley (Keatley Films Inc.); *Ira Levy (Breakthrough Film & Television); *Michael MacMillan (Atlantis Communications Inc.); Neil Bregman (Sound Venture Productions Ottawa Ltd.); Helena Cynamon (Forefront Entertainment Group); Doug Dales (P.S. Production Services); Richard Davis (Once and Future Films); Pierre DesRoches; Kevin DeWalt (Minds Eye Pictures); Arnie Gelbart (Galafilm Incorporated); Robert Morrice (Royal Bank of Canada); Annabel Slaight (OWL/SDA Productions Inc.); Jon Slan (Paragon Entertainment Corporation); Kevin Sullivan (Sullivan Entertainment Inc.)
*Executive Committee

Staff
President: & C.E.O.: Elizabeth McDonald
Exec. Assistant to the President/Research Officer, OTT: Kristen Dolenko
Director of Finance & Administration, OTT: Diane MacDonald
Sr. Vice-President, Operations & Member Services, OTT: Guy Mayson
Government Relations Officer, OTT: Isabel Metcalfe
Membership Services Coordinator, OTT: Dale Anderson
Receptionist/Clerical Assistant, OTT: Barbara Holman
Communications, OTT: Sylvie Powell
Vice-President of Industrial Relations, TO: Ray Stringer
Industrial Relations Coordinator, TO: Cara Hostetler
Coordinator, National Training Program, TO: Katy Beach
Receptionist/Clerical Assistant:, TO: Monica Verebes
Director, BC Branch, VAN: Sheila Mombouquette
Labour Advisor, B.C. Branch, VAN: Linda Kinney
(OTT-Ottawa, TO-Toronto, VAN-Vancouver)

Committees
Executive Committee (see preceding CFTPA Board list marked *), Broadcast Relations, Children's, Conference & Blitz Sub-Committee, Copyright, Feature Film, Finance, Government Relations, Industrial Relations, National Training Program, Ontario Producers Panel, Personnel.

CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM CAUCUS (CIFC)

Toronto Chapter
344 Dupont St., Ste. 206
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 920-9989
Fax: (416) 968-9092
E-mail: cifc@tvo.org
Co-Chairs: Anne Pick, David Ostriker

Quebec Chapter
3161 rue St-Antoine O.
Montréal, QC H3Z 1W9
(514) 933-5723
Fax: (514) 933-5148
E-mail: cifcquebec@tvo.org
Co-Chairs: Malcolm Guy, Dorothy Hénaut

Atlantic Chapter
6074 Fraser St.
Halifax, NS B3H 1H6
Tel. & Fax: (902) 423-5425 or (905) 422-4606
Co-Chairs: Chuck Lapp, Connie Littlefield

B.C. Chapter
1818 Grant St.
Vancouver, BC V5L 2Y8
(604) 251-1800
Fax: (604) 251-9149
E-mail: cifcbc@tvo.org
Co-Chairs: Gary Marcuse, Brian Hamilton

The CIFC is a professional filmmakers' association devoted to developing, promoting and supporting the production and distribution of independent Canadian film and video (primarily documentary). An independent production is the creative work of the film or video makers where the makers have control over the production in every phase. CIFC is a not-for-profit organization.
Membership fee: $100 annually
POV Magazine: $15/4 issues

CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD

144 Front St. W., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
(416) 591-5333
Fax: (416) 591-7278
E-mail: guild@interlog.com
President: Lise Lareau
Staff Representatives: Dan Oldfield, Kathy Viner

CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (CMPDA)

22 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1603
Toronto, ON M4T 2S4
(416) 961-1888
Fax: (416) 968-1016

Member Companies
Buena Vista Pictures Distribution Canada, Inc., Columbia Pictures of Canada Ltd., Disney, MGM/UA Entertainment of Canada, Paramount Production Picture Corp. (Canada) Ltd., Twentieth Century-Fox (Canada) Ltd., Universal Films (Canada), Warner Brothers Distributing (Canada) Ltd.
President: Hon. D.C. Frith, P.C.
Board of Directors: W. Baker, J. Collins, Bernard Mayer
Committee Chairmen:
Theatrical - Phil Carlton
TV Program - Kevin Byles
Home Video - Marshall Forster

Mandate
The Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association is one of the country's senior film industry trade associations. It was originally established in Toronto on January 8, 1920, and was formally incorporated on November 22, 1976. It is the Canadian affiliate of the Motion Picture Association, Inc. (MPA) and serves as the voice and advocate of the major U.S. studios whose distribution divisions market feature films, prime time entertainment programming for TV and pay-TV, and pre-recorded videocassettes in Canada.

Canadian Film and Video Security Offices
Director, Operations: Norm Ouimet

Eastern Canada
144 boul St-Jean-Baptiste, Ste. 1
P.O. Box 29
Châteauguay, Montréal
QC J6K 3B2
(514) 692-0701
Directeur: Norm Ouimet

Central Canada
P.O. Box 3401
Scarborough, ON M1W 3W9
(416) 496-1843
Investigator: Max Gordon

Western Canada
P.O. Box 3368
Langley, BC V3A 4R7
(604) 534-1100
Investigator: Steve Cartland

CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS

21 Dundas Sq., Ste. 906
Toronto, ON M5B 1B7
(416) 368-1139
Fax: (416) 368-1130

The Canadian Picture Pioneers was formed in 1940 as an organization dedicated to the welfare of all men and women of the motion picture industry. It has grown to its present-day strength of over 900 members in six branches across the country.
Original membership requirements called for 25 years of service in the industry. This period of service has now been reduced to 15 years. Anyone qualifies for membership — doorman, cashier, caretaker, manager, projectionist, booker, etc. Its Trust Fund helps members of the film industry by, for example, frequently paying additional costs not covered by a health insurance plan and providing for wheelchairs and special treatments.

Aims & Objectives
To create and promote friendly relations among those who have been or are engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry.

To create and promote friendly relations and understanding between the public and those engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry.

To aid those in need who were formerly in the motion picture industry without requiring repayment of any kind from the recipient.

Film and television inspires us as a mirror, interpreter and narrator of our culture. The DGC exists as the collective voice of this industry.

DGC NATIONAL OFFICE
387 Bloor St. E
Suite 401
Toronto, Ont. M4W 1H7
Contacts: Pamela Brand, Leah Bazian
Tel: 416-972-0098 Fax: 416-972-6058

ALBERTA DISTRICT COUNCIL
2219 - 2nd Street S.W
Calgary, Alberta T2S 1S8
Contact: Catherine Middleton
Tel: 403-244-3456 Fax: 403-245-5779

BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT COUNCIL
1152 Mainland Street
Suite 430
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 4X2
Contacts: Neil Haggquist, Rhonda Monteith
Tel: 604-688-2976 Fax: 604-688-2610

MANITOBA DISTRICT COUNCIL
44 Princess St
Suite 704
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 1K2
Contact: Helen Dilworth
Tel: 204-946-0913 Fax: 204-942-2610

NOVA SCOTIA DISTRICT COUNCIL
1725 Barrington Street
3rd Floor
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2A4
Contact: Leslie Adamson
Tel: 902-492-3424 Fax: 902-492-2678

ONTARIO DISTRICT COUNCIL
225 Richmond Street West
Suite 300
Toronto, Ontario M5V 1W2
Contact: Heather Thibault
Tel: 416-351-8200 Fax: 416-351-8205

QUEBEC DISTRICT COUNCIL
4067 Boulevard St-Laurent
Suite 200
Montreal, Quebec H2W 1Y7
Contact: Fortner Anderson
Tel: 514-844-4084 Fax: 514-844-1067

SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
1808 Smith St
Suite 213
Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2N4
Contact: Erica Smishek
Tel: 306-757-8000 Fax: 306-757-8001

DGC
DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA
LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES RÉALISATEURS

National Executive
President: Philip Carlton
Vice-President: Cathy Watson
Secretary-Treasurer: John Freebom
Directors: Eugene Amodeo, David Cheng, Denise James, Ton Kars, Anthony Macina, Phil May, Doris Payne, Paul Wroe

Branch Presidents
British Columbia: Brian Rogers
Alberta: Neil Campbell
Manitoba: Richard Lothian
Québec: Mario Fortin
Maritimes: Greg McNeil

Trust Fund
Chairman: Michael Taylor
Treasurer: Paul Wroe
Trustees: Hector Ross, Philip Carlton, Barry Myers

Past Presidents
Clair Hague, Leo Devaney, J. Earl Lawson, Ray Lewis, Oscar Hanson, N.A. Taylor, Morris Stein, R.W. Bolstad, Frank H. Fisher, Dan Krendel, Len Bishop, M.L. Axler, A.L. (Pat) Travers, L.C. Pearson, Len Bernstein, Lionel Lester, Donald K. Watts, G.R. Dillon, Orval Fruitman, Jack Bernstein, Ted Hulse, Dudley Dumond, Barry Carnon, Ron Emilio, Barry Silver, Robert Stinson, Michael Taylor

Hon. Life Director
Morris Appleby

Pioneer of the Year Award
In 1952 the Canadian Picture Pioneers marked the Golden Anniversary of the Silver Screen in Canada, dating it from the establishment of the first successful motion picture theatre – the Electric of John Schulberg on Cordova Street, Vancouver, which he opened in the fall of 1902. At the celebration banquet, held in the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Schulberg, Jule Allen of Toronto, George Ganetakos of Montréal, A. J. Mason of Springhill, Nova Scotia, Léo-Ernest Ouimet of Montréal and Fred G. Spencer of Saint John, New Brunswick, were honoured as pre-1910 pioneers who had done the most to advance the motion picture as a popular form of entertainment in its early days.
The next year, the Pioneer of the Year Award was inaugurated. Those who have received it to date are:

1953: John J. Fitzgibbon Sr., cbe
1954: Jack Arthur, mbe
1955: Louis Rosenfeld
1956: O. R. Hanson
1957: Wm. Summerville Sr.
1958: N. A. Taylor
1959: Haskell M. Masters
1960: Morris Stein
1961: R. W. Bolstad
1962: Wm. G. Lester
1963: Frank H. Fisher
1964: Harry and Bob Hurwitz
1965: Herbert Allen
1966: Dan Krendel
1967: Harold Pfaff
1968: Harvey Harnick
1969: Len Bishop
1970: David Rothstein
1971: Myer L. Axler
1972: Zeke Sheine
1973: David J. Ongley
1974: O. J. Silverthorne
1975: Leonard Bernstein
1976: Lionel Lester
1977: Hector Ross
1978: N. A. Taylor - Jubilee Award
1979: G. R. Dillon
1980: George Destounis
1981: Barry Myers
1982: Robert E. Myers
1983: Jack Bernstein
1984: Don Watts
1985: Chris Salmon
1986: Morris Appleby
1987: Doug Gow
1988: Barry Carnon
1989: A. L. "Pat" Travers
1990: Dudley Dumond
1991: Ron Emilio
1992: Ted Hulse
1993: Robert Stinson
1994: Herbert Mathers
1995: Michael Taylor
1996: Doug Pinder
1997: Paul Wroe

CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE (CRC) / SOCIETE COLLECTIVE DE RETRANSMISSION DU CANADA (SRC)

20 Toronto St., Ste. 830
Toronto, ON M5C 2B8
(416) 304-0290
Fax: (416) 304-0496
E-mail: info@crc-scrc.ca
Executive Director: Carol J. Cooper
Represents claims to Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of owners of independently produced Canadian content, programs carried on PBS signals, programs owned by non-North Americans and TVOntario.

CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION RIGHT ASSOCIATION (CRRA)

P.O.Box 3220, Stn. C
Ottawa, ON K1Y 1E4
(613) 724-5362
Fax: (613) 724-5453
Erica Redler
Represents claims to Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of CBC, Radio-Canada, Radio Québec, ABC, NBC, CBS, CNBC.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CSC)

571 Jarvis St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2J1
(416) 966-6710
Fax: (416) 266-3996
President: Joan Hutton, csc
Vice-President: Albert Dunk, csc, ASC
Secretary: John Holosko, csc
Treasurer: Philip Earnshaw, csc
Membership: Joe Sunday, phd
Public Relations: Bill Metcalfe
Education: Harry Lake, csc

The CSC publishes an annual directory listing its members and their credits. The society also publishes a newsletter ten times a year. Subscriptions are available for non-members for $75/yr.

CANADIAN WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FEMMES EN COMMUNICATIONS

372 Bay St., Ste. 804
Toronto, ON M5H 2W9
(416) 363-1880
Fax: (416) 363-1882
(800) 361-2978
E-mail: cwc.afc@sympatico.ca
President: Stephanie MacKendrick
Canadian Women in Communications (CWC) is a national, bilingual, not-for-profit organization comprising women and men in the communications industry including broadcasting, cable, telecommunications and allied fields. Founded in 1991, CWC is a multifaceted association with a strategic and dynamic approach to the promotion of women in communications.

L'Association Canadienne des femmes en communications (AFC) est un organisme national bilingue sans but lucratif composé d'hommes et de femmes qui travaillent dans l'industrie des communications et notamment dans la radiotélévision, le câble, les télécommunications et des domaines apparentés. Fondée en 1991, l'AFC est une association multidimensionnelle qui aborde de façon stratégique et dynamique l'avancement des femmes dans les communications.

CASTING DIRECTORS OF CANADA (CDC)

119 Oakwood Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 2W1
(416) 658-8455
Fax: (416) 658-8572
Co-Chair: Tina Gerussi, Deirdre Bowen
Established 1982, CDC is a self-governing body of independent casting directors who strive to maintain the highest standards of business practices within the casting community across Canada.

COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND PAPERWORKERS UNION (CEP)

350 Albert St., Ste. 1900
Ottawa, ON K1R 1A4
(613) 230-5200
Fax: (613) 230-5801
Vice-President, Media: Gail Lem

701 Evans Ave., Ste. 200
Etobicoke, ON M9C 1A3
(416) 622-2740
Fax: (416) 620-0781

1199 W. Pender St., Ste. 540
Vancouver, BC V6E 2R1
(604) 682-6501
Fax: (604) 685-5078

COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF CANADA (CCC)
22 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1603
Toronto, ON M4T 2S4
(416) 961-1888
Telecopier: (416) 968-1016
Vice-President: Susan Peacock
Represents claims to Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of U.S. entertainment program suppliers.

DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA / LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES REALISATEURS INC.
National Office:
387 Bloor St. East, Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M4W 1H7
(416) 972-0098
President: Allan King

Calgary:	(403) 244-3456
Vancouver:	(604) 688-2976
Halifax:	(902) 492-3424
Toronto:	(416) 351-8200
Montréal:	(514) 844-4084
Regina:	(306) 757-8000
Manitoba:	(204) 946-0913

THE EDUCATIONAL MEDIA PRODUCERS AND DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
3 Wellesley Ave.
Toronto, ON M4X 1V2
(416) 923-7252
Fax: (416) 929-2051
Chairperson: Jerry McNabb (905) 278-0566
Treasurer: Steve Connolly
Directors: Chantal Paquet, Peter Whyte
Executive Director: Jarvis Stoddart

THE FILM CREW ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND (FilmCAN)
P.O. Box 1602, Stn. C
St. John's, NF A1C 5P3
(709) 726-1501
Fax: (709) 726-4338
Administrator: Glenys Moss
Representing technical/production personnel in Newfoundland.

THE GUILD OF CANADIAN FILM COMPOSERS / LA GUILDE DE COMPOSITEURS DE CANADIENS DE MUSIQUE DE FILM
Canadian Music Centre
Box 291, 275 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1K2
Tel. &Fax: (416) 484-4091
President: Paul Hoffert
Past President: Glenn Morley
The Guild of Canadian Film Composers is a professional association of composers who specialize in film and TV scoring. Membership encompasses composers from across the country and includes people who work in all aspects of the music industry. The Guild represents the interests of film composers to such bodies as the CRTC, the performing rights society SOCAN, and various trade associations in the industry.

IATSE - INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES, MOVING PICTURE TECHNICIANS, ARTISTS AND ALLIED CRAFTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
Canadian Office
258 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 403
Toronto, ON M5A 1N1
(416) 362-3569
Fax: (416) 362-3483
Canadian Vice-President: James B. Wood

IATSE, LOCAL 118
Theatrical Stage Employees
202 - 601 Cambie St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2P1
(604) 685-9553
Fax: (604) 685- 9554
President: Larry Railton
Business Manager: Ian Schierbeck

B.C. PROJECTIONISTS & VIDEO TECHNICIANS, LOCAL 348
601 Cambie St., Ste. 203
Vancouver, BC V6B 2P1
(604) 685-0007
Fax: (604) 685-9554
President: Damon Faulkner
Business Agent: David Jones

IATSE, LOCAL 669
International Photographers Guild
5/210 - 555 Brooksbank Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5580
Fax: (604) 983-5579
Business Agent: Gerry Rutherford

IATSE, LOCAL 891
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians
1640 Boundary Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5K 4V4
(604) 664-8910
Fax: (604) 298-3456
President: Gavin Craig
Business Agent: Tom Adair

IATSE, LOCAL 210
Stage and Film Production Members
210 - 10554 110th St.
Edmonton, AB T5H 3C5
(403) 423-1863
Fax: (403) 426-0307
President: Peter Gerrie
Business Agent: Malcolm Kerr

IATSE, LOCAL 212
Motion Picture and Stage Technicians
11 - 3424 26 St. N.E.
Calgary, AB T1Y 4T7
(403) 250-2199
Fax: (403) 250-9769
E-mail: ia212@cadvision.com
President: Gerald (Chooch) Paglaro
Business Representative: Deborah Braun

IATSE, LOCAL 302
Alberta Projectionists and Video Technicians
1928 - 14th Ave. N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 1M5
Tel. & Fax: (403) 282-8267
Calgary Business Manager: Tom MacRae
(403) 526-5952
Edmonton Business Manager: Brian Betts
(403) 481-1044

IATSE, LOCAL 300
Stage, Film and Projection
c/o Iain Rose, Secretary
1036 10th St. E.
Saskatoon, SK S7H 0H7
(306) 244-5929
President: Robert Corrigall
Business Agent, Stage & Film: Greg Roberts
Business Agent, Projection: Clay Brander

IATSE, LOCAL 295
Film, Stage and Projection
1808 Smith St., Ste. 201
Regina, SK S4P 2N4
(306) 545-6733
Fax: (306) 545-8440
Film Business Agent: Geoff Yates
(306) 352-1659

IATSE, LOCAL 299
Projectionists & Video Technicians
P.O. Box 143
Winnipeg, MB R3C 2G1
(204) 895-9075
Fax: (204) 944-0528
President: George Mironuk
Business Agent: Richard Falk

IATSE, LOCAL 63
Stage & Film Production Members
P.O. Box 394
Winnipeg, MB R3C 2H6
(204) 944-0511
Fax: (204) 944-0528
President: Hart Greenberg
Film Business Agent: Stan Weiss
Stage Business Agent: Barny Haines

IATSE, DISTRICT 11
(Ont. / Quebec / Atlantic Canada)
83 - 2111 Montreal Rd.
Gloucester, ON K1J 8M8
(613) 747-6491
Fax: (613) 748-1901
Secretary-Treasurer: Sean McGuire

IATSE, LOCAL 303
Hamilton Motion Picture Projectionists Union
897 Cloverleaf Dr.
Burlington, ON L7T 3Y8
(905) 639-6178/522-9566
Fax: (905) 639-6178
President & Business Agent: Domenico Marcone

IATSE, LOCAL 873
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians
474 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N6
(416) 368-1873
Fax: (416) 368-8457
President: Michael Kirilenko
Business Agent: James Wood

IATSE, LOCAL 173
Toronto Motion Picture Projectionists
4211 Yonge St., Ste. 234
North York, ON M2P 2A9
(416) 221-4500
Fax: (416) 221-0885
Business Manager: R.G. Hilder

IATSE, LOCAL 667
International Photographers
236 King St. E., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5A 1K1
(416) 368-0072
Fax: (416) 368-6932
President: Ciaran Copelin
Business Representative: Rick Perotto

IATSE, LOCAL 262
Montreal Motion Picture Projectionists & Employees Cinemas
1610 ouest, rue Ste-Catherine, bur. 407
Montréal, QC H3H 2S2
(514) 937-6855
Fax: (514) 846-0165
President: Alain Beaudoin
Business Agent: Laval Laperriére

IATSE LOCAL 680
P.O. Box 711
Halifax, NS B3J 2T3
(902) 455-5016
Fax: (902) 454-7671
President: James Hardy
Business Agent: Colin Richardson

IATSE LOCAL 849
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians
1541 Barrington St., Ste. 326
Halifax, NS B3J 1Z5
(902) 425-2739
Fax: (902) 425-7696
President: Lorne Taylor
Business Agent: Charlotte Shurko

INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO ALLIANCE / ALLIANCE DE LA VIDEO ET DU CINEMA INDEPENDANT

4550 Garnier
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 522-8240
Fax: (514) 522-8011
E-mail: ifva@cam.org
Website: www.culturenet.ca/ifva
National Co-ordinator/Coordonnateur Nationale: Peter Sandmark

The Independent Film and Video / Alliance de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendant (IFVA/AVCI) was formed in 1980 to provide a forum for the exchange of information and ideas, and for the purpose of lobbying around issues of common interest to independent film and video makers, exhibitors, and distributors across Canada. With 50 member-groups, the Alliance represents over 7,000 film and video makers.

The Alliance holds its Annual General Meeting and its Showcase in a different province each year. It is a unique opportunity for the public to screen the films and videos from the Alliance membership.

Independent Film and Video / Alliance de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendant (IFVA/AVCI) a été fondée en 1980 dans le but de fournir une structure permettant des échanges d'idées et d'informations et ayant des activités de lobbying sur les sujets qui touchent les différents domaines du secteur de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendants.

L'Alliance est une association nationale réunissant 50 groupes impliqués dans la production, la distribution et la présentation de vidéos et de films indépendants. Elle représente plus de 7000 personnes.

L'Alliance tient son assemblée générale ainsi que ses Rencontres annuelles dans une province différente à chaque année. À cette occasion, la production des groupes membres de l'Alliance est mise à l'honneur dans le cadre de projections publiques.

MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

304 - 100 Arthur St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H4
(204) 949-8866
Fax: (204) 947-9290
President: Derek Mazur
Vice-President: Phyllis Laing

THE MOTION PICTURE FOUNDATION OF CANADA / LA FONDATION CANADIENNE DU CINEMA

22 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1603
Toronto, ON M4T 2S4
(416) 961-1888
Telecopier: (416) 968-1016
Board of Directors: Eugene Amodeo (Universal Filmed Ent.) George Burger, (Alliance Comm. Corp.); Colin Davis (Kodak Canada, Inc.); Shelley Davine (Hollywood Heaven Consultants); Mark Donovan (Blockbuster Video Canada Inc.); Joanne Fraser (Viacom Enterprises Ltd.); Hon. Douglas C. Frith (Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Assoc.); Michael Goldberg, (MIJO Corp.); Roger Harris (Famous Players Inc.); Dina Lebo (Motion Picture Theatre Associations of Canada); Howard Lichtman (Cineplex Odeon Corp.); Steve Martin (Video One Canada Inc.); Charles Oliver (Buena Vista Home Video); Mark Pereira (Astral Home Video); Murray Perelman (Goodman & Carr); Eric Pertsch (Universal Studios Canada); Dianne Schwalm (Warner Brothers Entertainment Inc.); Michael Skewes (Columbia TriStar Films of Canada); Chris Sullivan (Paramount Pictures Canada); Chuck van der Lee (Rogers Video); Paul Wroe (Victoria Film Services)

The Foundation was created in November 1989. Its mandate is to initiate and execute fund-raising projects by means of specialized marketing and merchandising of the resources of the motion picture, home video and TV industries.

Funds raised are distributed to the Canadian Picture Pioneers, the Canadian Film Centre, children's hospitals and charities, medical research organizations; and film, video, and TV educational institutions.

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA

146 Bloor St. W., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7057
Fax: (416) 964-5839
E-mail: mptac@inforamp.com
Exec. Director: Dina Lebo
President: Michael Herman
Secretary: Dean Leland
Treasurer: Barry Chapman

The Motion Picture Theatre Associations of Canada is a national non-profit association for theatre owners whose purpose is to:

a) maintain a national trade association of motion picture theatre exhibitors, consisting of owners, operators, executives and managers;
b) to forward and promote the general welfare and prosperity of motion picture exhibitors;
c) to gather, receive and disseminate such information as may seem helpful to members and associated organizations; to interchange ideas in rendering mutual assistance and to provide helpful vocational advice and guidance, and in general to act as a group representing national interests. The Association's head office is in Toronto, and each province has its own organization.

ShowCanada
The Association's annual convention and trade show is held at a different location in Canada each year, and member provinces take turns hosting the three-day event. Four hundred delegates participate in the seminars and social activities, which include screenings of new products.

In 1998 the convention will be held in British Columbia - Empress Hotel, Victoria; and in 1999 in P.E.I.

ShowCanada Showmanship Awards
The Showmanship Awards, presented at a ceremony during each convention, were devised to encourage managers to create promotions around film product and special showings. The current five categories for theatre-level personnel are:

- Showmanship Award - for the best film promotion
- Audience Development Award - for the best overall promotion of the theatre in general
- Best Concession Award - for the best promotional campaign for food
- Promotions of Canadian Film, French and English

New Awards include:
- Best Director Award - for a Canadian director whose films have contributed to the advancement of the Canadian industry
- Highest Grossing Film Award - each year the Canadian film which has the highest box office gross is recognized with an award

MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION
451 St-Jean St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5
(514) 845-4141
Contact: David Leonard

MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR (MIA)
155 Water St.
St. John's, NF A1C 1B3
(709) 754-2574
Fax: (709) 754-5758
E-mail: dparker@nfld.com
Exec. Director: Denis Parker
President: Arch Bonnell
Vice-Presidents: Randy Hutchings, Liz Sullivan
Full music industry information.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCAST EMPLOYEES & TECHNICIANS / ASSOCIATION OF FILM CRAFTSPEOPLE LOCAL 700 (NABET/AFC)
Toronto:
1179-A King St. W., Studio 102
Toronto, ON M6K 3C5
(416) 536-4827
Fax: (416) 536-0859
Business Representative: Linda Gardon

Vancouver:
3683 E. Hastings St., Ste. 27
Vancouver, BC V5K 4Z7
(604) 294-5493
Fax: (604) 294-5496

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONCESSIONAIRES
35 East Wacker Dr.
Chicago, Ill. 6060l
(312) 236-3858
Fax: (312) 236-7809
President: Norman Chesler
Executive Director: Charles A. Winans

All Canada:
United Concessionaires
c/o Calgary Saddledome
P.O.Box 1540, Stn. M
Calgary, AB T2P 3B9
(403) 571-9779
Fax: 403) 571-9760
Contact: Sheila Parisien

N.B. PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
424 Dufferin St.
Fredericton, NB E3B 3A7
(506) 455-2344
Fax: (506) 457-1874
Co- Presidents: Barry Cameron/Cécile Chevrier
A professional organization of film producers in the province of New Brunswick/Une organization professionnelle des producteurs de film de la province du Nouveau Brunswick.

OFA - THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF VISUAL MEDIA / OFA - L'ASSOCIATION POUR L'AVANCEMENT DES MEDIAS VISUELS
(Formerly Ontario Film Association Inc.)
3 - 1750 The Queensway, Ste. 1341
Etobicoke, ON M9C 5H5
(416) 761-6056
Fax: (905) 820-7397
President: Evelyn Olejnik
OFA is a non-profit organization of buyers, users and distributors of media, whose primary objective is to promote the sharing of ideas and information about media through seminars, workshops, media screenings and publications. Founded in 1949 as the Ontario Association of Film Councils, the name was changed in 1965 to the Ontario Film Association Inc. and in recent years has become known under its present name. OFA holds its annual Showcase, a buyers-sellers' market for new media.

OFA publishes Visual Media/Medias Visuels five times a year. This bilingual periodical contains reviews of new media; mediographies on a variety of topics, as well as articles on media literacy, media utilization, and copyright, to name a few.

OTTAWA-HULL FILM AND TELEVISION ASSOCIATION / L'ASSOCIATION DU FILM ET DE LA TELEVISION D'OTTAWA-HULL
61A York St.
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T2
(613) 789-3836
Fax: (613) 789-4724
E-mail: office@ohfta.ca
Website: www.ohfta.ca
OHFTA/AFTOH is a non-profit trade association promoting the development of the National Capital Region's film, video and TV industry.

QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY
#201-351 11 Ave., S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C7
(403) 261-5767
Fax: (403) 261-5644
E-mail: quick@cadvision.com
Website: www.awn.com/qas
The Quickdraw Animation Society (QAS) is a non-profit, charitable, artist-run film co-op in Calgary. It is the only animation resource centre in Alberta, offering the use of production equipment, personnel, film, video and text resources. Its first objective is the production of new and innovative personal animation by independent filmmakers. QAS offers beginner animation classes as well as workshops and seminars on specific aspects of frame by frame film making so that artists can adapt their previous discipline to animation.

The second objective is to build appreciation for all types of animation. QAS provides a variety of activities for the general public, including a monthly film night featuring local and international animation, plus presentations, lectures, and children's animation classes.

QAS also serves as a unique source of information and resources, including videotapes, books, magazines, newsletters and personnel. QAS is there for both members and non-members to promote and encourage this unique type of filmmaking.

Producing Membership fee	$50
Associate Membership fee	$25
Subscription (all mailings)	$15

SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION (SMPIA)
2431 - 8th Ave.
Regina, SK S4R 5J7
(306) 525-9899
Fax: (306) 569-1818
E-mail: smpia@unibase.unibase.com
Website:
midxpress.com/midxpress/smpia/main.htm/
Exec. Director: Elizabeth Verrall

SOCAN / SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA / SOCIETE CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET EDITEURS DE MUSIQUE
41 Valleybrook Dr.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2S6
(416) 445-8700
(800) 55 SOCAN
Fax: (416) 445-7108
Website: www.socan.ca
General Manager: Michael Rock
Manager, Licensing: Gina Pollock

Branches
1201 W. Pender St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6E 2V2
(604) 669-5569
(800) 93 SOCAN
Fax: (604) 688-1142

600 boul. de Maisonneuve O., bur. 500
Montréal, QC H3A 3J2
(514) 844-8377
(800) 79 SOCAN
Fax: (514) 849-8446

1145 Weber Centre
5655 Calgary Trail
Edmonton, AB T6H 5P9
(403) 439-9049
(800) 51 SOCAN
Fax: (403) 432-1555

45 Aldemey Dr., Ste. 802, Queen Sq.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N6
(902) 464-7000
(800) 70 SOCAN
Fax: (902) 464-9696

Each motion picture theatre in Canada, whether individual or a chain, is obligated to pay performing rights licence fees to SOCAN. The right to charge music performance fees on behalf of composers, authors and publishers of music is a right that is provided for in the Copyright Act of Canada. This right has been upheld by the courts. The licence fees which SOCAN may lawfully collect are approved annually by the Copyright Board. This Board is appointed by the Government of Canada under the authority of the Copyright Act. The fees that are payable are set out in the Canada Gazette. Contact any SOCAN office for details.

SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS (SMPTE)

Head Office
595 W. Hartsdale Ave.
White Plains, N.Y. 10607
(914) 761-1100
Fax: (914) 761-3115
E-mail: fmotts@smptc.org
President: David George (IMMAD Broadcast Services)
Exec. Director: Frederick C. Motts

Toronto Section
Ed Holmes
c/o Global Television Network
81 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 446-5419
Fax: (905) 446-5549
E-mail: eholmes@globaltv.canwest.com

Ottawa Section
Ross Mutton
c/o Carleton University
43 Florivel Ave.
Nepean, ON K2H 9R1
(613) 520-3814
Fax: (613) 520-3928

Montréal/Québec Section
Dany Harrison
c/o TVA Network,
1600 de Maisonneuve E., 10th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2L 4P2
(514) 599-6004

Canadian Governors
David Corley
DSC Laboratories
3565 Nashua Dr.
Mississauga. ON L4V 1R1
(906) 673-3211

Yvan Ouellet
c/o Lor-Tech International
1455 Pitfield
St. Laurent, QC H4S 1G3
(514) 920-0093
Fax: (514) 920-0119
E-mail: yo@lor-tech.com
Website: www.lor-tech.com

SOCIETY OF TELEVISION LIGHTING DIRECTORS

46 Ladysbridge Dr.
Scarborough, ON M1G 3H7
(416) 439-2875
Fax: (416) 424-4682
Treasurer: Alf Hunter

132 ave. Kingsley
Dollard des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
Area Rep.: Robert Chammas

SYNDICAT DES TECHNICIENNES ET TECHNICIENS DU CINEMA ET DE LA VIDEO DU QUEBEC (S.T.C.V.Q.)

4200 boul. St. Laurent, bur. 911
Montréal, QC H2W 2R2
(514) 985-5751
Fax: (514) 985-2227
Président: Brian Baker
Union Representative: Pierre Lafrance
Director: Catherine Louméde

TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION

Tel. & Fax: (416) 971-8728
E-mail: angie@inforamp.net
President: Cameron Bailey
Contact & Vice-President: Angela Baldassarre
Treasurer: Wyndham Wise
Founding Members: Cameron Bailey, Angela Baldassarre, Liz Braun, Marc Glassman, Peter Howell, Brian D. Johnson, Bruce Kirkland, Liam Lacey, Ingrid Randoja, Denis Seguin, Wyndham Wise
The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA will host an Award ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor - male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The first annual TFCA Awards took place in January 1998.

UNION DES ARTISTES

Comité exécutif
Président: Pierre Curzi
Premier vice-président: Raymond Legault
Deuxième vice-président: Rychard Thériault
Secrétaire général: Lise Le Bel
Trésorier: Gilles-Philippe Delorme
Direction générale:
Directeur général de l'UDA: Jean-Robert Choquet
Directrice des relations de travail: Marie-Claude Marcott

Section de Montréal
3433 rue Stanley
Montréal, QC H3A 1S2
(514) 288-6682
Fax: (514) 288-1807

Section de Hull-Ottawa
38 blvd. Saint-Joseph
Hull, QC J8Y 3W5
(819) 778-2658
Fax: (819) 778-9878
Administrateur et délégué de la région Hull-Ottawa: Denyse Marleau

Section de Toronto
2239 Yonge St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4S 2B5
(416) 485-7670
Fax: (416) 485-9063
Conseiller syndical, Toronto: Marco Dufour

Section de Québec
580 ave Grande-Allée est, bur. 430
Québec, QC G1R 2K2
(418) 523-4241
Fax: (418) 523-0168
Chantal Latour

VARIETY CLUB OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Tent 47
4300 Still Creek Dr.
Vancouver, BC V5C 6C3
(604) 320-0505
Fax: (604) 320-0535
Website: www.variety.bc.ca
President/Chief Barker: J. J. Richards
Vice-President/Assistant Chief Barker: Peter Chipman
Vice-President/Assistant Chief Barker: Shirley Stocker
Treasurer/Dough Person: Chuck McVeigh
Secretary/Property Master: Mark Dwor
Chairman of the Board: Bob Stewart
Board of Directors: Dave Arthur, Patricia Chipman, Robert Clarke, Hugh Curtis, Aurla Dueck, Ken Hayden, Tom Jackson, Art Jones, Christie Jung, Barry Law, Arlene Macdonald, Doug Matthews, Rick Peters, George Pitman, Barbara Stewart, Ian Tostenson, Will Webster, Gordon Winter, Larry Wosk
The Variety Club of British Columbia, Tent 47, is a registered charitable society dedicated to raising funds to improve the health and well-being of children with special needs throughout B.C.
Variety channels the funds it raises to where they are most needed and will do the most good. Primarily, it funds capital projects of other charities, hospitals, development centers and many other child-related organizations. These groups in turn operate the facilities funded by Variety and provide services which improve the quality of life for the mentally and physically challenged children of B.C.
Since its charter in 1965, the Club has raised in excess of $65 million and provided major funding through some 500 organizations for well over 1,500 projects for children. This summary represents a few of the funding initiatives to which Variety Club of British Columbia has dedicated its efforts in recent years.

VARIETY - THE CHILDREN'S CHARITY

(Ontario)
37 King St. E., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5C 1E9
(416) 367-2828
Fax: (416) 367-0028
E-mail: variety@istar.ca
Director, Finance & Administration: Mary-Anne Beatty
1998 Crew:
Chief Barker: Mary Lou McLauchlan
1st Assistant: Ed Oliver
2nd Assistant: Donn Breslin
Dough Guy: Larry Solomon
Property Master: Arlene Ein
Canvasmen: Harvey Atkin, Bill Bannon, Joyce Barslow, Edmund Conway, Michael Davidson, Peter Flach, Fred Gallaugher, John Ginou, Linda Hatfield, Heather Ostertag, Tom Reynolds, Andrew Rouse, Don Shafer, Ted Southam, Paul Tasker
Fixer: Sydney Chertkoff, Q.C.
Chaplins: Rev. Shirley Dyke, Father Vaughan Quinn, Rabbi Jordon Pearlson

International Officers
International President: Robert R. Hall
International Vice-Presidents: Frank Strean
Chairman of the Board: Sydney Chertkoff

Tent 28 Charter Members
The Variety Club of Toronto, later changed to the Variety Club of Ontario, became incorporated in September 1945, and its interim crew made up of charter members were confirmed in February 1946.
The first crew was comprised of the late John J. Fitzgibbons, Chief Barker; the late Paul L. Nathanson, Ist Assistant C.B.; the late L. M. Devaney, 2nd Assistant C.B.; the late B. S. Okun, Dough Guy; the late O. R. Hanson, Property Master; and the late Wm. P. Covert, the late H. L. Nathanson, the late Ben Freedman, the late Gordon Lightstone, the late Ernest Rawley, and N. A. Taylor, Canvasmen.

Past Chief Barkers
*John J. Fitzgibbons, 1946-47-48; *Morris Stein, 1949-50; *J. J. Chisholm, 1951; *R. W. Bolstad, 1952-53; *Wm. Summerville, Jr., 1954; Harry S. Mandell, 1955; *David Griesdorf, 1956; N. A. Taylor, 1957-58; *Dan Krendel, 1959; *John J. Fitzgibbons, Jr., 1960; Phil Stone, 1961; Lionel Lester, 1962; *George Altman, 1963; Robert Hall, 1964-65; *Jack Bernstein, 1966-67; Frank H. Strean, 1968-69; *Sam Shopsowitz, l970-71; Stan Sobol, 1972; Doug Wells, 1973-74; *Alex Stewart, 1975-76; Robert Lester, 1977; Reg Bovaird, 1978-79; Fred S. Lett, 1980; R. Fraser Neal, 1981-82; *Jack Sturman, 1983-84; Moe Himelfarb, 1985-86; Norman D. Griesdorf, 1987-1988; Harold H. Weston, 1989-1990; Sydney "Buzz" Chertkoff 1991-92; Bruce Raymond, 1993-94; Gordon D. Josie, 1995-96 (*deceased); Daniel Rivet, 1997

The Heart Award
In 1947 the late Peter Campbell, then president of the Maple Leaf Baseball Club, was singled out by Variety for his great fund-raising efforts and presented with a gift to symbolize it. The following year Conn Smythe, president of the Maple Leaf Hockey Club, was similarly honoured. It was then decided to make an annual award to the Barker who had made the most outstanding contribution to the work of Variety each year. This was to be known as the Heart Award.

The recipients since its inception are:
1948 - *J.J. Fitzgibbons, 1949 - James Cameron, 1950 - *William Summerville, 1951 - *Ernest Rawley, 1952 - *George Altman, 1953 - Monty Hall, 1954 - *Dan Krendel, 1955 - *Jim Nairn, 1956 - *R.W. Bolstad, 1957 - *J.A. Troyer, 1958 - *Herb Allen, 1959 - Bert Brown, 1960 - *J.J. Fitzgibbons, Jr., 1961 - Edward DeRocher, 1962 - *Hye Bossin, 1963 - Frank Strean, 1964 - Andrew G. Rouse, 1965 - *Sam Shopsowitz, 1966 - *Morris Stein, 1967 - Robert Hall, 1968 - Nat Taylor, 1969 - *Alex Stewart, 1970 - Stan Sobol, 1971 - *Lionel Ginsler, 1972 - *Harvey Dobbs, 1973 - *Len Bishop, 1974 - Doug Wells, 1975 - Robert Lester, 1976 - Al Dubin, 1977 - Reg Bovaird, 1978 - Fraser Neal, 1979 - *Jack Sturman, 1980 - Fred Lett, 1981 - Moe Himelfarb, 1982 - Joe Warecki, 1983 - Norm Griesdorf, 1984 - Harry Weston, 1985 - Gordon Josie, 1986 - Lorraine Himelfarb, 1987 - Barry Nesbitt, 1988 - Kenneth McGowen, 1989 - Vicki Keith, 1990 - Charlie Camilleri, 1991 - J. Bruce Langstaff, 1992 - Sydney "Buzz" Chertkoff, 1993 - Donn Breslin, 1994 - Bruce Raymond, 1995 - Salah Bachir, 1996 - John Ginou. (*deceased); Fred Gallaugher, 1997

Variety in Action
In Ontario during the past ten years, Tent 28 has raised and allocated close to $32 million as its contributions to the "greatest children's charity in the world". Fund-raising activities include an Annual Telethon, two Bingo operations, Annual Golf Tournament and the Annual Gold Heart Day Campaign.
Tent 28 gives a large measure of financial support to Variety Village Sports Training and Fitness Centre and Variety Ability Systems Inc. Projects and facilities such as The Hugh MacMillan Rehabilitation Centre, the Hospital for Sick Children, Mount Sinai Hospital Perinatal Centre, together with such centres in London, Hamilton, Sudbury, Kingston and Ottawa, to name a few, have received support during the past ten years.
Every year Tent 28 hosts an opening ballgame luncheon for the Toronto Blue Jays, and is host to 5,000 youngsters from all over Ontario at a Blue Jays game. There are over 100 Variety Sunshine Coaches in operation in Ontario, custom-built to accommodate the disability of the children transported. Variety continues to develop new aquatic programs at their $7 million Sunshine Pool, an integral part of Variety Village.

WOMEN IN FILM AND TELEVISION - TORONTO (WIFT-T)

20 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 902
Box 2009
Toronto, ON M4R 1K8
(416) 322-3430
Fax: (416) 322-3703
Executive 1997/98
Executive Director: Joan Jenkinson
Chair: Kealy Wilkinson
Co-Chairs: Elizabeth McGuinness, Elke Town
Ex Officio: Danièle J Suissa
Women in Film and Television - Toronto is a non-profit, professional organization founded in 1984 that helps members in screen-based media industries (film, television and digital media) build, advance and sustain their careers nationally and internationally.
Membership fees:

Full	$187.25
Associate	$133.75
Friend	$181.90
Students & Seniors	$ 26.75

Fees include a one-time administration fee and GST.

WOMEN IN FILM & VIDEO VANCOUVER

P.O. Box 1238, Stn. A
Vancouver, BC V6C 2T1
(604) 685-1152
Fax: (604) 685-1124
E-mail: wifvv@idmail.com
President: Justine Bizzocchi
Co-ordinator: Su Scarfe
A non-profit organization of professional women founded to promote the achievements and improve the status of women in film, video and TV through education, training, lobbying, network and advocacy.

Full membership: open to all women working in the creative, technical, administrative and service fields. Also: Associate; Friends (men and women); Geographically Distant; Seniors; Students.
Activities: workshops, speakers, screenings, industry initiatives.
Publications: Producers Workbook II; Directory; Newsletter
Annual fees: $25 - $75

WRITERS GUILD OF CANADA (WGC)

123 Edward St., Ste. 1225
Toronto, ON M5G 1E2
(416) 979-7907
(800) 567-9974
Fax: (416) 979-9273
E-mail: wgc@ican.net
Exec. Director: Maureen Parker
Director, Policy & Communications: Jim McKee
Manager, Member and Information Services: Doris Tay
The WGC is the guild representing writers working in film, TV, radio, corporate video and multimedia. The Guild has over 1,300 members across Canada, from Newfoundland to B.C. The WGC belongs to the North American Council of Writers Guilds, to the International Affiliation of Writers Guilds and is a member of the Coalition of Creators and Copyright Owners.

RIGHT TO FIGHT
Twin Dragons Film Production Ltd.
The McNamara Twins

TRADERS III - Dark Sanctuary
Atlantis Films
Far right: Sonja Smits, Centre: Bob Rae
Photo: Ava V. Gerlitz

DUTHIEBOOKS @VFS

A MICROTECHNICAL BOOKSTORE SPECIALIZING IN BOOKS ON FILM, DIRECTING, ACTING, FILM HISTORY, COMPUTER GRAPHICS, ANIMATION, DIGITAL AUDIO, MULTIMEDIA, HTML AND WEB DESIGN

db

LOCATED AT THE MULTIMEDIA CAMPUS OF THE VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL

394 WEST HASTINGS STREET • TELEPHONE: 687-2725
HOURS: MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9AM TO 6PM
VIRTUAL BOOKSTORE: HTTP://WWW.LITERASCAPE.COM/
E-MAIL: FILMSCH@LITERASCAPE.COM

DUTHIE BOOKS: VANCOUVER BOOKSELLERS SINCE 1957

FILM COURSES, INSTITUTES, CO-OPS, PUBLICATIONS, BOOKSHOPS

COURSES

British Columbia

CAPILANO COLLEGE
Film &Television Studies Continuing Education
2055 Purcell Way
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5
(604) 984-4901
Fax: (604) 983-7545
E-mail: toons@capcollege.bc.ca
Website: www.capcollege.bc.ca
Contact: Don Perro
Classical animation training specifically for creative careers in the traditional and computer animation industry.

EMILY CARR INSTITUTE OF ART & DESIGN
1399 Johnston St.
Vancouver, BC V6H 3R9
(604) 844-3800
Fax: (604) 844-3801
Media Arts: film / video / sound / film & computer animation / media history / intermedia / photography / special effects / broadcast design / story boarding

PRAXIS CENTRE FOR SCREENWRITERS
200 - 1140 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X6
(604) 682-3100
Fax: (604) 682-7909
Director: Patricia Gruben
Assistant: Doreen Holmes
Resource centre for screenwriters: library / computer / script analysis service and related courses. Feature film script competition for Canadian writers/filmmakers. Deadline June 30 & October 31 yearly.

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY
School for the Contemporary Arts
Burnaby, BC V5A IS6
(604) 291-3363
Fax: (604) 291-5907
Director: Owen Underhill
Instructors: Colin Browne, Rob Groeneboer, Patricia Gruben, Jacqueline Levitin, Mark Smith, Chris Welsby,
The film program is designed for students who wish to integrate academic and production work. The curriculum emphasizes contemporary film studies allied with dramatic, experimental and documentary production. Interdisciplinary work is encouraged and students may undertake incidental or substantial work in dance, music, theatre, visual art and technical theatre.

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
Film Program
Room 354A
1874 East Mall
Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z1
Department of Theatre, Film & Creative Writing
(604) 822-3880 (Theatre Program)
(604) 822-6037 (Film Program)
(604) 822-2712 (Creative Writing Program)
Undergraduate Courses:
Introduction to Film & TV / Introductory Video Production / History of Film / Intermediate Film Production / Studies in Film Theory / Studies in Auteurism / Studies in Genre or Period / Directing / Advanced Problems in Directing / Camera, Lighting & Sound Recording / Post-production Techniques / Advanced Film Production
Graduate Courses:
Seminar: Styles in Film / Seminar: Study of Major Film Artists / Advanced Problems in Film Production / Seminar in Film Studies / Directed Studies / Film Master's Thesis
Creative Writing Program
Writing for Radio, Screen & TV (including graduate course)

VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL
400 - 1168 Hamilton St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2S2
(604) 685-5808
Fax: (604) 685-5830
President: James Griffin
1. Foundation Film Program: One-year hands-on immersion film program.
2. 3-D Computer Animation: One-year program using the most advanced technology available in computer animation.
3. Classical Animation: One-year production program stressing art technique and new technology.
4. Multimedia: The most advanced multimedia program in North America.
5. Acting for Film & TV: One-year comprehensive program for aspiring or working actors.
6. 50 part-time classes in filmmaking, acting, 3-D computer animation, multimedia and classical animation.
7. Certified Alias training.
8. Certified Avid training.

Call for a brochure. Visit our Website at: www.multimedia.edv

Alberta

THE BANFF CENTRE FOR THE ARTS
Box 1020, Stn. 28
Banff, AB T0L 0C0
(403) 762-6696
Fax: (403) 762-6665
E-mail: arts_info@banffcentre.ab.ca
Website: www_nmr.banffcentre.ab.ca
Artistic Director Media and Visual Arts/Exec. Producer TV and New Media: Sara Diamond
The Media and Visual Arts department at The Banff Centre for the Arts provides a wide range of creative and professional development opportunities in film and television.
Throughout the year, the department's Banff Multimedia Institute offers a variety of programs through its residencies, work studies, co-productions, workshops, exhibitions and special projects. In 1998, the Institute will run specialized television workshops that will address writing for comedies, series, and movies of the week. Other workshops will focus on new media issues from education and design, to software development and project financing.
The Banff Centre for the Arts is also a place for collaboration. The Television and Interactive Media Co-Production Program welcomes artists from around the world and provides them with access to facilities, technical support and financial assistance. The Work Study Program allows participants an opportunity to expand and upgrade their skills in the areas of television production and post-production, visual art support, computer applications support and curatorial practice.
We invite project and residency proposals from individuals, groups, and organizations. Special programs for Aboriginal media and visual arts, curators and technologists. There are facilities for ceramics, multimedia and computer arts, photography, print media, performance art, paper making and textiles, television and video, 16mm film editing, mixed media, 2D and 3D. Facility and equipment rentals are also available.

GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Box 1796
Edmonton, AB T5J 2P2
Chairman: Coleen Finlayson
(403) 497-5680
Audio-visual Communications (City Centre Campus)
Courses offered: Video Production I, II, III / Multimedia Macintosh Computer / Digital Imaging / Digital Audio & Video Editing / Photography & Audio

THE SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (SAIT)
1301 - 16th Ave. N.W.
Calgary, AB T2M 0L4
(403) 284-8740
Fax: (403) 284-7121
Applied Arts & Sciences
Major Programs: TV / Radio / Broadcast News /

CTSR

Cinema, Television, Stage and Radio
VIDEO/FILM & MULTIMEDIA TRAINING

SAIT
Applied Arts & Sciences Department
1301-16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
(403) 284-8470 fax: (403) 284-7121

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Film & Video / Multimedia
Dean: Patrick Martens
Four semesters — one general and three major specific. Film/video majors spend three 16-week semesters focusing on all aspects of the business. Classes, seminars and labs lead the student from development and budgeting to pre-production, production and post-production of student film and tape projects. Students who have successfully completed the first year of the program may enter the Multimedia option. Students are encouraged to develop skills in craft areas so they can enter the industry with practical knowledge. Projects are shot on 16mm film, or videotape and edited on tape or Avid digital system.

TELEVISION AND FILM INSTITUTE FOR SCREENWRITERS (TFI)

10045 - 156 St., Rm. 441
Edmonton, AB T5P 2P7
(403) 497-4304
Fax: (403) 497-4330
BBS: (403) 487-7089
E-mail: tfinst@picasso.gmcc.ab.ca
Exec. Director: Laurel Tokuda
The TFI's mission is to encourage and assist Canadian writers in developing screenplays for the global market through education, networking, and information exchanges. We offer non-credit college courses, mentorship programs, annual seminars, private tutorials, professional development courses, seminars and internships as well as operating a Writers Resource Centre which includes an extensive script/screenwriting library.
Yearly memberships are $25 Cdn. and include a subscription to the quarterly newsletter, Dialogue.

UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY

Calgary, AB T2N 1N4
(403) 220-5421
Fax: (403) 282-6925
Chairman (Dept. of Drama): Prof. G. Brian-Smith
BFA Drama / BFA Secondary School Drama

Saskatchewan

UNIVERSITY OF REGINA

Faculty of Fine Arts
Department of Film & Video
Regina, SK S4S 0A2
(306) 585-4796
Fax: (306) 585-4439

Programs Available:
The Department of Film & Video offers programs leading to the degrees of B.A. (film & video studies), B.A. Honours (film & video studies), and B.F.A. (film & video production).

Overview
Given its position within the Faculty of Fine Arts, the Department of Film & Video approaches its subject matter as a means of artistic and cultural expression. By focusing on the creative process, technology and the theoretical and critical analysis of film and video texts, the Department offers an environment that integrates the Studies and Production disciplines. Thus, the B.A. students gain both a practical and a theoretical understanding of the image making process, and the B.F.A. students benefit by having access to more than a simple production-oriented understanding of the same process. Furthermore, the Department's mandate encourages students/artists to develop their own unique voice in their chosen medium. The result is that the program does not turn out a single style of image-making or critical thought, but rather allows for a great diversity of expression from the most avant-garde to the most mainstream.

Bachelor of Arts (four-year)
A traditional four-year liberal arts degree which allows students to develop the basic skills of analysis, problem solving, decision making and communication along with a concentration in Film Studies. Armed with these skills, a cross-disciplinary knowledge base and a strong cultural awareness, B.A. graduates pursue a wide range of careers in such areas as law, business, public administration, secondary and university teaching, arts administration, critics/historians, museum studies, creative writing, advertising and media consulting.

Bachelor of Arts Honours
For those students who meet the higher academic requirements, this program allows greater concentration in the major area, more independent study opportunities and close one-to-one supervision by a faculty member. Students wishing to pursue graduate studies are urged to take this program.

B.F.A. Film and Video
The program prepares students to become independent film/video artists or writers, directors and producers for the industry. While technical instruction is given and technical knowledge is required, the curriculum is not intended to train technicians.
The program begins with an examination of the history, syntax and theory of motion pictures, and then proceeds to the basics of film and videotape production - including scriptwriting, directing, recording, editing and music. Technical production classes are complemented by classes in the history and development of cinema, including Canadian and Third World cinema, Hollywood, documentary and contemporary film.
To proceed to the second year of the B.F.A. program, students must apply in writing and have a minimum average of 70% in their first two semesters of film and video classes. Admission is by portfolio and interview.
At the end of the B.F.A. program students are able to research and write a story and prepare shooting script to professional standards; produce, i.e., manage the business side of a production and ensure that it is marketable; and direct all aspects of a production.

Manitoba

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

Film Studies
367 University College
Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N2
(204) 474-9581
Contact: Gene Walz
Film Studies Program: courses in film history, theory and criticism, screenwriting, and basic filmmaking. Major and Minor in Film Studies.

Ontario

ALGONQUIN COLLEGE

1385 Woodroffe Ave.
Nepean, ON K2G 1V8
(613) 727-4723
Fax: (613) 727-7707

Broadcast Television: This two-year diploma program provides students with formal training to become leaders in the telecommunications industry. All aspects of the television and teleproduction industries are covered with the common focus of making graduates job-ready. Equal importance is given to the creative elements and to the technical quality in operations. The program follows a hands-on approach to learning, stressing the importance of teamwork. The professional attitude required to function in the media is promoted. The TV

International **Academy of Design**

Canada's Leading College of Design offers **Intensive courses** to Corporations.
Do your employees need to upgrade their skills to remain current with today's technology ?
If so, we are one of the largest facilities utilizing the **AVID MCXpress** with **34 systems** in-house for customized training.
Also offer courses in the following:

Adobe Photoshop **Adobe Illustrator** **QuarkXpress**
AutoCAD 14 **Java & Java Script** **HTML**
Macromedia Director **CorelDraw** **and much more !**

And courses tailored specifically to suit **your company's needs !!**
For further details,please contact: **Andrew Kent**
Tel: (416) **922-3666** ext **268** Fax: (416) **922-7504** Email: **akent@iaod.com**

program components include: TV production and operations, Broadcast Journalism, EFP, Outside Broadcast, Non-linear Editing and Computer Graphics.

Interactive Multimedia: This one-year program enables students to build on existing skills so that they can work in the field of interactive multimedia. The program covers the main elements of multimedia planning and development. Equal importance is given to the creative and technical aspects. The program follows a hands-on approach to learning, and emphasizes individual skills while stressing the importance of teamwork. The program requires students to complete a range of multimedia projects of varying difficulty. The program concludes with a four-week internship.

Animation - Television: This two-year program provides professional training for accomplished artists seeking to pursue a career in commercial animation. The program offers a complete understanding of the production process with intense studies in character animation, staging and background designs. Special attention is placed on the use of computers and their role in the industry.

BROCK UNIVERSITY

St. Catharines, ON L2S 3A1
Film Studies Program
(416) 688-5550, Ext. 3214
Director: Dr. B.K. Grant
Introduction to Film Studies / National Cinema / Popular Cinema/ Critical Theory and Practical / Canadian Cinema / Canadian Popular Culture/ Authorship in Cinema / Introduction to Popular Culture / Film Theory / Issues in Popular Culture / Screen Education / Basic Production: Film / Basic Production: Video / Documentary Film / Film History / Screened Women / Cultural Theory
Honours: Thesis / Independent Research Tutorial/ Directed Reading.
The Department offers a full pass and Honours B.A. in film.

CANADIAN SCREEN TRAINING CENTRE / RESEAU D'ATELIERS CINEMATOGRAPHIQUES CANADIENS

61A York St.
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T2
(613) 789-4720
Fax: (613) 789-4724
(800) 742-6016
E-mail: CSTC@magi.com
Courses held in screenwriting, directing, producing, acting and multimedia year-round. Summer Institute of Film & TV in Ottawa / 25 workshops in English, panels, premiere screenings and social events.

CARLETON UNIVERSITY

School for Studies in Art & Culture:
Film Studies
423 St. Patrick's Bldg.
Ottawa, ON K1S 5B6
(613) 520-5606
Fax: (613) 520-3575
Film Studies is an academic discipline concerned with the history, criticism, theory and practice of the cinema both as an art form and as a documentary record of our time. The cinema is a source of pleasure and knowledge, and its study should form a part of one's cultural education. The program will enable a student to develop a critical faculty appropriate to intelligent understanding of the cinema by approaching its study as a scholarly activity which rewards systematic research, analysis and exposition.
In September 1998, the program will introduce its M.A. in Film Studies, in addition to its longstanding Pass and Honours undergraduate B.A.

CONFEDERATION COLLEGE

P.O. Box 398
Thunder Bay, ON P7C 4W1
Film Production
(807) 475-6337
(807) 623-9165
Program Co-ordinator: Donald Delorme
The two-year diploma course in Film Production explores many aspects of documentary and drama production. In-depth studies of the many and multifaceted crafts that are required in production provide a solid basis for second-year specialization. Essentially, the program is a "hands-on" endeavour and operates on a production company concept with the instructor as executive producer. Emphasis is placed on duplication of the film industry. Budget and pre-production are treated equally with production and post-production. In addition to the film core subjects the student will take a number of general subjects complementing film production.
Graduates may find junior levels of employment in every area of the film industry. These include production, camera, lighting, sound, editing and writing.

Television Broadcasting
(807) 475-6449
Fax: (807) 475-4876
Program Co-ordinator: Nikki Burns
The Confederation College Broadcasting: TV Program is designed to offer students maximum career opportunities in the TV production, operations or advertising fields. The College facility, with its modern 5,200 sq. ft. media complex, trains students using industry standard cameras, lighting and editing technologies. Students are encouraged to research, write and produce their own commercials, corporate features, and new or documentary stories. In the process, they work with both analog and digital production and post-production technology, explore the world of computer graphics, electronic publishing and multimedia, and travel the Internet as they research and develop script and other writing assignments.
The program offers a balance of courses to equip students with practical/technical training as well as the theoretical/aesthetic component necessary to succeed in this industry. Students are trained in the operation of all "tools of the trade". At the same time, the program emphasizes the "process" and the "thinking" that goes into TV production.
The discipline of the broadcasting industry, professional attitudes and behaviours involving initiative, judgement, responsibility and respect are highly stressed.

Graduates may apply for entry level positions as announcers, writers, reporters, production and operations personnel and for positions in the related fields of sales, promotion, advertising and public relations.

HUMBER COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY

Film & Television Production Program
School of Media Studies
205 Humber College Blvd.
Etobicoke, ON M9W 5L7
(416) 675-3111, ext. 4489
Fax: (416) 675-9730
Prof. Michael Glassbourg
Applications - please contact:
Office of the Registrar Enquiry Centre
(416) 675-5000

The Program
Film & Television Production is a three-year diploma program which combines the creative and the technical with emphasis on hands-on training and inter-disciplinary practical projects. Students develop and produce a wide range of productions on both film and video; from documentary to experimental to dramatic.

Curriculum & Faculty
Extensive training in the first two years of the program includes: lighting, cinematography, sound, production management, post production, script writing, directing, videography, computer multimedia and TV production. There is also an Independent Production course which supports individual student projects in addition to the inter-disciplinary crew projects.
Students in the third year of the program specialize in the disciplines of their choice and continue to train for their entry into the industry. Of note are "Film/TV Business Practices" and "Field Placement" courses which prepare students to work as freelancers. Third year students also complete major projects (dramatic, corporate and commercial) which add greatly to their portfolios. These student projects have won recognition and awards at various festivals in Canada and the United States.
The key to the success of the Humber College Film & TV Production Program is the faculty. These are dedicated instructors, full and part-time, who continue to work in the industry. They bring relevant experience, vitality and a sense of immediacy to the classroom.
Employment
Students have a very high placement rate upon completion of the program. Graduates work with post-production houses, in production management, camera crews, sound crews, art departments, and as writers, directors and location managers. Many graduates go on to direct and produce their own independent productions.

INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN

31 Wellesley St. E.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1G7
(416) 922-3666
Fax: (416) 922-7504
Contact: Admissions

Corporate Training: Andrew Kent
(416) 922-3666, ext. 268
Fax: (416) 922-7504
E-Mail: akent@iaod.com

Full-time courses (nine-month programs) as follows:
- Digital Video Editing - Avid MCXpress.
- Digital Media Design - Web Page design, Interactive CD-ROM and KIOSKs
- Computer Graphics - QuarkXpress, Photoshop, Illustrator and other programs providing students with the full capabilities of Computer Graphics Design.
- Computer Animation - using SGI systems with Softimage and Alias as the software packages of choice.
- Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD) - using AutoCAD release 14 as the software package of choice (a one-year program).

Corporate Training: Intensive courses offered specifically to corporations. Three- or five-day courses in software package(s) of choice. Also specifically tailored courses to suit you and your company's needs.

McMASTER UNIVERSITY

School of Art, Drama & Music
Hamilton, ON L8S 4M2
(905) 525-9140 Ext. 27671
Fax: (905) 527-6793
Contact: Graham Petrie Ext. 23736
E-mail: petrieg@mcmaster.ca
Courses on the following topics are available for credit in Drama and Art History: The Art of Film; American Cinema; National Cinemas (French, Japanese, Soviet and East European, etc.); Genre Studies; and Literature and Film (also available for credit in English and Comparative Literature).

NIAGARA COLLEGE CANADA SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN

Information and Computer Technology Division
Welland Campus
P.O. Box 1005
300 Woodlawn Rd.
Welland, ON L3B 5S2
(905) 735-2211
Fax: (905) 735-7987
Co-ordinator: Stewart Black
Film Instructors: Elias Petras, Greg N. Darling, Andrew Stevenson
Three-year Broadcasting Program offers training in all aspects of 16mm film, TV (EFP, ENG, studio and mobile) and radio production. Students take all three in the first year, with specialization in the second and third years. Extensive facilities include 16mm Steenbeck cutting rooms, non-linear video editing, professional 16mm film and video cameras and sound recording equipment. A "hands on" course which aims to provide students with creative and technical skills needed for employment in all areas of film and video production.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN

100 McCaul St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1W1
(416) 977-6000
O.C.A.D. in its education of professional artists and designers offers both full- and part-time programs. Critical and theoretical study, along with courses that offer hands-on experience in film production, video, animation, audio and computers create the ability to offer a full media program.
Basic to advanced production courses include directing, script writing, cinematography, sound recording, lighting, editing and post-production. Animation, rotoscoping, optical printing and computer-aided animation are all available. The college offers all levels of electronic image manipulation and production, off-line and on-line post-production and computer-assisted image manipulation. Studio and field sound recording, editing, mixing and explorations in music composition complete the package.
Mix all of that with the rest of the college's offerings, wood, metal, mouldmaking, photography, painting, etc. and you have a recipe for an outstanding learning experience.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY

160 Stuart St.
Kingston, ON K7L 3N6
(613) 545-2178
In its four-year B.A. (Honours) degree program and three-year B.A. degree program, the Department of Film Studies provides an integrated approach to film criticism, history, and production. A comprehensive range of courses at various levels of instruction makes possible the close study of film as art, entertainment and communication and develops a practical ability to work with the medium for expressive and communicative purposes. The fourth year of study also offers the possibility of independent study and research and of filmmaking.
The Department's resources include excellent production facilities, a major film archive collection and close links with a professional repertory cinema.

RYERSON POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY

350 Victoria St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2K3

The School of Image Arts
122 Bond St.
(416) 979-5167
Fax: (416) 979-5139
Director, Film Studies Program: Elvino Sauro
(Advisory Committee membership currently under review)
The Film Studies Option is a four-year degree program in Image Arts. It offers a comprehensive academic framework for undergraduate studies in the theory and practice of film and video leading not only to career choices in the Canadian screen industries but to further scholarly activity at the graduate level. This program is designed to create flexible, quick-thinking, highly adaptable film/video makers capable of working effectively

Professional Courses for Professionals

Professional CINEMATOGRAPHY COURSE SERIES

Professional Cinematography Course Series lets you develop your career in the imaging industry

- Courses offered in Advanced Cinematography, Camera Assistant, Camera Operator/Advanced Camera Assistant, Advanced Lighting for Film and Video I & II (Documentary and Advertising, Feature Film Lighting)
- Four, one-week courses held in May let you kick start your career; fee discount and on-campus accommodation available. Evening courses held in fall and winter terms.
- Series recommended by IATSE and Society of Operating Cameramen
- Extensive practical exercises using state-of-the-industry equipment held in specially constructed studio and on-site at William F. White Limited
- Courses taught by experts such as Marc Champion CSC and Torben Johnke ASC, CSC

Offered by the School of Image Arts and the Continuing Education Division of Ryerson Polytechnic University, in partnership with William F. White Limited, the world's largest supplier of camera, lighting, grip and related production equipment.

Call now for more information on the Professional Cinematography course series:
phone (416) 979-5180 fax (416) 979-5277
email profcin@acs.ryerson.ca Web-site www.ryerson.ca/ce

RYERSON

WILLIAM F. WHITE LIMITED

CONTINUING EDUCATION DIVISION RYERSON POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF IMAGE ARTS

in an enormous variety of circumstances, and able to take advantage of many different artistic and commercial opportunities and challenges in order to create personal visions in the media that will contribute to our culture and to the growth of the Canadian voice in international film & video. Required courses are technology studies, film/video/audio production, digital applications, theory, art history, film history, design, photography, screenwriting and the business of film. Professional electives are taken in 2nd, 3rd and 4th years and include screenwriting, sound design for visual media, film craft workshops, lighting design, authoring for new media, digital animation, production design and scenography, directing screen performance and cinematography.
Professionally related electives and liberal studies are also part of the program. The program is supported by extensive teaching facilities including a 275-square-metre shooting stage, 8-track digital recording studio, transferring, dubbing and foley facilities, up to 10-track 16 mm. mixing, black & white film laboratory, screening facilities, extensive editing facilities, professional camera and sound recording equipment, broadcast quality video production and post-production facilities, film to video transfer and an extensive film library. The school also offers professional cinematography courses in partnership with Wm. F. White Ltd. taught by members of ASC and CSC. These are intended for career development and professional upgrading.
Member of C.I.L.E.C.T.
Awards
Membership in C.I.L.E.C.T. provides student eligibility for the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Honorary Foreign Student Film Award. Fourth-year students are eligible for the Norman Jewison Filmmaker Awards, the Harvey Hart Director's Award, the City of Toronto Apprenticeship Screen Award and the National Apprenticeship Training Program Awards. Third-year students are eligible for the Norman Jewison Filmmaker Awards, the Nick Holeris Memorial Award for screen writing and the Medallion/PFA Award for excellence in cinematography. Third and fourth year students are also eligible for the Charles Street Video Award. Second-year students are eligible for the Elvino Sauro Film Award and other awards.

SHERIDAN COLLEGE

1430 Trafalgar Rd.
Oakville, ON L6H 2L1
(905) 845-9430, Ext. 2738
Media Arts: A multi-discipline three-year program offering production, craft and theory courses in multimedia, video production, 16mm film, and audio post-production.
After an introductory year, students select a major, developing a full range of media skills and knowledge before taking field placement in year three.
Computer Animation: Offering a one-year post-diploma program for graduates of a three- year program in a visual arts discipline. This program, which is designed specifically for artists, designers and animators, offers a blend of advanced three-dimensional computer animation along with the established approaches to traditional animation. The technical and systems instruction are complemented by instruction in the classic methodologies, design and filmic aspects to computer animation.
The Department's facilities include an integrated network environment of Unix workstations with the support of leading industry developers of animation software.

THE TORONTO SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

419 King St. W.
Oshawa ON L1J 2K5
(905) 723-1163
Fax: (905) 433-8962
Contact: Elly Gotz
Computer graphics training / modelling / animation

TSB SCHOOL OF ANIMATION
Toronto School of Business
Oshawa Centre
Oshawa, ON L1J 2K5
(905) 723-1163
Fax: (905) 433-8962
Contact: Elly Gotz
Training in computer animation with SGI Alias/Wavefront

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
(Innis College)
2 Sussex Ave.
Toronto, ON M5S 1J5
(416) 978-5809 / 7271
The Cinema Studies Program offers undergraduate specialist, major and minor programs with 40 courses in film history, theory and criticism through the Faculty of Arts and Science. There are no courses in practical film production.
Students include their Cinema Studies Program within either a 20-course (Honours) B.A. degree program or a 15-course B.A. degree program. Courses reflect the notion that Cinema Studies is an independent discipline within the humanities: films are the subject/object of study. In addition to core-courses in film analysis, history and theory offered at Innis College, the program offers courses on a wide range of National Cinemas: American, English Canadian, Czech and Slovak, Finnish, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Polish, Quebec, Soviet, and Spanish and Latin American. Interdisciplinary film courses are available through the Departments of Anthropology, History, Study of Religion and Sociology, and by programs in Canadian Studies, Semiotics and Women's Studies. Senior specialists take limited enrolment seminars or independent study in film.
Qualified non-degree "Special Students" are welcome in most of these courses.

UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO
Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211, Ext. 3709 / 2442
Fax: (519) 746-4982
Website: www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/FINE/juhde/film.htm
Film Studies Program offered by the Fine Arts Department.
B.A. Honours (4-year), B.A. General (4- and 3-year); also Minor & Joint Honours in Film Studies. Courses: History of Film, Film & TV Theory/Criticism, French, East European, Italian Film, Science Fiction Cinema, Religion and Film, special topics in Film.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO
English Dept.
Undergraduate Studies
University College, Rm. 182
London, ON N6A 3K7
(519) 679-2111 ext. 5796
Area of concentration in film and combined honours in film and another subject.
Courses: Introduction to Film, American Film, Film Comedy/Film Genre, Canadian Film, World Cinema, Representation of Gender, Film Aesthetics, Film Theory, Advanced Film Theory, Avant-Garde Cinema, Documentary Cinema, Film Directors/Auteurs: Special Topics, Special Topics, Canadian Cinema: Special Topics, Contemporary Film, National Cinemas: Special Topics, Seminar in Film

UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR
Windsor, ON N9B 3P4
(519) 253-4232 ext. 2897
Communication Studies: Bachelor of Arts, Honours Communication Studies.
Study of the role and function of communications systems (including film) in society, and specialized courses in film, radio and TV production, film history, criticism and theory.

WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY
Waterloo, ON N2L 3C5
(519) 884-1970
Department of English: Contemporary Film / Canadian Film / Film Theory and Criticism / German Film; also production courses in Film as a Modern Medium / Electronic Approaches to Film Making. Film Studies major as 2nd major (3-year program).

YORK UNIVERSITY
Department of Film & Video
224 Centre for Film and Theatre
4700 Keele St.
North York (Toronto), ON M3J 1P3
(416) 736-5149
Fax: (416) 736-5710
Chair: Professor Scott Forsyth
For information on applications and admissions, contact: Don Murdoch, Liaison Officer
Faculty of Fine Arts
(416) 736-5135
Fax: (416) 736-5447
E-mail: finearts@yorku.ca
York Film & Video offers the opportunity to combine practical hands-on training in film and video with a broad university education. Areas of specialization include production, screenwriting and film studies (theory/history), leading to an Honours B.A. or B.F.A., or M.F.A. degrees. Housed in the largest theatre and film teaching complex in Canada, facilities include time code off-line/on-line editing and an industry-standard soundstage.

Québec

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY
Faculty of Fine Arts
Department of Cinema
1455 ouest de Maisonneuve
Montréal, QC H3G 1M8
(514) 848-4666
The Department of Cinema has three undergraduate programs related to film. Students may choose to concentrate their studies in Film Production, Film Studies or Film Animation. In addition, an M.F.A. in Film Production and an MA in Film Studies are offered. Address all enquiries to:
Chair: Peter Rist
Head, Film Animation: Stefan Anastasiu
Head, Film Production: Marjorie Morton
Head, Film Studies: Thomas Waugh
Head, Graduate Film Production: André Herman
Head, MA in Film Studies: Thomas Waugh

McGILL UNIVERSITY
Department of English
853 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, QC H3A 2T6
(514) 398-6550
Cultural Studies Program: This program is one of three options offered by the Department of English, leading to both majors and honours degrees. The program concentrates on forms of cultural expression and symbolic interaction, and on the various media through which these may be disseminated and transformed. Such study recognizes the wide role that film and other mass media occupy in modern cultural life, and approaches them from a concern with symbolic form, aesthetically based forms of analysis, and the various modes of criticism and theory relevant to media which contain both verbal and non-verbal elements.

TREBAS INSTITUTE
Montréal campus and head office:
451 St-Jean St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5
(514) 845-4141

Toronto campus:
410 Dundas St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 2A8
(416) 966-3066

Vancouver campus:
112 East 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1C8
(604) 872-2666

A national organization providing career training in film / TV production, digital media, the music business and recording arts and sciences. Programs include Recorded Music Production / Audio Engineering Technology / Music Industry Management / Entertainment Electronics / Commercial Music / Film & TV Production / Interactive Multimedia / 3-D Animation / Game Design

UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL
Études cinématographiques
Département d'histoire de l'art
3150 rue Jean-Brillant
C.P. 6128, Succ. Centre-Ville
Montréal, QC H3C 3J7
(514) 343-2194
Fax: (514) 343-2393
Responsable: Marc F. Gélinas
Ce programme d'études cinématographiques est dispensé au premier cycle (Mineur et Majeur) et au deuxième cycle (Maîtrise), dans le cadre du Département d'histoire de l'art.
Ce programme d'études tend à se définir comme un laboratoire d'expérimentation et de recherche. Dans les cours sur la critique, l'analyse et la théorie, l'accent est mis sur l'importance de la recherche et de l'expérimentation tout au long de l'histoire du

cinéma. Dans les cours de production, l'accent est mis sur la création de sens plutôt que sur la seule virtuosité technique.

UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC A MONTREAL

Module des Communications
C.P. 8888, Succ. Centre-Ville
Montréal, QC H3C 3P8
(514) 987-3000, Ext. 3637
Fax: (514) 987-7804
Directrice: Catherine Saouter
Three programs in communication: Three-year undergraduate course in journalism; three-year undergraduate course in Public Relations; three-year undergraduate course in Cinema, TV and Multimedia. In the first year, students take a number of mandatory courses, including the basics of cinema, as an introduction to communications. In the second and third years, there are six workshops in cinema. At the undergraduate level all students in cinema are required to produce 16mm films in this practical course. The Master's degree in communications is more theoretical, although students can produce a film as part of their degree. All students must produce a thesis.

New Brunswick

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK

P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton, NB E3B 5A3
(506) 458-7404
Fax: (506) 453-5069
1. A Faculty of Arts degree (Major only) in Multimedia Studies.
Co-ordinator: Barry Cameron
The Multimedia Studies Program grows out of an awareness of the unprecedented rise of the new media to the forefront of our consciousness about technology. Because media, old or new, are far from neutral, because they are the result of social processes and power relations, the program aims to provide students with a critical knowledge of the workings of social, political and cultural networks in which the media inscribe themselves. It will do so, not from a distance, but by immersing students in a creative participation in the actual production of new media projects. Students will thus be able both to enhance their understanding of the cultural power and limitations of the new media and to develop their ability to make strategic use of them through their individual and collective, comprehensive and structured, creation of multimedia projects.
Significant features include:
- an opportunity to create a unique and intellectually exciting program of study;
- three equally important components:
  - analysis of social and cultural implications of media,
  - creativity and a critical approach to content,
  - technical expertise
- the introduction of workshops into the existing Arts framework
- an opportunity to develop new forms of co-operation with other educational institutions, government and industry, locally and globally
- taking advantage of New Brunswick's pre-eminent position on the Information Highway.

2. A Minor in Fine Arts with a speciality in film, combining production and film studies.
Director, Film Program: Barry Cameron
Production course in film, video and new media; digital sound; screen writing and writing for new media; and five film studies courses: An Introduction to Film Analysis, History of Film, Canadian Film, Science Fiction Film, and Women and Film.

INSTITUTES

THE ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN AND TELEVISION / L'ALLIANCE POUR L'ENFANT ET LA TELEVISION

60 St. Clair Ave. E., #1002
Toronto, ON M4T 1N5
(416) 515-0466
Fax: (416) 515-0467
E-mail: acttv@interlog.com
National Director: Kealy Wilkinson
Chairman: Adrian Mills
The Alliance for Children and Television is a national, non-profit organization dedicated to enhancing the television experience of Canadian children. Projects and services include workshops, Awards of Excellence, a specialized resource library, publications and Prime Time Parent (a media workshop kit).

CANADIAN FILM CENTRE

Windfields, 2489 Bayview Ave.
North York, ON M2L 1A8
(416) 445-1446 x 800
Fax: (416) 445-9481
Website: www.cdnfilmcentre.com
MediaLinx h@bitat:
(416) 449-9151
Fax: (416) 449-9575
Feature Film Project: (416) 445-2890
Fax: (416) 445-3185
Executive Director: Wayne Clarkson
Artistic Director: Dezso Magyar
Project Manager, Feature Film Project: Justine Whyte
Director of Development: Chris McDonald
Programmes Manager: Kathryn Emslie
Manager, Marketing & Communications: Katherine Halpenny
Director, Medialinx h@bitat: Ana Serrano
Founded by Norman Jewison in 1988, the Canadian Film Centre is a national advanced training institution with a mandate to promote and advance the artistic, technical and business skills of Canada's film, television and new media production community, and to increase the awareness and appreciation of Canadian film and television. In a few short years, the Film Centre has trained over 250 filmmakers and

Film & Video
at York University

featuring:
- BA, BFA and MFA degree programs
- Curriculum includes:
  - film & video production
  - theory
  - screenwriting
  - editing
  - film history
  - criticism
  - sound
  - television
  - production planning and management
  - cinematography
- Industry-standard facilities include:
  - soundstage
  - multi-track
  - time code off-line/ on-line editing
- Study options in Dance, Music, Theatre, Visual Arts, and Cultural Studies

For further information, contact
Liaison and Advising
Room 213
Centre for Fine Arts
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York, (Toronto)
Ontario M3J 1P3
Tel: 416-736-5135
Fax: 416-736-5447
E-mail: finearts@yorku.ca

production history
cinematography criticism screenwriting

gained an international reputation for excellence.
At the Canadian Film Centre, creative professionals explore the dramatic process through a wide range of hands-on, intensive programs including the Resident Programme, TV Drama Programme, the New Media Design Programme and the Feature Film Project. Since 1988, the Canadian Film Centre has produced five feature films and over 70 short films, many of which have won major awards at festivals around the world.

CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE / INSTITUT CANADIEN DU FILM

A Division of Cinémathèque Canada
2 Daly Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-6727
Fax: (613) 232-6315
President: Serge Losique
Executive Director: Tom McSorley
The Canadian Film Institute/l'Institut canadien du film was founded in 1935 to encourage and promote the study, appreciation and use of motion pictures and TV in Canada. CFI is made up of the following divisions: the Film Library carries film and video titles relating to the visual and performing arts, science, and film studies; the Exhibitions Division presents film screenings in the National Capital Region and organizes film programs which tour nationally.
The Canadian Film Institute is also involved in a variety of professional development programs for the film and TV industry. The Canadian Film Institute organizes the Ottawa International Animation Festival every two years. The next will be held in October 1998.

CINEMATHEQUE CANADA

See: Canadian Film Institute / Institut canadien du film, and Conservatoire d'Art Cinématographique de Montréal

CINEMATHEQUE ONTARIO

A division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG)
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: tiffg@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest
Box Office/Membership Info: (416) 968-FILM
Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling
Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux
Director, Public Affairs (TIFFG): Allison Bain
Senior Programmer: James Quandt
Director, Programming: Susan Oxtoby
Director, Development (TIFFG): Ana White
Communications Manager: Steve Gravestock
Box Office/Membership Manager: Chris Cummings
Since 1990, Cinematheque Ontario has presented thousands of films highlighting classic and contemporary, Canadian and international cinema. Screenings are held throughout the year at the Art Gallery of Ontario's Jackman Hall with additional screenings at the Gallery's Henry White Kinnear Education Theatre. The screening program presents a diverse selection of films programmed within the context of directors' retrospectives, national and regional cinema spotlights, thematic series and special events. Cinematheque Ontario's Program Guide is published five times a year to accompany each season of programming. Subscriptions can be obtained through the Box Office (416) 968-FILM. Memberships to the screening program are available at several levels ($30, $60, $100). For more information about membership call (416) 968-FILM.

LA CINEMATHEQUE QUEBECOISE

335 est boul. de Maisonneuve
Montréal, QC H2X 1K1
(514) 842-9763
Fax: (514) 842-1816
Directeur à la conservation: Robert Daudelin
Directeur des communications: Jean Hamel
Conservateur des collections afférentes au film: Pierre Véronneau
Documentation: René Beauclair
Conservateur du cinema québécois et canadien: Pierre Jutras
Cinéma d'animation: Marcel Jean
Conservateur télévision: Jean-Pierre Laurendeau
Coordonnateur des expositions: Alain Gauthier
Collection de films: Gisèle Côté
Directeur à la gestion: Charles-Mathieu Brunelle
La Cinémathèque québécoise was founded in 1963. Although its main activity is conservation, the Cinémathèque also includes a photo library, a book and magazine library, film poster collection, the largest collection of books and magazines on film in Canada, plus a Cinema Museum with a collection of film equipment and animated films.
Special series of films are screened through the year (brochures on request). Publications: La Revue de la Cinémathèque, and various books and booklets.

CONSERVATOIRE D'ART CINEMATOGRAPHIQUE DE MONTREAL

A Division of Cinémathèque Canada
1455 ouest boul. de Maisonneuve
Montréal, QC H3G IM8
(514) 848-3878
Fax: (514) 848-3877
President: Serge Losique
Vice-President: Danièle Cauchard
The Conservatory was founded in January l968 by Serge Losique. Its fundamental aims are to propagate the cinematographic art in all its forms — festivals, retrospectives, etc. — while continuing to improve its film archives. The Conservatory presents about 600 films every year. In 1988 the Conservatoire merged with the Canadian Film Institute to form Cinémathèque Canada.

DIRECTING, ACTING AND WRITING FOR CAMERA WORKSHOP (DAWC)

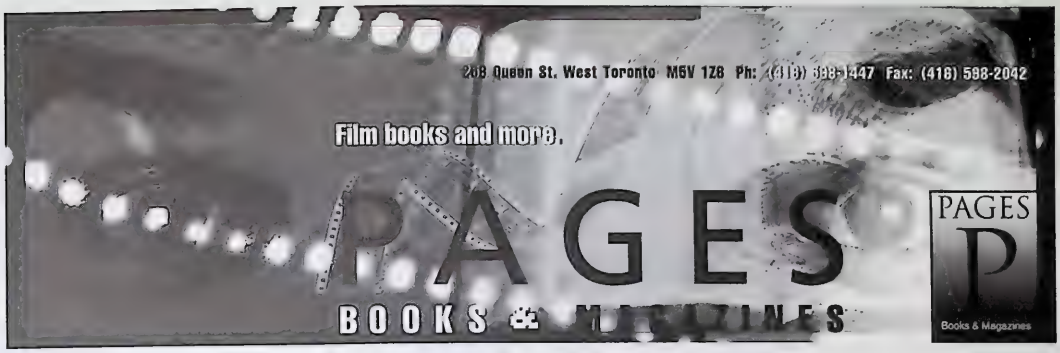
50 Prince Arthur Ave., Ste. 1407
Toronto, ON M5R 1B5
Tel. & Fax: (416) 922-5378
Executive Producer: Maruska Stankova
DAWC is a not-for-profit corporation, training Canadian professionals in film & TV.
The Spring and Fall workshops last three months and bring together directors, actors associate producer-trainees and writers for 160 hours of instruction and collaboration which produces eight short original dramas, every year since 1982.

THE FILM REFERENCE LIBRARY

A division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))
2 Carlton St., East Mezzanine
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-1517
Fax: (416) 967-0628
E-mail: info@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest
Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling
Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux
Library Director: Sylvia Frank
Systems Manager: Robin Macdonald
Sr. Library Technician: Rosemary Ullyot
Library Technician: Eve Goldin
Operating year-round and publicly accessible, The Film Reference Library houses a renowned collection of film-related materials for on-site reference purposes. The collection of books, periodicals, soundtrack recordings, posters, photographic stills, videocassettes, and extensive clippings on directors, films and film companies, make The Film Reference Library one of the pre-eminent resource centres for film research in Canada. Facilities are available for screening videos and laserdiscs, listening to soundtracks, searching the on-line in-house database, and accessing a variety of film-related CD-ROM products. The Library has acquired the papers of the Canadian film magazine Cinema Canada which ceased publication in 1989. The Library also holds the David Cronenberg Collection: a variety of materials donated by one of Canada's most acclaimed directors. Library memberships and rate sheets for various services are available upon request. Call (416) 967-1517 for more information.

NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE - CANADA

10022 - 103 St., 3rd Fl.
Edmonton, AB T5J 0X2
(403) 421-4084
Fax: (403) 425-8432
Exec. Director: Cheryl Ashton
E-mail: filmhero@nsi-canada.ca
Website: www.nsi-canada.ca
The Drama Prize is the NSI's core training program. Created in 1990, this national competition offers emerging filmmakers the opportunity to develop their talents and cultivate audiences. The program has four components: competition, production/training, marketing/distribution and exhibition. In its eighth year, winning teams will receive $6,000 plus services industry sponsors towards the production of short dramatic films. Each team is



assigned a mentor from its local professional community to develop a project, and the teams also participate in writer, producer and director studios. The Drama Prize films are screened each year as part of Local Heroes.

A new initiative undertaken by the NSI in 1997 is the Features First program for the development of first and second time low-budget feature films by emerging filmmakers. The support offered through this program is custom designed to meet the needs of selected projects. The support available includes mentorships, workshops, market planning and script development.

Offered in tandem with the NSI Drama Prize and Features First programs, the NSI Professional Development program allows emerging writers, directors and producers to probe their craft within an intimate group of peers and to collaborate closely with top industry professionals.

The Local Heroes International Screen Festival is the NSI's high-profile program. This annual celebration focuses on distinctive, independent drama from Canada and around the world. Guests include up-and-coming Canadian filmmakers, international directors and industry experts. Since 1984, Local Heroes has grown in recognition while maintaining an intimate and friendly atmosphere.

ONTARIO FILM INSTITUTE

See: Cinematheque Ontario and The Film Reference Library

PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE

1131 Howe St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2L7
(604) 688-8202
Fax: (604) 688-8204
Executive Director: Jim Sinclair

Incorporated in 1972, the PCP is a non-profit society and centre dedicated to the understanding of film and moving images in both the Canadian and international contexts. Through screenings and film tours, as well as the provision of educational services and resources, the PCP fosters critical media literacy and advances cinema as art and a vital means of communication in British Columbia and Canada.

Its 210-seat theatre is open 6 nights a week all year (Tuesdays and afternoons are open for rentals at nominal cost).

The theatre is equipped with 35mm / 16mm projection (with large-screen 3/4" and 1/2" video projector), Dolby stereo sound and has excellent sightlines, plus a cappuccino-bar/ lobby reception area.

CO-OPS

ACPAV

1050, boul. René-Lévesque est, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2L 2L6
(514) 849-2281
Fax: (514) 849-9487
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz, Bernadette Payeur

THE ATLANTIC FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE (AFCOOP)

P.O. Box 2043, Stn. M
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
(902) 423-8833
Fax: (902) 492-3038
E-mail: afcoop@kaynay.com

AFCOOP is an accessible member-run centre for the production of creative films in a collaborative, learning environment.

Established in 1974, AFCOOP is a registered charity that supports filmmakers by:

- providing the most accessible film production facilities in Nova Scotia;
- providing a funding source for filmmakers;
- operating as an educational and training resource centre.

CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS

P.O. Box 23177 Connaught P.O.
718-17th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2S 3B1
(403) 205-4747
Fax: (403) 237-5838

CINEVIC SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS

203 - 732 Princess Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 1K6
Tel. & Fax: (250) 389-1590
E-mail: cinevic@coastnet.com
Website: www.coastnet.com/~cinevic/
President: Kathy Kay
Vice-President: Michael Maitland

Vancouver Island's only fully equipped film production co-operative. CineVic hosts monthly speakers, film screenings and film discussions, and sponsors the annual Victoria Independent Film and Video Festival. Workshops and co-operative filmmaking ventures are also regular activities.

CINEWORKS INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS' SOCIETY

1131 Howe St., Ste. 300
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2L7
Membership & Equipment Access:
(604) 685-2209
Administration & Programming:
(604) 685-3841
Fax: (604) 685-9685
E-mail: cineworks@ultrnet.ca
Website: www.ultranet.ca/cineworks
Exec. Director: Meg Thornton
Technical Director: Juergen Beerwald
Programming: Caroline Coutts
Member Services: Patrick Madden

Based in Vancouver's Pacific Centre, Cineworks serves a membership of over 250 independent filmmakers and media artists by providing subsidised film production equipment and facilities, production support and professional development and networking opportunities. Cineworks also ofers a regular program of workshops and screenings which are open to the general public. Cineworks is a focal point for visiting filmmakers and local film activity and acts as an advocate for independent filmmakers and filmmaking.

Cineworks is an artist-run non-profit society and registered charity, and a member of the national Independent Film and Video Alliance.

SCREENWRITING SOFTWARE -
BOOKS, DIRECTORIES, MANUALS & GUIDES
ON ALL ASPECTS OF
FILMMAKING

TheatreBOOKS
THEATRE • FILM • OPERA • DANCE

11 Saint Thomas St., Toronto, ON., M5S 2B7
(416) 922-7175 FAX (416) 922-0739 Toll Free Orders (Can. & U.S.) 1 800 361-3414
action@theatrebooks.com www.theatrebooks.com

the choice of professionals, students and fans since 1975

FILM & VIDEO ARTS SOCIETY-ALBERTA (FAVA)
9722 - 102 St., 2nd Fl.
Edmonton, AB T5K 0X4
Tel. & Fax: (403) 429-1671
An independent film, video and animation arts co-operative with a mandate to facilitate media arts production and exhibition. Production and post-production. Formats available include Betacam, High 8 video, 3/4" Umatic video, Super 8 and 16mm film.

ISLAND MEDIA ARTS CO-OP (IMAC)
P.O. Box 2726
Charlottetown, PE C1A 8C3
(902) 892-3131
Fax: (902) 628-2019
Co-ordinator: Wendy Sherren
Since 1982 IMAC has provided its members with resources, facilities and support for 16mm film production. IMAC devotes time to workshops, training and exhibitions.

LIAISON OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS OF TORONTO (LIFT)
37 Hanna Ave., Ste. 301
Toronto, ON M5K 1W8
(416) 588-6444
Fax: (416) 588-7017
Administrative Co-ordinator: Deborah McInnes
Membership Co-ordinator: Deanna Bowen
Technical Managers: Lisa Hayes, John Kneller
With over 500 members, LIFT is Canada's largest independent film co-op, offering affordable access to production and post-production equipment, a program of workshops and screenings, a bi-monthly newsletter, and a wide array of information resources (crew lists, festivals, funding, etc.) to its members. All inquiries should be directed to the Membership Co-ordinator.

MAIN FILM
4067 boul. St.-Laurent, Ste. 303
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y7
(514) 845-7442
Fax: (514) 845-0718
E-mail: mainfilm@mlink.net
Website: www.mlink.net/~mainfilm
Président: Denis Langlois
Co-ordinator: Julien Belleteste
An association of independent filmmakers

NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE
51 York St.
P.O. Box 1537, Stn. A
Fredericton, NB E3B 4Y1
(506) 455-1632
Fax: (506) 457-2006
E-mail: nbfilmco-op@brunNet.Net
Website: www.brunswickmicro.nb.ca/nnbfilm/filmco-op.html
Co-ordinator: Tony Merzetti
President: Chris Campbell
The NB Film Co-op supports independent filmmakers with 16mm equipment and facilities; provides year-round film workshops, and produces a newsletter "focal point". It lobbies for independent filmmakers itself and with the Independent Film & Video Alliance, and is a participant in the Alliances' VAMP program.

NEWFOUNDLAND INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE
40 King's Rd.
St. John's, NF A1C 3P5
(709) 753-6121
Fax: (709) 753-5366
E-mail: nifco@nfld.com
Administrator: Jean Smith

SASKATCHEWAN FILMPOOL CO-OPERATIVE
1100 Broad St.
Regina, SK S4R 1X8
(306) 757-8818

film, theatre and TV

KNOW IT ALL

GET YOUR BIZ BOOKS AT BIZ BOOKS

[**biz books** is where you'll find **many hundreds of books,** periodicals, software titles, industry directories, **and** manuals]

[and they're all about film, theatre and TV]

oh... and just because we're at **136 e cordova vancouver bc v6a 1k9** and you're in, say, kapuskasing ontario, it doesn't mean we wouldn't do a little **mail order** for you. just phone us at 604 **669 6431**. or even **email** bizbooks@bc.sympatico.ca

so remember that name: biz books. biz books. biz books.

GROOVY BOOKS ON:

ACTING
DIRECTING
WRITING
PRODUCING
FINANCE
DISTRIBUTION
CINEMATOGRAPHY
EDITING
PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
PRODUCTION CRAFTS
ART DIRECTION
WARDROBE & COSTUME
MAKEUP & HAIR
LOCATION MANAGEMENT

SWELL SOFTWARE FOR:

BUDGETING
SCHEDULING
SCREENPLAY FORMATTING
STORY DEVELOPMENT
INDUSTRY DATABASES
STORYBOARDS
LABOUR RATES

Fax: (306) 757-3622
E-mail: filmpool@unibase.unibase.com
Website: www.unibase.com/~filmpool
Production / exhibition

WINNIPEG FILM GROUP INC.
304 - 100 Arthur St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H3
(204) 925-FILM
Fax: (204) 942-6799
Website: www.umanitoba.ca/sch_art/gallery/hpgs/nfg/wfg.html
Administrative Co-ordinator: Larry Desrochers

PUBLICATIONS

ALLIANCE NEWS / LES NOUVELLES DE L'ALLIANCE
4550 Garnier
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 522-8240
Fax: (514) 522-8011
E-mail: ifva@cam.org
Bi-weekly

A-Z GUIDE TO FILM PRODUCTION TERMS
First Wave Publishing
P.O. Box 71031
Vancouver, BC V6N 4J9
(604) 730-1156
Publisher: Tim Moshansky

BROADCASTER MAGAZINE
1450 Don Mills Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7
(416) 442-2106
Fax: (416) 442-2213
Editor: John Bugaliskis
Publisher: James Cook
Ten times a year.
Trade magazine serving Canada's communications and related industries.

CABLECASTER MAGAZINE
1450 Don Mills Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7
(416) 442-2106
Fax: (416) 442-2213
Editor: Greg O'Brien
Publisher: James Cook
Eight times a year
Trade magazine serving Canada's CATV, telephone & satellite industries.

INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL GUIDE
Festival Products
713 Euclid Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2V1
(416) 410-0867
Fax: (416) 633-1485
E-mail: festival@interlog.com
Publisher: Shael Stolberg
Annual with over 400 festival listings/awards/descriptions

KINEMA
Fine Arts (Film Studies)
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1
(416) 885-1211, Ext. 3709
Fax: (416) 746-4982
E-mail: kinema@watarts.uwaterloo.ca
Website: www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/FINE/juhde/kinemahp.htm
Editor: Jan Uhde
A journal for film and audio-visual media. Two issues in 1998.
A major aim is to consider the film and audio-visual media as global phenomena possessing a wealth of diverse conventions, many of which have yet to be focused on.

MARQUEE ENTERTAINMENT MAGAZINE
77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 621
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 538-1000
Fax: (416) 538-0201
Publisher: David Haslam
Editor: Jack Gardner
Nine times per year

NOVA SCOTIA FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION GUIDE
Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville St.
Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
(902) 424-7185
Fax: (902) 424-0617
Annual lists of Nova Scotia personnel & services

PLAYBACK
366 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M5V 1R9
(416) 408-2300
Fax: (416) 408-0870
President & Executive Publisher: James Shenkman
Vice-President & Publisher: Shelley Middlebrook
Editor: Mary Maddever
Montreal Advertising Sales Representative: Andrina Smith
(514) 954-6206
Fax: (416) 408-0870
Western Canada Advertising Sales Representative, Vancouver: Tracy Houston
(604) 893-8925
Fax: (604) 893-8926
Broadcast & production newspaper
Twenty-five times a year
Playback International
TV magazine
Canada on Location
Film & TV location and services magazine
Playback First Take
Broadcast & production fax newsletter
Ninety-eight times a year

REEL WEST DIGEST AND REEL WEST MAGAZINE
1106 Boundary Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5K 4T5
(604) 294-4122
Fax: (604) 294-0633
Publisher: Sandy P.G. Flanagan

LA REVUE DE LA CINEMATHEQUE
Cinémathèque québécoise
335, boul. de Maisonneuve est
Montréal, QC H2X 1K1
(514) 842-9763
Télécopieur: (514) 842-1816
Rédacteur en chef: Marcel Jean

SEQUENCES
5545 ave Lyndale
Cote St Luc, QC H4V 2L4
(514) 482-3027
Fax: (514) 482-9563
Rédacteur en chef: Maurice Ella
Bi-monthly

TAKE ONE
2255B Queen St. E.
P.O. Box 151
Toronto, ON M4E 1G3
(416) 535-5244
Fax: (416) 535-2277
Editor: Wyndham Wise
Art Director: Erick Querci
Ad Sales: Nardina Grande
(416) 289-7123
Canada's only national English-language film magazine is published four times a year (March, June, September, December) by the Canadian Independent Film & Television Publishing Association.

TRIBUTE MAGAZINE
71 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 445-0544
Fax: (416) 445-2894
Publisher: Geoffrey Dawe
Editorial Director: Sandra I. Stewart
Director of Sales/Special Products: Donnalyn Coyne
National Account Director: Randy Stewart
Account Executives: Pam Dewitte-Boyde, Greg Mason
Research Marketing Manager: Renee Hill
At selected newsstands and free at Famous Players, Cineplex Odeon, Empire, Prairie Allied, Stinson, Landmark and Ontario Theatre Group theatres across Canada. Accepts manuscripts up to 1,000 words and film-related cartoons.

Kids Tribute Magazine
National Advertising Director: Kathie Murphy
National Account Manager: Beth MacGillivray
At selected newsstands and free at Famous Players, Cineplex Odeon, Empire, Prairie Allied, Stinson, Landmark and Ontario Theatre Group theatres across Canada. Accepts manuscripts up to 1,000 words and film-related cartoons.

En Primeur Jeunesse
Available at newsstands and at selected Famous Players and Cineplex theatres in Québec, in French.

Campus Reel Magazine
Free standing magazine available at College and University campuses across Canada.

En Primeur
Inserted into campus newspapers in Québec, in French.

VIDEO: THE REFERENCE GUIDE
Catalogued by VTape
401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 452
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 351-1317
Fax: (416) 351-1509
E-mail: video@astral.magic.ca
Contact: Wanda Vanderstoop

BOOKSHOPS

BIZ BOOKS
136 E. Cordova
Vancouver, BC V6A 1K9
(604) 669-6431
Fax: (604) 669-6432
E-mail: bizbooks@bc.sympatico.ca
Contact: Catherine Haggquist
Film, TV & theatre books exclusively

DUTHIEBOOKS@VFS
Multimedia Campus
Vancouver Film School
394 W. Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1K6
(604) 687-2725
E-mail: filmsch@literascape.com
Website: www.literascape.com
Microtechnical bookstore specializing in film and related disciplines

HOLLYWOOD CANTEEN
1516 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4J 1N4
(416) 461-1704
Mike Orlando

J.S. BOOKLAND AND COLLECTIBLES
350 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T1
(416) 363-4820
Contact: Joe Sandner
Used film books / old magazines 1920's - 1990's

PAGES BOOK STORE
256 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Z8
(416) 598-1447
Owner: Marc Glassman

THEATREBOOKS LTD.
11 St. Thomas St.
(1 block W. of Bay, S. of Bloor)
Toronto, ON M5S 2B7
(416) 922-7175
Fax: (416) 922-0739
Toll free orders: (800) 361-3414
E-mail: action@theatrebooks.com
Books on all aspects of films and filmmaking, video, TV and software. Catalogue available, we ship everywhere.

TAKE ONE

FILM IN CANADA

25% discount offer!

Take One is Canada's finest English-language magazine devoted to Canadian film and television. As a reader of the **Film Canada Yearbook**, you are entitled to a 25 per cent discount to *Take One* if you subscribe now. *Take One* covers the full spectrum of feature films, television, animation, documentaries, shorts, and independent film and video throughout Canada, and appears four times a year: March, June, September and December. To stay entertained and informed about Canadian film and television, copy this ad, enclose a cheque and mail it right away.

TAKE ONE

		4 issues	8 issues
Canada	Individuals	❑ ~~$24.00~~ $18.00	❑ ~~$40.00~~ $30.00
	Institutions/Organizations	❑ ~~$40.00~~ $30.00	❑ ~~$80.00~~ $60.00
U.S.A.	Individuals	❑ ~~$25.00~~ $18.75	❑ ~~$50.00~~ $37.50
	Institutions/Organizations	❑ ~~$50.00~~ $37.50	❑ ~~$100.00~~ $75.00
International		❑ ~~$70.00~~ $52.50	❑ ~~$140.00~~ $105.00

Make cheques payable to Take One and mail to:
2255B Queen St. East, P.O. Box 151, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4E 1G3

Name: _____

Address: _____

Country/Postal Code _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

EXTRAORDINARY VISITOR
Director: John W. Doyle
Film East Inc.
Left: Andy Jones, Right: Raoul Bhaneja
Photo: Shane Kelley

ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION

WE'RE MORE THAN JUST AWARD SHOWS!

THE ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION IS A NATIONAL NON-PROFIT PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION DESIGNED TO PROMOTE, RECOGNIZE AND CELEBRATE EXCEPTIONAL ACHIEVEMENTS IN THE CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION INDUSTRY.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ACADEMY MEMBERSHIPS, PUBLICATIONS AND PROGRAMS.

ACADEMY OFFICES

TORONTO, NATIONAL OFFICE
158 PEARL STREET
TORONTO, ON M5H 1L3
TEL: (416) 591-2040
FAX: (416) 591-2157

VANCOUVER
1385 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, BC V6B 5M9
TEL: (604) 684-4528
FAX: (604) 684-4574

MONTRÉAL
3575, BOUL. SAINT-LAURENT
BUREAU 709
MONTRÉAL, PQ H2X 2T7
TEL: (514) 849-7448
FAX: (514) 849-5069

HALIFAX
C/O 158 PEARL STREET
TORONTO, ON M5H 1L3
1-800-644-5194

LOS ANGELES
1223 WILSHIRE BLVD.
P.O. BOX 435
SANTA MONICA,
CA 90403-5400
1-800-644-5194

WEB SITE
WWW.ACADEMY.CA

BANFF TELEVISION FESTIVAL

EXCELLENCE VISION COLLABORATION INNOVATION

Mark your diary for the

19th
Banff
Television
Festival
June 7 -13, 1998

and join us for our

20th
Anniversary
Celebrations
June 13 - 19, 1999

Banff Television Festival
1516 Railway Avenue
Canmore, Alberta, Canada
T1W 1P6

Tel: 403 678-9260
Fax: 403 678-9269

E-mail: info@banfftvfest.com
Website: www.banfftvfest.com

AWARDS & FESTIVALS

ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION GENIE/ GEMINI/GEMEAUX AWARDS

158 Pearl St.
Toronto, ON M5H 1L3
(416) 591-2040
Fax: (416) 591-2157
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich

3575 boul. St-Laurent, bur. 709
Montréal, QC H2X 2T7
(514) 849-7448
Télécopier: (514) 849-5069

1385 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 5M9
(604) 684-4528
Fax: (604) 684-4574

Los Angeles: (800) 644-5194

Enquiries regarding the Rules and Regulations of all the Awards should be addressed to the Academy's national office in Toronto, or any of its branches.

Genie Awards 1997
The 18th annual Genie Awards, celebrating excellence in Canadian filmmaking, was held in Toronto on Decmber 14, 1997.
Winners in all categories:

Best Motion Picture
The Sweet Hereafter
Camelia Frieberg, Atom Egoyan

Achievement in Direction
Atom Egoyan
The Sweet Hereafter

Performance by an Actor in a Leading Role
Ian Holm
The Sweet Hereafter

Performance by an Actress in a Leading Role
Molly Parker
Kissed

Performance by an Actor in a Supporting Role
Peter MacNeill
The Hanging Garden

Performance by an Actress in a Supporting Role
Seana McKenna
The Hanging Garden

Screenplay
Thom Fitzgerald
The Hanging Garden

Achievement in Cinematography
Paul Sarossy
The Sweet Hereafter

Achievement in Editing
Susan Shipton
The Sweet Hereafter

Achievement in Art Direction/Production Design
Normand Sarrazin
Karmina

Achievement in Costume Design
Denis Sperdouklis
Karmina

Achievement in Music - Original Score
Mychael Danna
The Sweet Hereafter

Achievement in Music - Original Song
Luc Plamondon, François Dompierre
L'Homme Idéal, "L'Homme Idéal"

Achievement in Overall Sound
Daniel Pellerin, Keith Elliott, Peter Kelly, Ross Redfern, Tony Van Den Akker
The Sweet Hereafter

Achievement in Sound Editing
Steve Munro, Sue Conley, Goro Koyama, Andy Malcolm, David Drainie Taylor
The Sweet Hereafter

Best Feature Length Documentary
Tu as Crié / Let Me Go
Paul Lapointe, Joan Carrière, Anne-Claire Poirier

Best Short Documentary
Unveiled: The Mother/Daughter Relationship
Janis Lundman, Maureen Judge

Best Animated Short Film
The Old Lady and The Pigeons
Bernard Lajoie, Didier Brunner, Sylvain Chomet

Best Live Action Short Drama
The Hangman's Bride
Naomi McCormack

Special Awards

The 1997 Blockbuster Golden Reel Award
Presented annually to the Canadian film that has achieved the top Canadian box office gross within the Genie Award qualifying period, the 1997 Blockbuster Golden Reel Award was presented to **Air Bud**, a Keystone Entertainment production. Air Bud's box office receipts in Canada totalled $1.6 million during the Genie qualifying period of October 21, 1996 through October 20, 1997. Directed by Charles Martin Smith, Air Bud is the third feature to come out of Keystone Entertainment, headed by Robert Vince and Michael Strange, and is distributed by Behaviour Distribution.

Claude Jutra Award - for direction of a first feature film
Presented to **Thom Fitzgerald** for The Hanging Garden. The naming of this award was initiated by the Director's Guild of Canada in memory of Claude Jutra's immeasurable influence, imagination and outstanding body of work.

Special Award to Telefilm Canada
On the occasion of its 30th Anniversary, the Board of Directors of the Academy presented **Telefilm Canada** with a special award in recognition of their indispensable contribution to developing and promoting the Canadian film industry, as well as their long-standing commitment to the Genie Awards. Since 1967, Telefilm Canada has played a critical role in fostering Canadian culture, investing more than $370 million in Canadian film, and triggering the production of more than 600 feature films, adding up to 1,000 production hours.

Special Make-Up Award
In only the second time in the history of the Genie Awards, the Board of Directors of the Academy presented a special Genie Award for Outstanding Achievement in Make-Up to **Pierre Saindon**. Nominated by the membership of the Academy's Art Department (Cinema), this year's special award celebrates his exceptional make-up art for the film Karmina.

Les Prix Gémeaux 1997

Liste des gagnants et gagnantes

Prix du Public UNIPRIX
Cher Olivier
Jean Bissonnette, Jean-Claude Lespérance, Richard Martin, Robert Ménard, Luc Wiseman
(Les Productions Avanti Ciné Video)

Grand Prix de l'Académie (remis en collaboration aved Ford du Canada)
Guy Fournier

Prix Spécial de l'Académie
Serge Turgeon

Prix du Multiculturalisme (remis en collaboration avec Patrimoine canadien, direction générale de la participation des citoyens et du multiculturalisme)
Référendum Prise 1 / Take 2
Stéphane Drolet (réalisateur responsable), AdamSymansky, Jacques Vallée (producteurs)
(Office national du film du Canada)

Catégories d'émissions
Meilleure série dramatique
Cher Olivier
Jean Bissonnette, Jean-Claude Lespérance, Richard Martin, Robert Ménard, Luc Wiseman
(Les Productions Avanti Ciné Video)

Meilleur téléroman
4 et demi
Christian Martineau (SRC)

Meilleure émission dramatique
Joyeux Calvaire
Denise Robert (Cinémaginaire)

Meilleur émission ou série d'animation
Spirou
André A. Bélanger, Jacques Pettigrew (Ciné-Groupe)

Meilleure série de variétés
L'Ecuyer
Michel Gauthier (Cité Variations)

Meilleur spécial de variétés
Beau Dommage 1995, le Concert du Forum
Johanne Gagnon, Alain Simard (L'Equipe Spectra)

Meilleure série humoristique
La Petite Vie
Jean Bissonnette, Jean-Claude Lespérance, Luc Wiseman (Les Productions Avanti Ciné Vidéo)

Meilleur spécial humoristique
Surprise sur Prise "Spécial Guy A. Lepage"
Isabelle Robert (Les Productions PRAM Internationales)

Meilleur spécial des arts de la scène
Les Grands Romantiques
Jocelyn Barnabé, Bernard Picard, Denise Viens, Marie Perreault (SRC)

Meilleure série d'émissions culturelles
Christiane Charette en direct
Nicole Brown, Monique Gignac (SRC /Les Productions Gignac-Charette)

Meilleure série d'émissions de services
La Facture
Lucie Gagnon (SRC)

Meilleure série d'information: affaires publiques
Enjeux
Germain Thibault (SRC)

Meilleur journal télévisé
Le Téléjournal
Bernard Derome, Luc Paradis, Jean Pelletier (SRC)

Meilleur documentaire d'auteur
Aller simple pour Sirius
Aimée Danis, Nicole Giguère (Verseau International)

Meilleure série documentaire
Epopée en Amérique: une histoire populaire du Québec
Chantal Bujold, Gabor Kertesz, Pierre Paquet (Imavision 21)

Meilliere spécial d'information
Special couverture des inondations au Saguenay
Christiane Jetté (RDI)

Meilleur jeu (création originale)
Génies en herbe jr.
Yves Boutin (SRC)

Meilleure émission ou série jeunesse, 2-12 ans: dramatique
La maison de Ouimzie
Patricia Lavoie (Cinar)

Meilleure émission ou série jeunesse, 2-12 ans: variétés et/ou information
Bêtes pas Bêtes +
Carole Desjardins (SRC)

Meilleure émission ou série jeunesse, 13-17 ans: toutes catégories
Radio Enfer II
Claudio Luca (Les Productions Télé-Action)

Meilleure émission ou série sportive
Les Jeux Olympiques d'Atlanta
François Lavallée (SRC)

Catégories de métiers
Meilleure réalisation: série dramatique
Andre Melançon
Cher Olivier, Episode 1 (Les Productions Avanti Ciné Vidéo)

Meilleure réalisation: téléroman
Christian Martineau
4 et demi "Gestion de couple" (SRC)

Meilleure réalisation: émission dramatique
Denys Arcand
Joyeux Calvaire (Cinémaginaire)

Meilleure réalisation: série ou spécial de variétés
Pierre Brochu
Les enfants d'un siécle fou (Poly-Productions)

Meilleure réalisation: série ou spécial humouristique
Josée Fortier, Pierre Séguin
La Petite Vie "Le rêve de Moman" (Les Productions Avanti Ciné Vidéo)

Meilleure réalisation: série d'émissions culturelles ou de services
Jocelyn Barnabé
La Vie d'Artiste, Episode 16 (SRC)

Meilleure réalisation: série documentaire, série d'information: affaires publiques ou spécial d'information
Gilles Carle
Epopée en Amérique: une histoire populaire du Québec "Victoires et défaites" (Imavision 21)

Meilleure réalisation: émission ou série jeunesse: toutes catégories
Patricia Sauvé
Sur la Piste II "Sensations fortes" (Productions SDA)

Meilleur texte: série dramatique
André Melançon
Cher Olivier, Episode 1 (Les Productions Avanti CinéVidéo)

Meilleur texte téléroman
Victor-Lévy Beaulieu
Buscotte "Le desir" (SRC)

Meilleur texte émission dramatique
Claire Richard
Joyeux Calvaire (Cinémaginaire)

Meilleur texte série ou spécial humoristique
Claude Menunier
La Petite Vie "L'hospice 1" (Les Productions Avanti CinéVidéo)

Meilleur texte émission ou série jeunesse: toutes catégories
Luc Déry, Yves Lapierre, Michel Lessard, François Parenteau, Louis Saia
Radio Enfer II "Rupture I" (Les Productions Télé-Action)

Meilleure recherche série d'émissions culturelles ou de services
France Dauphin, Alain Kémeid, Luc Leblanc, François Sanche
La Factureo, Episode 58 (SRC)

Meilleure recherche série d'information: affaires publiques, documentaires toutes catégories ou spécial d'information
Ginette Beauchemin, Pascale Bilodeau, Jacques Lacoursiére
Epopée en Amérique: une histoire populaire du Québec "Modernité et prospérité (Imavision 21)

Meilleure recherche émission ou série jeunesse: toutes catégories
Lise Gobeille, Daphné Pontbriand
Bêtes pas bêtes + "Zoo de San Diego" (SRC)

Meilleure direction photographique: toutes catégories, vidéo
Alain Belhumeur, Denis Jensen, Jean Lemire
Recontres avec les baleines du Saint-Laurent (Poly-Productions)

Meilleure direction photographique: toutes catégories, film
Pierre Gill
Marguerite Volant "Le Traité de Paris" (Cité-Amérique Cinéma Télévision)

Meilleur montage: toutes catégories dramatiques
André Corriveau
Cher Olivier, Episode 1 (Les Productions Avanti Ciné-Vidéo)

Meilleur montage: toutes catégories de variétés, d'humour ou spécial des arts de la scène
Aube Foglia, Sylvain Lebel, Simon Sauvé
Les enfants d'un siécle fou (Poly-Productions)

Meilleur montage: toutes catégories documentaires, série d'information: affaires publiques ou spécial d'information
André Corriveau
La Conquête du Grand Ecran (Nanouk Films/ONF)

Meilleur son d'ensemble: toutes catégories dramatiques
(EX-AEQUO)
Diane Boucher, Luc Boudrias, Michel Charron, Louis Dupire, Bruno Ruffolo
Ces enfants d'ailleurs, Episode 1 (Modus TV/Néofilms)
Louis Collin, Claude La Haye, Antoine Morin, Guy Pelletier, Hans Peter Strobl
Marguerite Volant "La Proclamation" (Cité-Amérique Cinéma Télévision)

Meilleur son d'ensemble: toutes catégories de variétés, d'humour ou spécial des arts de la scène
Jean-Pierre Bissonnette, Benoît Dame, Martin Pinsonnault, Martin Renaud
Recontres avec les baleines du Saint-Laurent (Poly-Productions)

Meilleurs décors: toutes catégories
André Guimond, Ronald Fauteux
Marguerite Volant "Le Bal" (Cité-Amérique Cinéma Télévision)

Meilleure création de costumes: toutes catégories
Michéle Hamel
Marguerite Volant "Le Bal" (Cité-Amérique Cinéma Télévision)

Meilleurs maquillages / coiffures: toutes catégories
Sylvie Caya, Guy Roy, Stéphane Tessier
Bye Bye 96 (SRC)

Meilleure musique originale pour l'ensemble d'une émission ou d'une série: toutes catégories
François Dompierre
Cher Olivier, Episode 1 (Les Productions Avanti Ciné-Vidéo)

Meilleure infographie pour une émission: toutes catégories
Marie Dionne
La Vie d'Artiste, Episode 19 (SRC)

Meilleure équipe de reportage
Eric Falaizeau (caméraman), Paule Robitaille (journaliste-réalisatrice)
Le Point "Les nouveaux Goulags" (SRC)

Catégories d'interprétation
Meilleure interprétation premier rôle masculin: série ou émission dramatique
Benoît Brière
Cher Olivier, Episode 2 (Les Productions Avanti Ciné-Vidéo)

Meilleure interprétation premier rôle féminin: série ou émission dramatique
Elise Guilbault
Les Bâtisseurs d'eau, Episode 4 (Communications Claude Héroux International)

Meilleure interprétation premier rôle masculin: téléroman
Guy Provost
Sous un ciel variable "La naissance de Laurent: (SRC)

Meilleure interprétation premier rôle féminin: téléroman
Dominique Pétin
Sous un ciel variable "La lendemain de la querelle Lyne / Réjean" (SRC)

Meilleure interprétation masculine dans un rôle de soutien: toutes catégories
Bernard Fortin
Cher Olivier, Episode 2 (Les Productions Avanti CinéVidéo)

Meilleure interprétation féminine dans un rôle de soutien: toutes catégories
Sonia Vachon
Cher Olivier, Episode 2 (Les Productions Avanti CinéVidéo)

Meilleure interprétation: série ou spécial humoristique
Claude Meunier, Serge Thériault
La Petite Vie "Le rêve de Moman" (Les Productions Avanti Ciné Vidéo)

Meilleure interprétation: émission ou série jeunesse: dramatique
Micheline Bernard
Radio Enfer II "Jocelyne hypnothérapeute" (Les Productions Télé-Action)

Meilleure animation: série ou spécial de variétés
Patrice L'Ecuyer
L'Ecuyer, Episode 33 (Cité-Variations)

Meilleure animation: série d'émissions culturelles ou de services
Christiane Charette
Christiane Charette en direct, Episode 285 (SRC/Les Productions Gignac / Charette)

Meilleure animation: série d'information - affaires publiques ou spécial d'information
Simon Durivage
Enjeux "Le Coma" (SRC)

Meilleure entrevue: toutes catégories
Julie Snyder
L'enfer c'est nousautres "Entrevue avec Jean Charest" (SRC)

Meilleure animation: émission ou série jeunesse: variétés et/ou information
Sylvie Lussier, Pierre Poirier
Bêtes pas bêtes + "Zoo de San Diego" (SRC)

Meilleure animation: émission ou série sportive
Marie-Josée Turcotte
Les Jeux Olympiques d'Atlanta, Episode du 02/08/96 (SRC)

12th Annual Gemini Awards 1998

These Awards celebrating excellence in Canadian television took place over three nights in Toronto.

Opening Night Gala, February 27, 1998 - honouring achievement in broadcast journalism, technical, craft and design.
Winners:
Best Lifestyle Information Series
Future World
Andrew Johnson, Alice Hopton, Maria Mironowicz

Best Science, Technology, Nature and Environment Documentary Program
Separate Lives
Robert Lang

Best Documentary Series
Man Alive
Robin Christmas, Joy Crysdale, Sydney Suissa

Best Sports Program or Series
Forever Rivals
Robert MacAskill, Ian Davey

Best Live Sporting Event
The World Figure Skating Championships: Men's Free Skate
Douglas Beeforth. Laura Mellanby, Scott Moore

Best Special Event Coverage
The Federal Election
Chris Waddell, Mark Bulgutch, Fred Parker

Best Direction in an Information Program or Series
Jennifer Campbell
Undercurrents "Luddite"

Best Direction in a Documentary Program or Series
Shelley Saywell
Kim's Story: The Road from Vietnam

Best Writing in an Information Program or Series
Francine Pelletier
the fifth estate "Murder, Money and Mexico"

Best Writing in a Documentary Program or Series
Shelley Saywell
Kim's Story: The Road from Vietnam

Best Photography in a Dramatic Program or Series
Rene Ohashi
The Arrow

Best Photography in a Comedy, Variety, Performing Arts Program or Series
Joan Hutton
The Newsroom "Meltdown, Part 3"

Best Photography in an Information/Documentary Program or Series
Michael Ellis
Life & Times: Karen Kain —Just Little Ole Me from Hamilton

Best Picture Editing in a Dramatic Program or Series
Brett C. Sullivan
Psi Factor: Chronicles of the Paranormal "The Light"

Best Picture Editing in a Comedy, Variety, Performing Arts Program or Series
Allan Z. Novak
The Newsroom "The Walking Shoe Incident"

Best Picture Editing in an Information Program or Series
Matthew Sherman
TSN Sunday "Bulldog Time/Painting The Corners/Centre of Controversy"

Best Picture Editing in a Documentary Program or Series
Nick Hector
Chronicle of a Genocide Foretold

Best Sound in a Dramatic Program or Series
Michael Baskerville, Steve Baine, Leon Johnson, Jonas Kuhnemann, Dan Sexton, Jamie Sulck
The Arrow

Best Sound in a Comedy, Variety or Performing Arts Program or Series
John J. Thomson, Peter Cook, David McCallum, Lou Solakofski, Jane Tattersall
A Tale of Tanglewood: Peter Grimes Reborn

Best Sound in an Information/Documentary Program or Series
Hubert Macé de Gastines, Jacques Comtois
The Empty Net

Best Production Design or Art Direction in a Dramatic Program or Series
Tim Bider
The Arrow

Best Production Design or Art Direction in a Non-Dramatic Program or Series
Roy Kellar
1997 National Aboriginal Achievement Awards

Best Costume Design
Ruth Secord, Diana Irwin
Promise The Moon

Best Visual Effects
Tom Turnbull, John Coldrick, Doug Hyslip, Joel Skeete
The Arrow

Best Information Segment
Studio 2 "The Death and Life of Edmund Yu"
David Hawkins, Paul Colbourne

Best Overall Broadcast Journalist (Gordon Sinclair Award)
Linden MacIntyre
the fifth estate

Best Reportage
Avis Favaro
CTV News/Young Tissue Extract

Industry Gala, February 28, 1998 - honouring achievement in craft, program and performance categories.
Winners:
Best Short Dramatic Program
Nan's Taxi
Charles Bishop, Jonathan Torrens

Best Comedy Program or Series
This Hour Has 22 Minutes - Series IV
Michael Donovan, Geoff D'Eon, Jack Kellum, Gerald Lunz, Marilyn Richardson

Best Music, Variety Program or Series
The 1997 Juno Awards
John Brunton, Sue Brophey, Martha Kehoe, Lee Silversides

Best Performing Arts Program or Series, or Arts Documentary Program
The War Symphonies: Shostakovich Against Stalin
Niv Fichman, Harry de Winter, Piet Erkelens, Helmut Rost

Best Animated Program or Series
Stickin' Around
Michael Hirsh, Patrick Loubert

Best Pre-School Program or Series
Little Bear
Michael Hirsh, Patrick Loubert, Clive A. Smith

Best Direction in a Dramatic Series
E. Jane Thompson
Madison "With a Bullet"

Best Direction in a Variety, Comedy or Performing Arts Program or Series
Ken Finkleman
The Newsroom "Meltdown, Part 3"

Best Writing in a Dramatic Series
Rob Forsyth
North of 60 "The Watchers"

Best Writing in a Comedy or Variety Program or Series
Ken Finkleman
The Newsroom "Campaign"

Best Writing in a Children's or Youth Program
Susin Nielsen
The Adventures of Shirley Holmes "The Case of the Burning Building"

Best Original Music Score for a Program or Mini-Series
Jonathan Goldsmith
Dead Silence

Best Original Music Score for a Dramatic Series
Claude Desjardins, Eric Robertson
Black Harbour "The Water is Wide"

Best Original Music Score for a Documentary Program or Series
Christopher Dedrick
Great Adventures of the 20th Century "Shipwreck on the Skeleton Coast"

Best Performance by an Actor in a Guest Role, Dramatic Series
Murray Chaykin
Nikita "Innocent"

Best Performance by an Actress in a Guest Role, Dramatic Series
Nancy Beatty
Nikita "Rescue"

Best Performance by an Actor in a Featured Supporting Role in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series
Aidan Devine
The Arrow

Best Performance by an Actress in a Featured Supporting Role in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series
Jayne Eastwood
Dangerous Offenders

Best Performance by an Actor in a Featured Supporting Role in a Dramatic Series
Patrick McKenna
Traders "Separation Anxiety"

Best Performance by an Actress in a Featured Supporting Role in a Dramatic Series
Robin Craig
Wind At My Back "Train to Nowhere"

Best Performance in a Variety Program or Series
Amanda Marshall
Amanda Marshall

Best Performance in a Performing Arts Program or Series
Margie Gillis
Margie Gillis: Wild Hearts In Strange Times

Best Performance in a Pre-School Program or Series
Graham Greene
The Adventurs of Dudley the Dragon "Dudley and the Tiny Raincloud"

Best Performance in a Children's or Youth Program or Series
Laura Bertram
Ready or Not "Graduation"

Best Host in a Lifestyle, Variety, or Performing Arts Program or Series
Daniel Richler
Big Life with Daniel Richler

Broadcast Gala, March 1, 1998 - honouring achievement in program, performance and craft categories.
Winners:
Best TV Movie or Dramatic Mini-Series
Hiroshima
Paul Painter, Andrew Adelson, Tracey Alexander, Michael Campus, Robin Spry, Kazutoshi Wadakura

Best Dramatic Series
Traders
Alyson Feltes, Hart Hanson, Mary Kahn, Seaton McLean

Best Information Series
the fifth estate
David Studer, Susan Teskey

Donald Brittain Award for best documentary program
The Selling of Innocents
Elliott Halpern, William Cobban, Simcha Jacobovici

Best Children's or Youth Program or Series
Street Cents
John Nowlan, Jonathan Finkelstein, Barbara Kennedy

Best Direction in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series
Roger Spottiswoode
Hiroshima

Best Writing in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series
David Adams Richards
For Those Who Hunt The Wounded Down

Best Performance by an Actor in a Leading Role in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series
Kenneth Welsh
Hiroshima

Best Performance by an Actress in a Leading Role in a Dramatic Program or Mini-Series
Brooke Johnson
Dangerous Offender

Best Performance by an Actor in a Continuing Leading Dramatic Role
Bruce Gray
Traders "Trudy Kelly"

Best Performance by an Actress in a Continuing Leading Dramatic Role
Patti Harras
Jake and the Kid "The Wedding"

Best Performance in a Comedy Program or Series
Ken Finkleman, Tanya Allen, Mark Farrell, Jeremy Hotz, Peter Keleghan
The Newsroom "Campaign"

Best Host, Anchor or Interviewer in a News or Information Program or Series
Peter Mansbridge
Election Night 1997/The National

Best Sports Broadcaster
Ron MacLean
Molson Hockey Night in Canada On CBC Double Header

Special Awards

John Drainie Award
Presented annually to an individual who has made a significant contribution to broadcasting in Canada. The Award is unlike any other in that the nominations and judging are done by a committee of previous winners.
Peter Herrndorf

Earle Grey Award
Bestowed annually upon an actor, actress, or group in recognition of their body of work in television.
Kenneth Welsh

U.S. INTERNATIONAL FILM AND VIDEO ★ FESTIVAL ★
Worldwide Entries Invited
THE WORLD'S LEADING COMPETITION FOR BUSINESS, TELEVISION, INDUSTRIAL & INFORMATIONAL PRODUCTIONS
ENTRY DEADLINE – MARCH 1st
Download Entry Forms At:
www.filmfestawards.com
U.S. INTERNATIONAL FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL
841 NORTH ADDISON AVENUE
ELMHURST, ILLINOIS 60126-1291 U.S.A.
PHONE: (630) 834-7773 • FAX: (630) 834-5565
E-MAIL: filmfestinfo@filmfestawards.com

Outstanding Technical Achievement Award
Presented for the creation or adaptation of a device, method or invention, which has resulted in an obvious technical contribution to Canadian television programs broadcast in the past year. In turn, the program broadcast has a higher production value because of the technical contribution.
Alliance Broadcasting and Sony of Canada Limited

Chrysler Canada's Choice Award
Reflects the assessment of the Canadian television viewing public. The readers of TV Guide cast ballots for their favourite Canadian program.
The Arrow
Producers: Paul Stephens, Jack Clements, Aaron Kim Johnston, Eric Jordan, Mary Young Leckie

Canada Award
Supported by the Multiculturalism Program of the Department of Canadian Heritage, the Award honours excellence in mainstream television programming that best reflects the cultural diversity of Canada. It aims to promote greater opportunities within the broadcasting industry, on both sides of the camera, for professionals from a diversity of backgrounds.
The Road Taken
Selwyn Jacob & Dale Phillips

Margaret Collier Award
Presented annually to a writer for a body of work in Canadian television or for a significant contribution to the international profile of Canadian television.
Douglas Bowie

ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

Midland Walwyn Tower, Ste. 606
Edmonton Centre
Edmonton, AB T5J 2Z2
(403) 944-0707
Fax: (403) 426-3057
Executive Director: Leon Lubin
President: Margaret Marderossian
The Association is the only one of its kind to hand out provincial film awards for television and motion pictures. Only films produced by Albertans are eligible. AMPIA also hosts the David Billington Award to annually pay tribute to an outstanding Albertan whose achievements contribute significantly to the Alberta Motion Picture Industries.
The 24rd Annual AMPIA Awards will be held in Edmonton, April 25, 1998.

THE ATLANTIC FILM FESTIVAL

(Including ScreenScene: Film & Television for Young People)
c/o CBC
5600 Sackville St., Ste. 220
Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Mail:
P.O. Box 36139
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
(902) 422-3456
Fax: (902) 422-4006
E-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com
Website: www.atlanticfilm.com
Exec. Director: Gordon Whittaker
Co-Chairs, Board of Directors: William Niven, Don McDougall
18th Festival: September 18 - 26, 1998
The Atlantic Film Festival hosts screenings of current films for both adults and children, several competitions (both public and juried), workshops and seminars, and a number of gala social events. Each year the Festival attracts quality films and videos from Atlantic Canada, across Canada and from regions and countries bordering on the North Atlantic Rim.

The 17th Festival Awards for 1997 are as follows:

Best Atlantic Short Film or Video ($10,000)
Sponsored by Telefilm Canada
Terminal Lunch
Director: Scott Simpson

Best Atlantic Feature Film or Video ($5,000)
Sponsored by The Motion Picture Bond Company
The Hanging Garden
Director: Thom Fitzgerald

William F. White Moonsnail Craft Awards ($1,000 in equipment & services)

Direction:
Thom Fitzgerald
The Hanging Garden

Cinematography:
David Albiston
Terminal Lunch

Writing:
Thom Fitzgerald
The Hanging Garden

Editing:
Angela Baker
Seven Brides for Uncle Sam

Art Direction:
Marianne Scriven/Emily Parks
Terminal Lunch

Sound:
Kevin Herring
Shepherd on the Rock

Acting, Male:
Troy Veinotte
The Hanging Garden

Acting, Female:
Joan Orenstein
The Hanging Garden

Casablanca Sound Prize ($3,500)
Awarded to the Moonsnail winner for Best Director
Thom Fitzgerald, The Hanging Garden

VideoPost Editing Prize ($2,000)
Awarded to the Moonsnail winner for Best Editor
Angela Baker, Seven Brides for Uncle Sam

Rex Tasker Award for Best Atlantic Documentary ($1,500)
Sponsored by the National Film Board
Mike Clattenburg, **Far From Home**

Margaret Perry Award for Best Nova Scotia Produced Film ($2,500)
Sponsored by the Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation and Kodak Canada Inc., Motion Picture & Television Imaging
Richard Kwietniowski, **Love and Death on Long Island**

Best Canadian Film or Video over 60 minutes ($2,500)
Sponsored by Viacom Canada
Atom Egoyan, **The Sweet Hereafter** / Thom Fitzgerald, **The Hanging Garden**

Best Canadian Film or Video under 60 Minutes ($1,000)
Sponsored by Viacom Canada
Richard Reeves, **Linear Dreams**

Best International Film or Video over 60 minutes
Fridrik Thor Fridriksson, **Devil's Island**

Best International Film or Video under 60 minutes
Terence Gross, **The Sin Eater**

TMN-The Movie Network's People's Choice Award for Best Feature
Thom Fitzgerald, **The Hanging Garden**

ScreenScene: Film and Television for Young People Awards
Gordon Parson's Children's Choice Award for Best Feature
Kit Hood, **Dancing on the Moon**

Children's Choice Award for Best Short Program Under 60 Minutes for Youth
David Devine, **Einstein: Light to the Power of 2**

Children's Choice Award for Best Short Program Under 60 Minutes for Children
Marcos Da Silva, **The Busy World of Richard Scarry**

Children's Choice Award for Best Short Program Under 15 Minutes
Cadi, Linnhe and Bryony Catlow, **The Animator**
Honorable Mention: Søren Tomas & Peter Hausner, **The Pussycat with the Blue Eyes**

Special Awards

Linda Joy Busby Media Arts Society Awards
$4,000 cash for a work-in-progress
Sponsored by Telefilm Canada
Mary Lewis, **From Here**

$1,000 cash for a work-in-progress
Sponsored by Granite Brewery
Helen Hill, **Mouseholes**

$2,000 in services from Medallion/PFA Film and Video - Toronto
Ann Verrall, Rain

$2,000 in services from Casablanca Sound Services Inc. - Toronto
Ann Verrall, Rain

$3,000 in services and $250 in materials from Salter Street Digital
Helen Hill, Mouseholes

Gordon Parsons Memorial Scholarship
Erick Michaud

CBC Pioneer Award
Ken Pittman

AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE/ PRIX D'EXCELLENCE

The Alliance for Children and Television
60 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. #1002
Toronto, ON M4T 1N5
(416) 515-0466
Fax: (416) 515-0467
E-mail: acttv@interlog.com
1998 Awards of Excellence, TBA

BANFF FESTIVAL OF MOUNTAIN FILMS

The Banff Centre for Mountain Culture
P.O. Box 1020, Stn. 38
Banff, AB T0L 0C0
(403) 762-6125
Fax: (403) 762-6277
E-mail: CMC@BanffCentre.AB.CA
Website: www.banffcentre.ab.ca/CMC/
Festival Director: Bernadette McDonald
Festival date: November 6-8, 1998
From grass roots beginnings in 1976 when 250 people gathered to view 10 films, the festival now draws over 6,600 people annually to Banff. This international competition attracted 140 films from 22 countries in 1997 and awarded prizes in six categories. The 1997/98 "Best of the Festival" World Tour will screen films in 125 cities in a dozen countries.

1997 Awards

Grand Prize
Puma: Lion of the Andes
Director: Hugh Miles - USA

Best Film on Climbing
The Fatal Game
Director: Richard Dennison - New Zealand

Best Film on Mountain Sports
Alp Fiction
Directors: Dominique Perret, Didier Lafond - Switzerland

Best Film on Mountain Environment
El Dorado
Director: Frank Green - USA

Best Film on Mountain Culture
Gardarem lou Moussu
Director: Marianne Bernard - France

People's Choice Award
The Human Race
Directors: Peter Du Cane, Richard Dennison, Chris Hilton, Ulrich Krafzik - Australia

Special Jury Awards
The Lion's King
Directors: Amanda Barrett, Owen Newman - UK
E900
Director: Dennis Sisterson - England

BANFF TELEVISION FESTIVAL

1516 Railway Ave.
Canmore, AB T1W 1P6
(403) 678-9260
Fax: (403) 678-9269
President & C.E.O.: Pat Ferns
Sr. Vice-President: Jerry Ezekiel
June 7 - 13, 1998

Aims and Scope
The Banff Television Festival is an annual competitive event dedicated to recognizing and celebrating the world's leading TV programs. It provides television professionals with an opportunity to attend and participate in a series of seminars and workshops conducted by acknowledged authorities from around the world. It is a place where TV professionals can do business in a relaxed, informal atmosphere. Entries are judged by an international jury. The winner in each category receives a "Rockie" sculpture.

1997 Winners

Best of the Festival & Made-for-TV Movie
Hillsborough
Granada Television Ltd (UK)

Animation Program
Insektors: Spécial Noël
Fantôme (France)

Arts Documentary
The House: Star Struck
Double Exposure (for BBC, UK)

Children's Program
Class Dismissed: An Honest Find
Bos Bros. Film-TV Productions, in association with AVRO (The Netherlands)

Comedy
The Larry Sanders Show: Everybody Loves Larry
Brillstein-Grey Entertainment/Columbia Pictures Television/HBO (USA)

Continuing Series
NYPD Blue: A Death in the Family
Steven Bochco Productions (USA)

Information Program
The Male Survival Guide (The Trouble With Men): Testicular Cancer
British Broadcasting Corp. (UK)

Mini-Series
The Fragile Heart: Parts 1 & 2
Carnival Films (for Channel Four, UK)

Performance Special
Theodora
NVC Arts, in association with The Ovation Arts Network/Telepiu Classica for C4/Glyndebourne (USA, Italy, UK)

Popular Science Documentary
Night of the Bogongs
Australian Broadcasting Corp. (Australia)

Social & Political Documentary
The Gate of Heavenly Peace
Long Bow Group, in association with ITVS/WGBH (USA)

Sports
Fausto Coppi - Une histoire d'Italie
JBA Production/Pathé Télévision/La Sept ARTE/TSI/Istituto Luce, avec la collab. de RTBF (France, Switzerland, Italy, Belgium)

Special Jury Prizes
Rape - A Crime of War
National Film Board of Canada
Breaking the Code (Mobil Masterpiece Theatre)
The Drama House, in association with BBC (UK)
Due South
Alliance Communications Corporation, in association with CTV (Canada)

Telefilm Canada Prizes
English Prize
Due South
Alliance Communications Corporation, in association with CTV (Canada)
French Prize
Omertà, La loi du silence: parties 4 & 5
Les Productions SDA Ltée., avec la collab. de SRC (Canada)

BOURSE CLAUDE-JUTRA

Association québécoise des critiques de cinéma (AQCC)
C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes
Montréal, QC H2Y 3J6
(514) 277-7717
Fax: (514) 277-4636
E-mail: ymimo@cam.org
Présidente: Monica Haïm

Crée à l'initiative de l'Office franco-québécois pour la jeunesse (OFQJ), la Bourse Claude-Jutras est accordée annuellement par l'AQCC à un jeune cinéaste (18 à 35 ans).
Contribuent à cette bourse: l'OFQJ qui offre 1000$ pour un séjour professionnel en France; Fuji Film Canada qui fournit 2000 pieds de pellicule 16mm; Main Film - un centre de services pour cinéastes indépendants qui donne un abonnement gratuit pour une année ainsi que l'équivalent de 1000$ en services et l'Association des réalisateurs et réalisatrices du Québec qui offre une adhésion gratuite pour un an.

CANADIAN FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS (CFTPA)

175 Bloor St. E.
North Tower, Ste. 806
Toronto, ON M4W 3R8
(416) 927-8942
Fax: (416) 922-4038
(800) 267-8208

The CFTPA Achievement Awards recognize the achievement of individuals and companies in the Canadian film and TV production industry. The awards are not tied to the production of specific films or TV programs, but celebrate a milestone, body of work or lifetime achievement.

Award Winners 1997
Jack Chisholm Award for Lifetime Contribution
Michael Spencer (Founding Director, Canadian Film Development Corp. (now Telefilm Canada)
Sponsored by Kodak Canada Professional Motion Imaging

Chetwynd Award for Entrepreneurial Excellence
Andy Thomson (Great North Communications Ltd)
Sponsored by Atlantis Communications

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL FILM/VIDEO FESTIVAL

25 Eugenia St.
Barrie, ON L4M 1P6
Tel. & Fax: (705) 737-2729
E-mail: ciaff@iname.com
Festival Director: Ben Andrews
Entry deadline: June 15th every year
Awards: Best Amateur Film/Video; Best Pre-Professional Student Film/Video; Best Independent Film/Video; Best Youth Film/Video (age 19 or under)
Contact Director for entry forms

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS

571 Jarvie St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2J1
(416) 966-6710
Fax: (416) 266-3996
The Awards are presented in April of each year to members in the following categories:
Theatrical films / Dramatic Shorts / TV drama / TV series / documentaries / industrials / commercials / unique productions (specialized, including sports, aerial, underwater, current affairs, etc.)
Awards open to members and non-members include:

- **Roy Tash News Film Award** - for outstanding cinematography in hard news, by a Canadian cameraman.
- **Stan Clinton News Essay Award** - for cinematographic excellence in a news essay.
- Student Films - open to Canadian students attending a college or university during the previous calendar year.

CANADIAN STUDENT FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL DU FILM ETUDIANT CANADIEN

1432 rue Bleury
Montréal, QC H3A 2J1
(514) 848-3883
Fax: (514) 848-3886
Co-ordinator: Danièle Cauchard
August 23 - September 2, 1998 (during the Montréal World Film Festival)
The first Canadian Student Film Festival was organized in 1969 and has been held each year since then. This Festival promotes an awareness of the level achieved by future generations of filmmakers and videomakers. This is a competitive festival with winners receiving cash prizes.
Many films presented at the Festival have gone on to win prizes in international festivals. Many filmakers, such as Jean-Claude Lauzon, Arto Paragamian, Christian Duguay, Bachar Chbib, Sturla Gunnarson, Veronika Soul, George Mihalka, Peter Mettler, etc. were first discovered at the Canadian Student Film Festival.

THE CAN PRO FESTIVAL

'98 Festival Co-Chairs:
Jim Bagshaw, WIC TV
Pat McDougall, CFCN, Calgary
Drew Craig, A-Channel

National Office:
P.O. Box 627, Stn. B
Ottawa, ON K1P 5S2
(613) 233-4035
Fax: (613) 233-6961
E-mail: cjack@cab-acr.ca
Website: www.cab-acr.ca
Executive Director: Sharon Orr

CAN PRO is an organization of Canadian private TV stations, their managers, programmers and producers as well as representatives of the independent production community, who join forces to present an annual conference and awards festival.
The CAN PRO Festival was founded in 1974 and it is the only organized Canadian group to:
(a) provide the opportunity to exchange program and promotion ideas and concepts for the betterment of the private TV industry;
(b) record accomplishments and reward excellence in TV production and highlight local TV stations' involvement in their communities;
(c) inspire and encourage program and promotion production competition in the Canadian private TV industry, and by doing so, maintain a "self-regulation" of program and promotion production excellence.
The 25th CAN PRO Festival will be held at the Westin Calgary Hotel, March 28-30, 1998

CINEFEST: THE SUDBURY FILM FESTIVAL
218 - 40 Elm St.
Sudbury, ON P3C 1S8
(705) 688-1234
Fax: (705) 688-1351
Executive Director: Tammy Frick
Cinéfest - September 22-27, l998
Full-length feature festival will highlight over 100 Canadian and international films, animations, shorts, Midnight Madness, documentary and children's film series.

DOROTHY AND OSCAR BURRITT MEMORIAL AWARD
65 Wynford Heights Cr., Ste. 2104
Toronto, ON M3C 1L7
(416) 696-2382
Fax: (416) 696-6496
Contact: Trustee, Patricia Thompson
(416) 696-2382
Fax: (416) 696-6496
Administrator: Trustee, Arne Ljungström
(416) 449-3143
Fax: (416) 449-4789
Dorothy and Oscar Burritt founded the first film society in Canada. The Award, established in February 1964, perpetuates the unique spirit and dedication of these true film pioneers. It is competitive, and given by its Trustees to an individual or volunteer/non-profit organization wishing to undertake/start a project designed to enrich and enhance film appreciation, and which will contribute to a wider enjoyment and awareness of film as an art.
Mid-April is the deadline for applications to the annual Award competition. The winner of the 33rd (1997) Award of $2,500 was BUFS (Brock University Film Society), St. Catharines, ON for a special event screening of the 1924 silent film PETER PAN with accompaniment by Philip Carli (Eastman House, Rochester, NY) and his orchestra.
The Dorothy and Oscar Burritt Memorial Award is registered as a charitable organization under the Income Tax Act.

FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL DU FILM SUR L'ART / INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF FILMS ON ART
640 ouest rue Saint-Paul, bur. 406
Montréal, QC H3C 1L9
(514) 874-1637
Fax: (514) 874-9929
E-mail: fifa@maniacom.com
Website: www.maniacom.com/fifa.html
Directeur/Director: René Rozon
10-15 mars 1998 / March 10-15, 1998
Sections: Compétition, hors compétition, thèmes, hommages et rétrospectives.
Sections: Competition, out of competition, themes, tributes and retrospectives.
Films et vidéos sur la peinture, la sculpture, l'architecture, le design, les métiers d'art, la muséologie, la restauration, le cinéma (personnalités et techniques), la photographie, la littérature, le théâtre, la danse et la musique.
Films and videos on painting, sculpture, architecture, design, crafts, museology, restoration, cinema (personalities and techniques), photography, literature, theatre, dance and music.

THE GOLDEN REEL AWARD
(Box office information compiled by KPMG)
Chartered Accountants
4120 Yonge St., Ste. 500
North York, ON M2P 2B8
(416) 228-7000
Fax: (416) 228-7123
Benny Lobo
The Blockbuster Golden Reel Award is presented to the producer of the Canadian dramatic feature film that has achieved the highest gross box office in Canadian theatres in the past year. Since its inception in l976, initiated by the Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association, the Golden Reel Award has been presented as follows:

1976	Harry Gulkin and Anthony Bedrich for Lies My Father Told Me
1977	Lawrence Hertzog for Why Shoot The Teacher
1978	Allan King for Who Has Seen The Wind
1979	Dan Goldberg and Ivan Reitman for Meatballs
1980	Garth H. Drabinsky and Joel B. Michaels for The Changeling
1981	Ivan Reitman for Heavy Metal
1982	Harold Greenberg for Porky's
1983	Jack Grossberg and Louis M. Silverstein for Strange Brew
1984	Rock Demers and Nicole Robert for La Guerre des Tuques / The Dog Who Stopped The War
1985	Michael Hirsch, Patrick Loubert, Clive Smith for The Care Bears Movie
1986	René Malo, Roger Frappier for Le Déclin de l'Empire Américain
1987	John Kemeny, Andras Hamori for The Gate
1988	Rock Demers for La Grenouille et la Baleine / The Tadpole and the Whale
1989	Roger Frappier, Pierre Gendron for Jésus de Montréal
1990/91	Roger Frappier for Ding et Dong, Le Film
1992	Robert Lantos, Stephane Reichel and Sue Milliken for Black Robe
1993	Claude Bonin, Pierre Sarrazin for La Florida
1994	Richard Sadler, Jacques Dorfmann for Louis 19, le Roi des Ondes
1995	Robert Lantos, Victoria Hamburg, Staffan Ahrenberg, Don Carmody for Johnny Mnemonic
1996	David Cronenberg, Robert Lantos and Jeremy Thomas for Crash
1997	Robert Vince and Michael Strange for Air Bud

HOT DOCS
344 Dupont St., Ste. 206
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 975-3977
Fax: (416) 968-9092
Website: sites.sympatico.ca/hotdocs
Hot Docs - Canadian International Documentary Film Festival and Awards - celebrates the work of documentary filmmakers. The juried event took place in Toronto, March 19-22/98.

IMAGES FESTIVAL
Northern Visions Independent Video and Film Association
401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 448
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 971-8405
Fax: (416) 971-7412
E-mail: images@interlog.com
Website: www.interlog.com/~images
Director: Deirdre Logue
Deadline: December (or TBA)
A showcase for cutting-edge film and video art

INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL IN ABITIBI-TEMISCAMINQUE
215 ave. Mercier
Rouyn-Noranda, QC J9X 5W8
(819) 762-6212
Fax: (819) 762-6762
Exec. Director: Jacques Matte
17th Festival: October 31 - November 5, 1998
Three prizes are awarded during the Festival:
Le Grand Prix Hydro-Québec - the public's choice of its preferred full-length feature;
Le Prix Télébec - jury award to the best short- or medium-length feature;
Le Prix Animé - the public's choice of its most loved animation feature.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT FESTIVAL OF OTTAWA (SAFO)
2 Daly Ave., Ste. 120
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-8769
Fax: (613) 232-6315
E-mail: safo@ottawa.com
Director: Chris Robinson
The world's first and only animation festival devoted to students and first-time filmmakers. Features official competition, best school competitions, professional development workshops, trade fair. Held every odd year in

October. Next Festival: October 1999 / Entry Deadline: July 1, 1999.

THE LINDA JOY BUSBY MEDIA ARTS SOCIETY

P.O. Box 2574 Central
Halifax, NS B3J 3N5
(902) 422-3456
Fax: (902) 422-4006
The Linda Joy Busby Media Arts Society was established in 1986 in memory of the late Linda Joy Busby, co-ordinator of the Atlantic Filmmakers' Co-operative. The goals are:
- to promote and encourage the creativity of the Atlantic Region's independent media artists, and
- to develop public awareness of the media arts and their creators in the Atlantic Region and beyond.

Media Arts encompass film, video, photography and explorations such as computer-generated images.
Annual Awards for film and video aim to recognize and inspire young independent filmmakers from the Atlantic Region whose approach is characterized by the qualities of inspiration and understanding manifested by Linda Joy Busby. Awards are presented at the Atlantic Film Festival.
Call for Entries: available May 1, 1998
Entry Deadline: Friday, August 7, 1998

MONTREAL INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF NEW CINEMA AND NEW MEDIA/ LE FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL DU NOUVEAU CINEMA ET DE NOUVEAU MEDIAS DE MONTREAL

3668 blvd. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2X 2V4
(514) 843-4275
Fax: (514) 843-4631
E-mail: montrealfest@fcmm.com
Website: www.fcmm.com
Director: Claude Chamberlan
27th Edition: October 15-25, 1998
This non-competitive festival aims to seek out and promote the artistic, cultural and social values of current independent production, and to emphasize its importance.
The Festival also provides a forum for exchange and discussion with the public.

MONTREAL WORLD FILM FESTIVAL

1432 rue Bleury
Montréal, QC H3A 2J1
(514) 848-3883
Fax: (514) 848-3886
E-mail: ffm@interlink.net
President/Director-General: Serge Losique
Montréal, August 27 - September 7, 1998
The only competitive festival in North America recognized by the International Federation of Film Producers' Associations. The aim of the Festival is to encourage understanding between nations, to foster the art of cinematography, to promote meetings in North America between cinema professionals from the world over, and to stimulate the motion picture industry.

1998 categories are:
1. Official Competition
2. Hors Concours Section/Galas
3. Focus on one country's cinema
4. Latin American Cinema
5. Cinema of Today: Reflections of our Time
6. Cinema of Tomorrow: New Trends
7. Panorama Canada
8. Films for Television & Multimedia products
9. Tributes

The Jury will award prizes for:
(a) Feature films: The Grand Prix of the Americas; Special Grand Prix of the Jury; Best Director; Best Actress; Best Actor; Best Screenplay; Best Artistic Contribution
(b) Short films: Two Prizes
Also; Prix de Montréal for best first fiction film; Award for the best Canadian feature film; and the Air Canada Award for the most popular film of the Festival.

The International Film Market will take place during the Montréal World Film Festival. It has been set up to promote international meetings and exchanges.

MOVING PICTURES: CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR

The Travelling Canadian Film Festival
1008 Homer St., Ste. 410
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1
(604) 685-0260
Fax: (604) 688-5221
Director: Michael Ghent
Festival Dates: Feb. - May in each year
A non-competitive festival dedicated to increasing awareness of and promoting interest in Canadian film. The goal is to make Canadian films available to Canadians for theatrical viewing in regions which have had limited access to them. The festival is an annual event held in smaller centres in Western Canada from Manitoba to the Yukon. Moving Pictures screens 19 feature films each weekend, including feature-length compilations and short films in all genres.

MOVING PICTURES FESTIVAL OF DANCE ON FILM AND VIDEO

253 College St., Ste. 102
Toronto, ON M5T 1R5
(416) 961-5424
Fax: (416) 961-5624
E-mail: movingpix@total.net
Festival Director: Kathleen M. Smith
1998 Festival October 1998
Submissions must be received by June 1, 1998 (ask for application). All accepted entries eligible for:
- Cinedance Award - a prize package of production goods and services.
- Best Choreography for the Camera - cash award.

A curated festival that explores the intersections of dance, film and new media.

NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE - CANADA

10022 - 103 St., 3rd Fl.
Edmonton, AB T5J 0X2
(403) 421-4084
Fax: (403) 425-8098
E-mail: filmhero@nsi-cnada.ca
Website: www.nsi-canada.com
Exec. Director: Cheryl Ashton
Local Heroes International Screen Festival: March 8 - 14, 1998. The Local Heroes International Screen Festival is the NSI's high profile program. This annual celebration focuses on distinctive, independent dramas from Canada and around the world. Guests include up-and-coming Canadian filmmakers, international directors and industry experts. Since 1984, Local Heroes has grown in recognition while maintaining an intimate and friendly atmosphere. The NSI Drama Prize assists filmmaking teams, during a 16-month process, to bring each movie project from concept to completion. The award provides filmmakers with cash, equipment and services, professional development training, industry mentorship, and premiere screenings at the Local Heroes International Screen Festival in Edmonton.
A new initiative undertaken by the NSI in 1997 is the Features First program for the development of first- and second-time low-budget feature films by emerging filmmakers. The support offered through this program is custom-designed to meet the needs of the selected projects. The support available includes mentorships, workshops, market planning and script development.
Offered in tandem with the NSI Drama Prize and Features First programs, the NSI Professional Development program allows emerging writers, directors and producers to probe their craft within an intimate group of peers and to collaborate closely with top industry professionals.

OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL ANIMATION FESTIVAL

2 Daly Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-8769
Fax: (613) 232-6315
E-mail: www.awn.com/ottawa
Website: www.oiaf.ottawa.com
Festival Director: Chris Robinson
North America's largest animation festival is held in Ottawa every two years. The festival features competitions, retrospectives, workshops, Animarket, trade fair and more.
The next festival is September 29 - October 4, 1998. Entry deadline is July 1. 1998. Call for more information.

PRIX AQCC-TELEFILM CANADA

Association québécoise des critiques de cinéma (AQCC)
C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes
Montréal, QC H2Y 3J6
(514) 277-7717
Fax: (514) 277-4636
E-mail: ymimo@cam.org
Présidente: Monica Haïm
Le Prix de la critique québécoise dans la catégorie et moyen métrage de FICTION est

décerné depuis 1997 toujours dans le but de promouvoir et de défendre le cinéma québécois de qualité et d'affirmer sa spécificité. Le prix est attribué au réalisateur/réalisatrice d'un film de moins de 60 minutes. Ce prix représente un investissement pre-approuvé par Téléfilm Canada de 4000$.

PRIX AQCC-TELEFILM CANADA

Association québécoise des critiques de cinéma (AQCC)
C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes
Montréal, QC H2Y 3J6
(514) 277-7717
Fax: (514) 277-4636
E-mail: ymimo@cam.org
Présidente: Monica Haïm
Le Prix de la critique québécoise, dans la catégorie court et moyen métrage DOCUMENTAIRE est décerné dupuis 1997 dans le but de promouvoir et de défendre le cinéma documentaire québécois. Le prix est attribué au réalisateur/réalisatrice qualité et d'affirmed'un film de moins de 60 minutes. Ce prix représents un investissement pre-approuvé par Téléfilm Canada de 4000$.
Ces prix remplacement ceux pour le court métrage et le moyen métrage que la critique québécoise décernait depuis 1979.

PRIX AQCC-SODEC

Association québécoise des critiques de cinéma (AQCC)
C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes
Montréal, QC H2Y 3J6
(514) 277-7717
Fax: (514) 277-4636
E-mail: ymimo@cam.org
Présidente: Monica Haïm
Le Prix AQCC-SODEC, catégorie long métrage, est décerné annuellement depuis 1974 dans le but de promouvoir et de défendre le cinéma québécois de qualité et d'affirmer sa spécificité. Connu de 1974-1980 sous le nom de Prix de la critique québécoise; de 1981-1995 sous le non Prix L.-E. Ouimet-Molson; en 1995 sous le nom de Belle-Guelle-AQCC, et depuis 1996 sous le nom de AQCC-SODEC, ce prix est d'une valeur de 5000$.

SOUTHERN FILM CIRCUIT

A project of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG)
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Fax: (416) 967-9477
Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling
Managing Director: Michèle Maheux
Film Circuit Director: Cam Haynes
Film Circuit Manager: Sean Farnel
The Southern Film Circuit, a project of the Toronto International Film Festival Group, was launched in the fall of 1995 to create a broader-based network for Canadian and significant international films. The Southern Film Circuit has launched multiple successful screenings of such films as Margaret's Museum, Le Confessional, and The Hanging Garden. These films would not have the opportunity to be shown in the smaller centres of Ontario without the Circuit.
The Circuit is proving to be a viable network for helping to deliver Canadian film product to a broader public spectrum. Currently the Southern Film Circuit consists of twenty-five active communities, with at least five additional cities committed to starting up over the next few months.

SPROCKETS

Toronto International Film Festival for Children
2 Carleton St., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Fax: (416) 967-9477
Director & Programmer: Jane Schoettle
SPROCKETS had its inaugural edition in Toronto, April 21-26, 1998. The festival has two parts, a school program and a public portion, with some programming common to both. The school portion is aimed at Grades 3 and up, the public portion at ages 4 to 12. Both sections include film-related workshops and ancillary activities, presented by some of Toronto's leading craftspeople.
The festival screens family-oriented live action features, feature length animation, and both animated and live action shorts. Curatorial preference is given to films that have been neither broadcast or theatrically released in Canada before. Submissions for the following year must be made by December 1.

TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL AWARDS

Tel. & Fax: (416) 971-8728
E-mail: angie@inforamp.net
President: Cameron Bailey
Contact & Vice-President: Angela Baldassarre
Treasurer: Wyndham Wise
The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an Award ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor - male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The first annual TFCA Awards took place in January 1998.

1997 Awards
Best Canadian Film / Best Film - **The Sweet Hereafter**
Best Director - **Atom Egoyan** (The Sweet Hereafter
Best Male Performance - **Ian Holm** (The Sweet Hereafter)
Best Female Performance - **Helena Bonham Carter** (The Wings of a Dove)

TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

A division of Toronto International Film Festival Group
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: tiffg@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest
Box Office: July '98 to Sept. 19, '98: (416) 968-FILM
Director: Piers Handling
Managing Director: Michèle Maheux
Director, Administration: Peter Roberts
Director, Public Affairs: Allison Bain
Associate Director: Lori Willcox
Director, Development: Ana White
Director, Communications: Nuria Bronfman
September 10 - 19, 1998
The annual 10-day Festival celebrates the best in recent Canadian and international cinema with more than 250 films presented in various sections.The Rogers Industry Centre is the umbrella operation for all industry initiatives at the Festival including The Sales Office, Micro-Meetings, a Pre-Sales Desk and the annual Symposium, providing support for buyers, sellers, producers and filmmakers attending the Festival.

1997 Festival Awards
The Toronto-City Award for Best Canadian Feature Film ($25,000)
The Hanging Garden
Thom Fitzgerald -and-
The Sweet Hereafter
Atom Egoyan

CityTV Award for Best Canadian First Feature Film
Cube
Vincenzo Natali

National Film Board John Spotton Award for Best Canadian Short Film ($2.500 plus $2,500-worth of NFB Filmmakers' Assistance Program (FAP) benefits)
Cotton Candy
Roshell Bissett
Special Jury Citation
Pushing the Boundaries
Brian Nash

Air Canada People's Choice Award
The Hanging Garden
Thom Fitzgerald (Canada)
Runners-Up
L.A. Confidential
Curtis Hanson (USA)
The Edge
Lee Tamahori (USA)

Metro Media Award
Boogie Nights
Paul Thomas Anderson (USA) -and-
L.A. Confidential
Curtis Hanson (USA)
Runners-Up
The Spanish Prisoner
David Mamet (USA)
The Sweet Hereafter
Atom Egoyan (Canada)

Rothmans World Film International Critics Award (selected by FIPRESCI)
(Best Film from the Discovery Programme)
Under the Skin
Carine Adler (UK)

In the fall of 1989 Festival of Festivals assumed operation of the twenty-year old Ontario Film Institute including its film resource library, vertical file collection and regular screening program. In May 1990, the institute was renamed Cinematheque Ontario. (See Film Institutes)

TORONTO WORLDWIDE SHORT FILM FESTIVAL

60 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 110
Toronto, ON M6K 1X9
(416) 535-8506
Fax: (416) 535-8342
Exec. Director: Brenda Sherwood
Fourth Festival: June 1 - 7, 1998
The only competitive international short film festival in Canada and the largest in North America whose mandate is to help educate and expose a culturally diverse audience to the short film genre, with a Market Place for the duration of the festival where filmmakers and buyers can meet. The festival assists in promoting contacts between the various film communities around the world. A weekend symposium will facilitate discussion, debate and an exchange of ideas between industry professionals and filmmakers. Shorts must not exceed 40 minutes and the selection of films for the festival will be based on quality and originality. NO ENTRY FEE!
Categories:
Galas/International Program/Visions Canada/Retrospective of a Country/Children's Cinema/Students/Midnight Mania
Awards:
International competition:

* Best Documentary/Drama/Experimental/Animation
* Grand Prize: $1,000 to Best Director (from all categories)
* Air Canada Award: selection of short film for airing on all its international flights
* Famous Players Award: selection of children's short film for screening with feature in all its cinemas across Canada
* Best short film Canadian competition:
* Best Canadian film (presented by Viacom)
* Best cinematography (presented by deluxe toronto)
* Best overall short
* Grand Ptize - $500 to Best Director

1997 Cammy Award Winners
Best Canadian
Les Marches de Londres
Director: Mireille Dansereau -and-
Twisted Sheets
Director: Christine Deacon

Best Cinematography
Derek Rogers
Twisted Sheets

International Competition
Best Drama
The Man Who Counted
Director: Curtiss Clayton - USA

Best Documentary
Then There Were None
Director: Elizabeth Lindsey - Hawaii/USA

Best Animation
Bernols Famili
Director: Luc Otter - Belgium

Best Experimental
Boot Camp
Director: John Scott Matthews - USA

Best Direction
Elie Khalife & Alexandre Monnier
Taxi Service - Lebanon/Switzerland

Best Overall Short
Final Cut
Director: Justin Case - Australia

THE VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

1008 Homer St., Ste. 410
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1
(604) 685-0260
Fax: (604) 688-8221
E-mail: viff@viff.org
Festival Director: Alan Franey
Canadian Images Programmer:
Programme Co-ordinator: PoChu AuYeung
17th Annual date: Sept. 25 - Oct. 11, 1998
The Vancouver International Film Festival operates the largest film festival on the west coast of North America. Current international selections are complemented by series devoted to the cinemas of East Asia, Canada, Nonfiction Features and the Screenwriter's Art. Attendance for the 1997 event of 300 films over two weeks reached 130,000. Each year sees important industry-related activities including the Annual Trade Forum as well as a substantial representation of producers, directors, screenwriters, stars, distributors, buyers, festival directors and foreign press.

1997 Festival Awards (First year of Award in brackets)

Air Canada People's Choice Award for Most Popular Film (1988)
Beyond Silence (Dir: Caroline Link, Germany)

Federal Express Award for Most Popular Canadian Film (1988)
The Hanging Garden (Dir: Thom Fitzgerald, Nova Scotia)

Rogers Award for Best Canadian Screenplay (1989)
Thom Fitzgerald, The Hanging Garden

National Film Board Documentary Feature & Animation Awards (1993)
Tu as crié/Let Me Go (Dir: Anne Claire Poirier, Quebec)

Animation: Flatworld (Dir: Daniel Greaves, GB)

Alcan Dragons & Tigers Award for Young Cinema (1994)
Green Fish (Dir: Lee Chang-Dong, S. Korea)

Telefilm Canada Award for Best New Western Canadian Feature Film Director (1996)
Gary Burns, Kitchen Party

Telefilm Canada Award for Best New Western Canadian Short Film Director (1994)
Andrew Currie, Night of the Living

VICTORIA INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL

c/o CineVic Society of Independent Filmmakers
203 - 732 Princess Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 1K6
Tel. & Fax: (250) 389-1590
E-mail: cinevic@coastnet.com
Website: www.coastnet.com/~cinevic/
Festival Producer: Kathy Kay
Festival Dates: March of each year
An international feature and short film festival lasting seven days. Filmmakers and industry professionals are brought from across Canada and the U.S. to participate in a three-day trade forum. The Festival combines the art and business of filmmaking in an enjoyable friendly atmosphere.
Deadlines for entries is mid-December.

YORKTON SHORT FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL INC.

49 Smith St. E.
Yorkton, SK S3N 0H4
(306) 782-7077
Fax: (306) 782-1550
E-mail: info@yorktonshortfilm.org
Website: www.yorktonshortfilm.org
Festival: May 21-24, 1998
Entry Deadline - National: March 27, 1998/International: March 13, 1998
50th year! North America's longest running Short Film & Video Festival

1997 Golden Sheaf Award Winners

Best of the Festival (sponsored by Morris Industries)
Best Comedy
Best Direction, Sylvain Guy (Sponsor: Norman Jewison)
Best Art Direction, Sylvain Gingras
Best Cinematography, Serge Ladouceur
Best Sound, Louis Dupire, Richard Lavoie
Zie 37 Stagen
Director: Sylvain Guy

Best Experimental
Best Editing: John Gurdebeke (Sponsor: Studio Post)
Best Script: Robert Huculak, William Hahn
Merwinsville

Best Educational/Instructional (Sponsor: SCN)
Best Videography: Brian Johnson
Caught In The Net

Best Documentary Over 30 Minutes (Sponsor: Arts & Entertainment)
NFB K. Shannon Award of $1,000
The Road Taken
Producer: Dale Phillips
Director: Selwyn Jacob

Best Animation (Sponsor: Playback)
Ernie's Idea
Directors: Peter Vogler, Claire Maxwell

Best Arts/Entertainment (Sponsor: Sask Power)
A Tale of Tanglewood: Peter Grimes Reborn
Director: Barbara Willis Sweete

Best Children's Production (Sponsor: Shaw Children's Programming Initiative)
The Composers' Specials: Rossini's Ghost
Director: David Devine

Best Performance: David Hewlett
Elevated
Director: Vincenzo Natalie

Best of Saskatchewan (Sponsor: SaskFilm)
Percy, Me and Bobby McGee
Director: Jeff Beesley

The Antoinette Kryski Award of $500
Forgotten Warriors
Director: Loretta Todd

Special Jury Awards (Sponsor: Yorkton Rotary Club)
Anne Ross: Rebel With A Cause
Director: Hilary Jones-Farrow
Coming To Her Senses
Directors: Ileana Pietrobruno, Bo Myers, Seanna McPherson, Mary Daniel, Claudia Morgado Escanilla
A Man's Man
Director: Diane Ngui-Yen
Neighbours, Wild Horses, and Cowboys
Director: Linda Ohama
Parents Are Teachers, Too
Director: Claudia Ferris
Project Grizzly
Director: Peter Lynch
Le Souffle d'Elain
Director: Cimon Charest
Up To The Neck Or Bodybuilding
Director: Goutman Alexandre

Community Cable Under 60 Minutes (Sponsor: Life Network)
James & Kevin Show
Directors: Jack Hilkewich, John Kennedy

Best Commercial Under 2 Minutes
Poster Child
Director: Drew Mullin

Best Documentary By A Broadcaster
Political Pulp
Producer: Howard Green

Best Documentary Under 30 Minutes
Nowhere Else To Live
Director: Alan Handel

Best Drama
The Hangman's Bride
Director: Naomi McCormack

Best Industrial /Promotional
Bonding And Grounding
Director: Howard Shaw

Best Multicultural/Race Relations (Sponsor: MCOS/YDMC
Born Hutterite
Director: Bryan Smith

Best Music Video
Leahy - Call To Dance
Director: Andrew Watt

Best Multimedia
Physics 30 - Nuclear Physics
Director: Chris Triffo

Best Science/Nature (Sponsor: Knowledge Network)
Toutatis
Director: Catherine Fol

Best International Documentary
Under New York
Director: Jacob Thuesen

Best Music
Bruce Leitle for
Claire
Director: Julie Trimingham

THE CANADIAN FILM AWARDS

Compiled (with permission) from "A Pictorial History of The Canadian Film Awards" by Maria Topolavich (Stoddart 1984. A co-publication with The Academy of Canadian Cinema)

In May 1947, at a national conference of forty-four organizations affiliated with the Canadian Association for Adult Education, it was decided that the time had come for awards to distinguished Canadian film and radio programs. These awards were to realize three main objectives: recognizing significant Canadian creative effort, helping Canadians to understand the work of Canadian creative artists, and raising the standards of film and radio programs. A fifteen-member National Advisory Board was formed from representatives in a variety of disciplines and institutions across the country, and the Board appointed an executive committee to oversee day-to-day management. Two technical committees (film and radio) were selected to work on competition categories, procedures, criteria for selection, nomination of judges, and many other all-important matters, including a name for the award, and its financing.
On April 27, 1949, the first Canadian Film Awards were presented at the Little Elgin Theatre in Ottawa, hosted by the Hon. Robert Winter, Minister of Reconstruction and Supply. The Canadian Film Awards had a long run - twenty-nine years from 1949 to 1978. They were superseded by The Academy of Canadian Cinema Genie Awards, starting in 1980.

THE CANADIAN FILM AWARDS 1949 to 1997

1949
Film of the Year: The Loon's Necklace
Non-Theatrical Live Action (Documentary): Beans of Bounty; Feelings of Hostility; Drug Addict
Theatrical Short: Who Will Teach Your Child?
Non-Theatrical, Animated: Chantons Noel

1950
Film of the Year: No award
Theatrical Short: Terre de Cáin
Non-Theatrical, Open: Family Circles
Non-Theatrical, Sponsored: Science At Your Service
Amateur: Mouvement perpétuel

1951
Film of the Year: No award
Theatrical Short: Après le bagne
Non-Theatrical, Open: Feelings of Depression
Amateur: No award

1952
Film of the Year: Newfoundland Scene
Theatrical Feature-length (Documentary): Royal Journey
Theatrical Short: Opera School
Non-Theatrical, Open: Newfoundland Scene
Non-Theatrical, Government Sponsored: Milk Made
Non-Theatrical, Non-Government Sponsored: Packaged Power
Amateur: A Camper and His Canoe

1953
Film of the Year: Tit-Coq
Theatrical Feature-length (Documentary): Tit Coq
Theatrical Short: L'Homme aux oiseaux
Non-Theatrical, Open: Angotee: Story of an Eskimo Boy
Non-Theatrical, Government Sponsored: Shyness
Non-Theatrical, Non-Government Sponsored: Immediate Action
Amateur: No award

1954
Film of the Year: The Seasons
Theatrical Feature-length (Documentary): No award
Theatrical Short: Farewell Oak Street
Non-Theatrical, Open: The Seasons
Non-Theatrical, Government Sponsored: World at Your Feet
Non-Theatrical, Non-Government Sponsored: Episode in Valleydale
Amateur: Eight-Fifteen

1955
Film of the Year: The Stratford Adventure
Theatrical Feature-length (Documentary): The Stratford Adventure
Theatrical Short: No award
Non-Theatrical, Open: Riches of the Earth
Non-Theatrical, Government Sponsored: Gift of the Glaciers
Non-Theatrical, Non-Government Sponsored: Where None Shall Thirst
Amateur: No award

1956
Film of the Year: No award
Theatrical Feature-length: No award
Theatrical Short: Gold
TV Information: Saskatchewan Traveller
Non-Theatrical, Open: Colour of Life
Non-Theatrical, Government Sponsored: First Aid for Air Crew
Non-Theatrical, Non-Government Sponsored: No award
Amateur: Calgary Stampede

1957
Awards presented only to selected individuals and organizations for contributions to the film industry, and included (among others) John Grierson, Yorkton Film Council, Crawley Films Ltd., and Roy Tash
Amateur: Prelude to Spring

1958
Award categories increased to include (among others) Arts & Experimental, Children's films, Travel & Recreation, Public Relations and Filmed Commercial
Film of the Year: City of Gold
Feature Film: No entries submitted
Theatrical Short: The Sceptre and the Mace
Arts & Experimental: Legend of the Raven; A Chairy Tale; City of Gold
TV Information: Skid Row
Amateur: Three Pairs of Shoes

1959
Film of the Year: No award
Feature Film: No entries submitted
Theatrical Short: The Tall Country; Money Minters; The Quest
Arts & Experimental: No award
TV Information: Winter Crossing at L'Ile aux Coudres; One Day's Poison; Blood and Fire
Amateur: Watch Out; Pinoke

1960
Film of the Year: No award
Feature Film: No entries submitted
Theatrical Short: Royal River
Arts & Experimental: Les Bateaux de neige
TV Information: Bad Medicine; Man of Kintail
Amateur: Paperchase

1961
Film of the Year: Universe
Feature Film: No entries submitted
Theatrical Short: Universe
Arts & Experimental: Lines Horizontal
TV Information: Armagh
Amateur: Ringers Required

1962
Film of the Year: No award
Feature Film: No entries submitted
Theatrical Short: Morning on the Lièvre
TV Information: A Friend to His Country: William Lyon Mackenzie
TV Entertainment: Word Game
Amateur: Au temps des ombres blanches

1963
Film of the Year: Lonely Boy
Feature Film: No entries submitted
Theatrical Short: Nahanni
Arts & Experimental: Jour après jour
TV Information: Listen With Your Eyes; Les Annannacks
TV Entertainment: No award
Amateur: Cathy

1964
Film of the Year: Pour la suite du monde
Feature Film: A tout prendre
Theatrical Short: Anniversary
Arts & Experimental: No award
TV Information: Cardiac Team
TV Entertainment: The Education of Phyllistine
Amateur: House of Toys

1965
Film of the Year: No award
Feature Film: The Luck of Ginger Coffey
Arts & Experimental: Canon; Le Monde va nous prendre pour des sauvages
TV Information: Summer in Mississippi
TV Entertainment: The Open Grave
Amateur: Portrait of Lydia

1966
Film of the Year: The Mills of the Gods: Viet Nam
Feature Film: Le Festin des morts
Arts & Experimental: Syrinx
TV Information: Bernard Shaw: Who the Devil Was He?; Stravinsky; Ladies and Gentlemen, Mr. Leonard Cohen
TV Entertainment: How to Break a Quarter Horse
Amateur: Settlers

1967
Film of the Year: Warrendale
Feature Film: Warrendale
Arts & Experimental: Angel
Films for TV: Land of the Loon; The Last Man in the World
Amateur: No award

1968
The Awards were reorganized for this 20th year - Feature Film Craft Awards were added, and sculptor Sorel Etrog created the "Etrog" award statue
Film of the Year: A Place to Stand
Feature Film: The Ernie Game
Best Director: Don Owen (The Ernie Game)
Best Actor: Gerard Parkes (Isabel)
Best Actress: Geneviève Bujold (Isabel)

1969
Film of the Year: The Best Damn Fiddler from Calabogie to Kaladar
Feature Film: No award
Best Non-Feature Director: Peter Pearson (The Best Damn Fiddler from Calabogie to Kaladar)
Best Non-Feature Actor: Chris Wiggins (The Best Damn Fiddler from Calabogie to Kaladar)
Best Non-Feature Actress: Jackie Burroughs (Dulcima)

1970
Film of the Year: Psychocratie
Feature Film: Goin' Down the Road
Best Director: Paul Almond (The Act of the Heart)
Best Actor: Paul Bradley, Doug McGrath (Goin' Down the Road)
Best Actress: Geneviève Bujold (The Act of the Heart)

1971
Film of the Year: No award
Feature Film: Mon Oncle Antoine
Best Director: Claude Jutra (Mon Oncle Antoine)
Best Actor: Jean Duceppe (Mon Oncle Antoine)
Best Actress: Ann Knox (The Only Thing You Know)

1972
Film of the Year: No award
Feature Film: Wedding in White
Best Director: Gilles Carle (La Vraie Nature de Bernadette)
Best Actor: Gordon Pinsent (The Rowdyman)
Best Actress: Micheline Lanctôt (Le Vraie Nature de Bernadette)

1973
Film of the Year: No award
Feature Film: Slipstream
Best Director: David Acomba (Slipstream)
Best Actor: Jacques Godin (O.K...Laliberti)
Best Actress: Geneviève Bujold (Kamouraska)

1974
The Awards were again reorganized, but not in time to present an event for this year

1975
The Awards this year were open to films produced between September 1, 1973 and August 31, 1975
Film of the Year(1974): The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz
Film of the Year(1975): Les Ordres
Feature Film: Les Ordres
Best Director: Michel Brault (Les Ordres)
Best Actor: Stuart Gillard (Why Rock The Boat?)
Best Actress: Margot Kidder (Black Christmas and A Quiet Day in Belfast)

1976
Feature Film: Lies My Father Told Me
Best Director: Harvey Hart (Goldenrod)
Best Actor: André Melanç)on (Partis pour la gloire)
Best Actress: Marilyn Lightstone (Lies My Father Told Me)

1977
Feature Film: J. A. Martin photographe
Best Director: Jean Beaudin (J. A. Martin photographe)
Best Actor: Len Cariou (One Man)
Best Actress: Monique Mercure (J. A. Martin photographe)

1978
Feature Film: The Silent Partner
Best Director: Daryl Duke (The Silent Partner)
Best Actor: Richard Gabourie (Three Card Monte)
Best Actress: Helen Shaver (In Praise of Older Women)

1979
On April 11, 1979, the formation of the Academy of Canadian Cinema was announced. The year was spent in organizing and fund-raising, with high priority given to an awards presentation, and the golden Etrog was renamed Genie".

1980
Feature Film: The Changeling
Best Director: Bob Clark (Murder By Decree)
Best Actor: Christopher Plummer (Murder By Decree)
Best Actress: Kate Lynch (Meatballs)

1981
Feature Film: Le Bons Débarras
Best Director: Francis Mankiewicz (Le Bons Débarras)
Best Actor: Thomas Peacocke (The Hounds of Notre Dame)
Best Actress: Marie Tifo (Le Bons Débarras)

1982
Feature Film: Ticket to Heaven
Best Director: Gilles Carle (Les Plouffe)
Best Actor: Nick Mancuso (Ticket to Heaven)
Best Actress: Margot Kidder (Heartaches)

1983
Feature Film: The Grey Fox
Best Director: Phillip Borsos (The Grey Fox)
Best Actor: Donald Sutherland (Threshold)
Best Actress: Rae Dawn Chong (Quest for Fire)

1984
Feature Film: The Terry Fox Story
Best Director: Bob Clark (A Christmas Story) and David Cronenberg (Videodrome)
Best Actor: Eric Fryer (The Terry Fox Story)
Best Actress: Martha Henry (The Wars)

1985
Feature Film: The Bay Boy
Best Director: Micheline Lanctôt (Sonatine)
Best Actor: Gabriel Arcand (Le Crime d'Ovide Plouffe)
Best Actress: Louise Marleau (La Femme de l'Hôtel)

1986
Feature Film: My American Cousin
Best Director: Sandy Wilson (My American Cousin)
Best Actor: John Wildman (My American Cousin)
Best Actress: Margaret Langrick (My American Cousin)

1987
Feature Film: The Decline of the American Empire
Best Director: Anne Wheeler (Loyalties)
Best Actor: Gordon Pinsent (John and the Missus)
Best Actress: Martha Henry (Dancing in the Dark)

1988
Feature Film: Un Zoo la nuit
Best Director: Jean-Claude Lauzon (Un Zoo la nuit)
Best Actor: Roger Le Bel (Un Zoo la nuit)
Best Actress: Sheila McCarthy (I've Heard the Mermaids Singing)

1989
Feature Film: Dead Ringers
Best Director: David Cronenberg (Dead Ringers)
Best Actor: Jeremy Irons (Dead Ringers)
Best Actress: Jackie Burroughs (A Winter Tan)

1990
Feature Film: Jésus de Montréal
Best Director: Denys Arcand (Jésus de Montréal)
Best Actor: Lothaire Bluteau (Jésus de Montréal)
Best Actress: Rebecca Jenkins (Bye Bye Blues)

1991
Feature Film: Black Robe
Best Director: Bruce Beresford (Black Robe)
Best Actor: Remy Girard (Amoureux fou)
Best Actress: Pascale Montpetit (H)

The Rules and Regulations were modified and changed, and the Award presentation moved to November in each year. The extended qualification period ran from January 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.

1992
Feature Film: Naked Lunch
Best Director: David Cronenberg (Naked Lunch)
Best Actor: Tony Nardi (La Sarrasine)
Best Actress: Janet Wright (Bordertown Cafe)

1993
Feature Film: Thirty-two Short Films About Glenn Gould
Best Director: François Girard (Thirty-two Short Films About Glenn Gould)
Best Actor: Tom McCamus (I Love a Man in Uniform)
Best Actress: Sheila McCarthy (The Lotus Eaters)

1994
Feature Film: Exotica
Best Director: Atom Egoyan (Exotica)
Best Actor: Maury Chaykin (Whale Music)
Best Actress: Sandra Oh (Double Happiness)

1995
Feature Film: Le Confessionnal
Best Director: Robert Lepage (Le Confessionnal)
Best Actor: David La Haye (L'enfant d'eau)
Best Actress: Helena Bonham Carter (Margaret's Museum)

1996
Feature Film: Lilies
Best Director: David Cronenberg (Crash)
Best Actor: William Hutt (Long Day's Journey Into Night)
Best Actress: Martha Henry (Long Day's Journey Into Night)

1997
Feature Film: The Sweet Hereafter
Best Director: Atom Egoyan (The Sweet Hereafter)
Best Actor: Ian Holm (The Sweet Hereafter)
Best Actress: Molly Parker (Kissed)

ACADEMY AWARDS

ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND SCIENCES

8949 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA. 90211-1972
(310) 247-3000
Fax: (310) 859-9351/9619

Officers
President: Robert Rehme
Ist. Vice-President: Sid Ganis
Vice-President: Alan Bergman
Vice-President: Donn Cambern
Treasurer: Fay Kanin
Secretary: Roddy McDowall
Executive Director: Bruce Davis

The Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences is an honorary organization composed of more than 5,000 motion picture craftsmen and artists. Since its founding in 1927, the organization's stature has grown internationally until today the Academy provides unparalleled incentive for higher levels of technical and professional achievement among all branches of filmmaking and has become the cinema's most effective single ambassador.
It is widely recognized that the motion picture is one of our most important sources of information, education and entertainment. This, and the constantly rising artistic merit of films produced throughout the world, are due, in part, to the Academy.
The Academy is a non-profit organization whose field of activity does not include economic, labor or political matters.

Purposes
The purposes of the Academy are to advance the arts and sciences of motion pictures; foster co-operation among creative leaders of cultural, educational and technological progress; recognize outstanding achievements; co-operate on technical research and improvement of methods and equipment; provide a common forum and meeting ground for various branches and crafts; represent the viewpoint of the actual creators of the motion picture and foster educational activities between the public and the film industry.

History
The Academy was organized in May 1927 as a non-profit corporation, chartered under the laws of California. Its 36 charter members included production executives and film luminaries of the time.
The Academy moved into its present quarters in Beverly Hills in 1975. The seven-storey building includes the Samuel Goldwyn Theatre, and Administrative and Publications offices.
The Academy's Center for Motion Picture Study, encompassing the Margaret Herrick Library, the Photographic Stills Archive, and the Academy Film Archive, is at 333 La Cienega Boulevard, also in Beverly Hills.

ACADEMY AWARDS 1927 to 1997

1927-28
Actor: Emil Jannings, Way Of All Flesh
Actress: Janet Gaynor, Seventh Heaven
Picture: Wings
Special Awards: Warner Bros. for The Jazz Singer; Charles Chaplin for The Circus.

1928-29
Actor: Warner Baxter, In Old Arizona
Actress: Mary Pickford, Coquette
Picture: Broadway Melody

1929-30
Actor: George Arliss, Disraeli
Actress: Norma Shearer, The Divorcee
Picture: All Quiet On The Western Front

1930-31
Actor: Lionel Barrymore, A Free Soul
Actress: Marie Dressler, Min And Bill
Picture: Cimarron

1931-32
Actor: Fredric March, Dr.Jekyll And Mr. Hyde, and Wallace Beery, The Champ
Actress: Helen Hayes, The Sin Of Madelon Claudet
Picture: Grand Hotel
Special Award: Walt Disney for the creation of Mickey Mouse

1932-33
Actor: Charles Laughton, The Private Life of Henry VIII
Actress: Katharine Hepburn, Morning Glory
Picture: Cavalcade

1934
Actor: Clark Gable, It Happened One Night
Actress: Claudette Colbert, It Happened One Night
Picture: It Happened One Night

1935
Actor: Victor McLaglen, The Informer
Actress: Bette Davis, Dangerous
Picture: Mutiny On The Bounty

1936
Actor: Paul Muni, The Story Of Louis Pasteur
Actress: Luise Rainer, The Great Ziegfeld
Picture: The Great Ziegfeld

1937
Actor: Spencer Tracy, Captains Courageous
Actress: Luise Rainer, The Good Earth
Picture: The Life Of Emile Zola
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Darryl F. Zanuck

1938
Actor: Spencer Tracy, Boy's Town
Actress: Bette Davis, Jezebel
Picture: You Can't Take It With You
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Hal Wallis

1939
Actor: Robert Donat, Goodbye Mr. Chips
Actress: Vivien Leigh, Gone With The Wind
Picture: Gone With The Wind
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: David O. Selznick

1940
Actor: James Stewart, The Philadelphia Story
Actress: Ginger Rogers, Kitty Foyle
Picture: Rebecca

1941
Actor: Gary Cooper, Sergeant York
Actress: Joan Fontaine, Suspicion
Picture: How Green Was My Valley
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Walt Disney

1942
Actor: James Cagney, Yankee Doodle Dandy
Actress: Greer Garson, Mrs. Miniver
Picture: Mrs. Miniver
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Sidney Franklin

1943
Actor: Paul Lukas, The Watch On The Rhine
Actress: Jennifer Jones, The Song of Bernadette
Picture: Casablanca
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Hal B. Wallis

1944
Actor: Bing Crosby, Going My Way
Actress: Ingrid Bergman, Gaslight
Picture: Going My Way
Special Award: Margaret O'Brien as the outstanding child actress of the year
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Darryl F. Zanuck

1945
Actor: Ray Milland, The Lost Weekend
Actress: Joan Crawford, Mildred Pierce
Picture: The Lost Weekend

1946
Actor: Fredric March, The Best Years Of Our Lives
Actress: Olivia de Havilland, To Each His Own
Picture: The Best Years Of Our Lives
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Samuel Goldwyn

1947
Actor: Ronald Colman, A Double Life
Actress: Loretta Young, The Farmer's Daughter
Picture: Gentleman's Agreement

1948
Actor: Laurence Olivier, Hamlet
Actress: Jane Wyman, Johnny Belinda
Picture: Hamlet
Special Awards: Ivan Jandl for The Search; Sid Grauman, Adolph Zukor, Walter Wanger for Joan Of Arc
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Jerry Wald

1949
Actor: Broderick Crawford, All The King's Men
Actress: Olivia de Havilland, The Heiress
Picture: All The King's Men
Special Award: Jean Hersholt for distinguished service to the industry

1950
Actor: Jose Ferrer, Cyrano de Bergerac
Actress: Judy Holliday, Born Yesterday
Picture: All About Eve
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Darryl F. Zanuck

1951
Actor: Humphrey Bogart, The African Queen
Actress: Vivien Leigh, A Streetcar Named Desire
Picture: An American In Paris
Special Awards: Rashomon; Gene Kelly for achievement in the art of choreography on film
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Arthur Freed

1952
Actor: Gary Cooper, High Noon
Actress: Shirley Booth, Come Back Little Sheba
Picture: The Greatest Show On Earth
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Cecil B. De Mille

1953
Actor: William Holden, Stalag 17
Actress: Audrey Hepburn, Roman Holiday
Picture: From Here To Eternity
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: George Stevens

1954
Actor: Marlon Brando, On The Waterfront
Actress: Grace Kelly, The Country Girl
Picture: On The Waterfront

1955
Actor: Ernest Borgnine, Marty
Actress: Anna Magnani, The Rose Tattoo
Picture: Marty
Special Award: Seven Samurai, Best Foreign Film

1956
Actor: Yul Brynner, The King And I
Actress: Ingrid Bergman, Anastasia
Picture: Around The World In 80 Days
Special Award: La Strada, Best Foreign Film
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Buddy Adler

1957
Actor: Alec Guinness, The Bridge On The River Kwai
Actress: Joanne Woodward, Three Faces Of Eve
Picture: The Bridge On The River Kwai
Best Foreign Film: Nights of Cabiria (Italy)
Jean Hersholt Memorial Award: Samuel Goldwyn

1958
Actor: David Niven, Separate Tables
Actress: Susan Hayward, I Want To Live
Picture: Gigi
Best Foreign Film: My Uncle (France)
Honorary Award: Maurice Chevalier
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Jack L. Warner

1959
Actor: Charlton Heston, Ben Hur
Actress: Simone Signoret, Room At The Top
Picture: Ben Hur
Best Foreign Film: The Village On The River (Netherlands)
Jean Hersholt Memorial Award: Bob Hope

1960
Actor: Burt Lancaster, Elmer Gantry
Actress: Elizabeth Taylor, Butterfield 8
Picture: The Apartment
Best Foreign Film: The Virgin Spring (Sweden)

1961
Actor: Maximilian Schell, Judgment At Nuremberg
Actress: Sophia Loren, Two Women
Picture: West Side Story
Best Foreign Film: Through A Glass Darkly (Sweden)
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: Stanley Kramer

1962
Actor: Gregory Peck, To Kill A Mockingbird
Actress: Anne Bancroft, The Miracle Worker
Picture: Lawrence of Arabia
Best Foreign Film: Sundays and Cybele (France)

1963
Actor: Sidney Poitier, Lilies Of The Field
Actress: Patricia Neal, Hud
Picture: Tom Jones
Best Foreign Film: Federico Fellini's 8 1/2 (Italy)

1964
Actor: Rex Harrison, My Fair Lady
Actress: Julie Andrews, Mary Poppins
Picture: My Fair Lady
Best Foreign Film: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow (Italy)

1965
Actor: Lee Marvin, Cat Ballou
Actress: Julie Christie, Darling
Picture: The Sound Of Music
Best Foreign Film: The Shop On Main Street (Czechoslovakia)
Special Award: Bob Hope
Irving G. Thalberg Memorial Award: William Wyler

1966
Actor: Paul Scofield, A Man For All Seasons
Actress: Elizabeth Taylor, Who's Afraid Of Virginia Woolf?
Picture: A Man For All Seasons
Best Foreign Film: A Man And A Woman (France)

1967
Actor: Rod Steiger, In The Heat Of The Night
Actress: Katharine Hepburn, Guess Who's Coming To Dinner
Picture: In The Heat Of The Night
Best Foreign Film: Closely Watched Trains (Czechoslovakia)

1968
Actor: Cliff Robertson, Charly
Actress: Katharine Hepburn, The Lion In Winter, and Barbra Streisand, Funny Girl
Picture: Oliver
Best Foreign Film: War and Peace (USSR)

1969
Actor: John Wayne, True Grit
Actress: Maggie Smith, The Prime Of Miss Jean Brodie
Picture: Midnight Cowboy
Best Foreign Film: Z (Algeria)

1970
Actor: George C. Scott, Patton
Actress: Glenda Jackson, Women In Love
Picture: Patton
Best Foreign Film: Investigation Of A Citizen Above Suspicion (Italy)

1971
Actor: Gene Hackman, The French Connection
Actress: Jane Fonda, Klute
Picture: The French Connection
Best Foreign Film: The Garden Of The Finzi Continis (Italy)

1972
Actor: Marlon Brando, The Godfather
Actress: Liza Minnelli, Cabaret
Picture: The Godfather
Best Foreign Film: The Discreet Charm Of The Bourgeoisie (France)

1973
Actor: Jack Lemmon, Save The Tiger
Actress: Glenda Jackson, A Touch Of Class
Picture: The Sting
Best Foreign Film: Day For Night (France)

1974
Actor: Art Carney, Harry & Tonto
Actress: Ellen Burstyn, Alice Doesn't Live Here Anymore
Picture: The Godfather, Part 2
Best Foreign Film: Amarcord (Italy)

1975
Actor: Jack Nicholson, One Flew Over The Cuckoo's Nest
Actress: Louise Fletcher, One Flew Over The Cuckoo's Nest
Picture: One Flew Over The Cuckoo's Nest
Best Foreign Film: Dersu Uzala (USSR)

1976
Actor: Peter Finch, Network
Actress: Faye Dunaway, Network
Picture: Rocky
Best Foreign Film: Black And White In Color (Ivory Coast)

1977
Actor: Richard Dreyfuss, The Goodbye Girl
Actress: Diane Keaton, Annie Hall
Picture: Annie Hall
Best Foreign Film: Madame Rosa (France)

1978
Actor: Jon Voight, Coming Home
Actress: Jane Fonda, Coming Home
Picture: The Deer Hunter
Best Foreign Film: Get Out Your Handkerchiefs (France)

1979
Actor: Dustin Hoffman, Kramer vs. Kramer
Actress: Sally Field, Norma Rae
Picture: Kramer vs. Kramer
Best Foreign Film: The Tin Drum (W.Germany)

1980
Actor: Robert De Niro, Raging Bull
Actress: Sissy Spacek, Coal Miner's Daughter
Picture: Ordinary People
Best Foreign Film: Moscow Does Not Believe In Tears (USSR)

1981
Actor: Henry Fonda, On Golden Pond
Actress: Katharine Hepburn, On Golden Pond
Picture: Chariots Of Fire
Best Foreign Film: Mephisto (Hungary)

1982
Actor: Ben Kingsley, Ghandi
Actress: Meryl Streep, Sophie's Choice
Picture: Ghandi
Best Foreign Film: Volver A Empezar (Spain)

1983
Actor: Robert Duvall, Tender Mercies
Actress: Shirley MacLaine, Terms of Endearment
Picture: Terms of Endearment
Best Foreign Film: Fanny & Alexander (Sweden)

1984
Actor: F. Murray Abrahams, Amadeus
Actress: Sally Field, Places In The Heart
Picture: Amadeus
Best Foreign Film: Dangerous Moves (Switzerland)

1985
Actor: William Hurt, Kiss Of The Spider Woman
Actress: Geraldine Page, A Trip To Bountiful
Picture: Out Of Africa
Best Foreign Film: The Official Story (Argentina)

1986
Actor: Paul Newman, The Color of Money
Actress: Marlee Matlin, Children of a Lesser God
Picture: Platoon
Best Foreign Film: The Assault (The Netherlands)

1987
Actor: Michael Douglas, Wall Street
Actress: Cher, Moonstruck
Picture: The Last Emperor
Best Foreign Film: Babette's Feast (Denmark)

1988
Actor: Dustin Hoffman, Rain Man
Actress: Jodie Foster, The Accused
Picture: Rain Man
Best Foreign Film: Pelle the Conqueror (Denmark)

1989
Actor: Daniel Day-Lewis, My Left Foot
Actress: Jessica Tandy, Driving Miss Daisy
Picture: Driving Miss Daisy
Best Foreign Film: Cinema Paradiso (Italy)

1990
Actor: Jeremy Irons, Reversal of Fortune
Actress: Kathy Bates, Misery
Picture: Dances With Wolves
Best Foreign Film: Journey of Hope (Switzerland)

1991
Actor: Anthony Hopkins, The Silence of the Lambs
Actress: Jodie Foster, The Silence of the Lambs
Picture: The Silence of the Lambs
Best Foreign Film: Mediterraneo (Italy)

1992
Actor: Al Pacino (Scent of a Woman)
Actress: Emma Thompson (Howards End)
Picture: Unforgiven
Best Foreign Film: Indochine (France)

1993
Actor: Tom Hanks (Philadelphia)
Actress: Holly Hunter (The Piano)
Picture: Schindler's List
Best Foreign Film: Belle Epoque (Spain)

1994
Actor: Tom Hanks (Forrest Gump)
Actress: Jessica Lange (Blue Sky)
Picture: Forrest Gump
Best Foreign Film: Burnt by the Sun (Russia)

1995
Actor: Nicolas Cage (Leaving Last Vegas)
Actress: Susan Sarandon (Dead Men Walking)
Picture: Braveheart
Best Foreign Film: Antonia's Line (The Netherlands)

1996
Actor: Geoffrey Rush (Shine)
Actress: Frances McDormand (Fargo)
Picture: The English Patient
Best Foreign Film: Kolya (Czech Republic)

1997
Actor: Jack Nicholson (As Good As It Gets)
Actress: Helen Hunt (As Good As It Gets)
Picture: Titanic
Best Foreign Film: Character (The Netherlands)

ANGEL IN A CAGE
Director: Mary Jane Gomes
Audacine Inc.
Left: Michael Cherrie, Right: Christopher Pinheiro
Photo: Rick Simon

INDEX

STILLS

COVER
Top to bottom:

EXTRAORDINARY VISITOR
Director: John W. Doyle
Andy Jones, Mary Walsh
Films East Inc.
Photo: Shane Kelly
Distribution: Cinema Esperança

LAST NIGHT
Director: Don McKellar
Sandra Oh
Rhombus Media Inc.
Photo: Cylla von Tiedemann

ANGEL IN A CAGE
Director: Mary Jane Gomes
Left: Damon D'Oliveira
Right: Christopher Pinheiro
Audacine Inc.
Photo: Rick Simon
Distribution: Cinema Esperança

Angel In A Cage 120, 201
Right to Fight 121 Tab, 164
Extraordinary Visitor 122 Tab, 180
Last Night 140
Traders III - Dark Sanctuary 165 Tab

ADVERTISERS

Academy of Canadian Cinema and Television 181 Tab
A.C.F.C./ Association of Canadian Film Craftspeople 155
Adfilms Limited 95
Alliance Communications Corporation 4 Tab
Allied Advertising, Public Relations Canada Inc. 89
Archive Films 41
Armes Music Group 45
Association of Canadian Film Craftspeople / A.C.F.C. 155
Azimuth Arts 9
The Banff Television Festival 182 Tab
BBC Worldwide Americas 43
Bette Chadwick / Other Agency 51
Biz Books 177
Blokland Pictures Corporation 7
Brad Hruboska 30
Budget Car Rentals 22
Buena Vista Pictures Distribution Canada 71
Canadian Retransmission Collective 7
Caprice Entertainment Limited 83 Tab
Cassels Brock & Blackwell 64
Cine-Byte Imaging Inc. 37
Cinema Esperança International Limited 72
Columbia Tristar Films of Canada 73
The Crossroads Centre 133
CTV Television Network Ltd. 42
Del M Productions 62
Directors Guild of Canada 157
Duthies @ Vancouver Film School 166 Tab
Eastern Script Service 17
Editcomm Inc. (Inside Front Cover)
Energy Film Library 42
Ferstman Law Office 66
Four Seasons Aviation 11
Michael Fylyshtan / MF Steadicam Photography 31
Gino Empry Entertainment 53
Global Vision 135
Heenan Blaikie 65
Hignell Printing Limited 58
The Hull Group 60 Tab
Intelliprompt 17
Intelpro / Thomson & Thomson 63
International Academy of Design 169
The International Courier 81
Irwin Seating Canada Limited 90
Jjamb Productions Inc. 48
Kodak Canada Inc. (Outside Back Cover)
lairdFX 49
Landmark Cinemas of Canada Limited 84 Tab
MF Steadicam Photography / Michael Fylyshtan 31
MGM/UA Distribution Co. 75
Mijo Corporation 137
MMI Product Placement Inc. 22
MTM Equipment Rentals Limited 33
NABET 700 151 & 153 Tabs
National Film Board of Canada 13
National Film Board of Canada - Stock Shot Library 44
Nova Scotia Film Development Corp. 149
Numbers 39
Ontario Film Development Corp. 141 Tab
Other Agency / Bette Chadwick 51
Pages Books & Magazines 175
Panasonic Canada Inc. 3 Tab
Paramount Pictures Canada 77
Gerald Pratley 29
Promotional Services 23
RDS Data Group Inc. 92
Regina Public Library / RPL Theatre 86
Regional Municipality of Durham 19
Room With A View Productions 47
Rosenberg, Robinson 65
RPL Theatre / Regina Public Library 86
Russell A. Farrow Limited 15
Ryerson Polytechnic University 171
SAIT / The Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 168
ShowCanada 91
Sim Video Productions Ltd. 35
Society of Composers, Authors and Music Publishers of Canada / SOCAN 25
Somerville National Leasing and Rentals Ltd. 21
Sony of Canada Ltd. 130 Tab
The Southern Alberta Institute of Technology / SAIT 168
Stardust 55
Star Touch Enterprises 23
Take One 179
Technique Microsystems 36
Telefilm Canada 59 Tab
Theatrebooks 176
Theatre Services Corp. 87 & 88
Thomson & Thomson / Intelpro 63
Titania Productions 53
Toronto Film & Television Office 142 Tab
Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation 79
Twin Dragon Film Productions Ltd. 27
Universal Films Canada 67 Tab
U.S. International Film & Video Festival 187
Victoria Film Services Limited 82
Video Design Systems Inc. 129 Tab
W Stunts 51
Warner Bros Entertainment Inc. 68 Tab
Xerox Canada Ltd. (Inside Back Cover)
York University 173

ORGANIZATIONS

Note: Company names starting with The, Le, La, Les, are indexed under "T" and "L" respectively.

90th Parallel Film and Television Productions 17
A Theatre Near You, (Canada) Inc.
A-Z Guide To Film Production Terms 177
A.K.A. Artists Management Ltd. 52
Abaton Pictures Inc. 5
ABCAP 154
Aboriginal Tourism Authority 54
ABS Productions Limited 5, 26, 131
ABS Video Services 39
Academie Canadienne du Cinema et de la Television 153
Academy of Canadian Cinema and Television 153
Accent Entertainment Corporation 5
Access - The Education Station 123
Access Unit 146
ACFC 154, 155
ACPAV 5, 175
ACPFT 155
Action Film Limitee 69
ACTRA Performers Guild 153
Ad Vantage Productions 5
Adcom Presentation Group 32
Adelaide Film 37
Adfilms 69, 95
Adwear & Promostuff 56
Agence Ginette Achim Inc. 52
Airwaves Sound Design Ltd. 39
Al Sens Animation Ltd. 26
Alberta Community Development 147
Alberta Film Commission 147
Alberta Foundation for the Arts 147
Alberta Motion Picture Industries Association 153, 187
Alberta Recording Industries Association (ARIA) 154
Alberta Releasing 69
Alex Films Inc. 89
Algonquin College 168
Allan King Associates Limited 5
Allarcom Studios 32
Allegro Films Distribution 69

Allegro Films Inc. 5, 156
Alliance Communications Corporation 5, 69, 138, 189
Alliance de la Video et du Cinema Independant 160
Alliance Motion Picture Group 69
Alliance Motion Pictures Group 5
Alliance Multimedia 5
Alliance News 177
Alliance of Stunt Artists (A.S.A.) Inc.
Alliance Television Group 5, 69
Allied Advertising, Public Relations Canada Inc. 51, 90
Allsorts Casting Inc. 50
Almadon Productions 5
Alpha Cine Service 39
Altimage Inc. 37
Ambassador Productions Inc. 44
AMC Entertainment Inc. 85
AMC Theatres of Canada 85
American Federation of Musicians of The United States and Canada 154
Anaïd Production Inc.
Andrea Kenyon & Associates Casting 50
Andrew Canada Inc. 32
Andrew Cochran Associates Ltd. 131
Anigraph Productions Limited 26
Animation Cine-Groupe J.P. Inc 27
Animation Group Limited 27
Animette Canada 27
Annapolis Studio Associates Inc. 6
Anne Andersons Casting Inc. 50
Annette Cohen Productions Limited 9
Annie Thompson Studio 54
Aon / Ruben Winkler Entertainment Insurance 66
Aon Reed Stenhouse Inc. 66
APFTQ 154
Apple Box Productions 25, 125, 131
Applied Electronics Ltd. 32
AQCC 154, 189, 191-192
Aquila Film & Video Inc. 6
Aquilon Film Inc. 6, 131
Archives Nationales du Canada 145
Archives of Ontario 148
Ardee Productions Computer Animation 27
Argus Film Productions Inc. 6
Armedia Communications 6
Armstrong Casting 50
Arri Canada Ltd. 33
Art Metropole 139
Art Young Video Productions 131
Artcore Productions Ltd. 6
Arthur Holbrook Productions Inc. 6
Arto-Pelli Motion Pictures Inc. 6
Arts Personal Studios 54
Ash-Stevenson Inc. 33, 90
Ashland Entertainment and Learning Company (The) 6
ASIFA-Canada 154
Aska Film Distribution Inc. 69
Aska Film Productions Inc. 6
Aspect Talent Agency 52
Associated Producers 6
Association Canadienne de Production de Film et de Television 155
Association Canadienne des Femmes en Communications 158
Association des Producteurs de Films et de Television du Quebec 154
Association des Proprietaires de Cinema et Cine-Parcs du Quebec Inc. 89
Association des Realisateurs et Realisatrices du Quebec 154
Association Internationale du Film d'Animation 154
Association of British Columbia Animation Producers 154
Association of Cultural Executives 154
Association of Film Craftspeople Local 700 161
Association Quebecoise des Critiques de Cinema 154
Asterisk Productions Ltd. 6
Astral Broadcasting Group Inc. 126
Astral Communications Company 39, 126, 134, 137
Astral Home Entertainment / Cine-Maison Astral 137
Astraltech Inc. 39, 134
Atlantic Independent Theatre Exhibitors Association 89
Atlantic Motion Picture Exhibitors Association 89
Atlantic Satellite Network 124
Atlantic Theatre Services Ltd. 69, 81
Atlantis Films Limited 6
Atlantis Media Inc. 6
Atlantis Releasing BV 69
Atlantis Releasing Inc. 69
Atlantis Releasing Pty 69
ATV 124
Audacine Inc. 6, 120
Audio Cine Film 69
Audio Cine Services 33
Audio-Visual Sector, Visual and Sound Archives Division 145
Augusta Productions 6
Avalon Releasing Ltd. 69
Avanti Pictures Corporation 6
Avard Productions Inc. 27
Avenue Music Productions Inc. 44
Avr Communications Limited 33
Azimuth Arts 54
B.C. Information Management Services 146
B.C. Motion Picture Assoc. 155
B.E. Cole Models 48
Banshee Productions 6
Bar Harbour Films Inc. 6
Bardel Animation Ltd. 27
Barking Bullfrog Cartoon Company Inc. 28
Barna-Alper Productions Inc. 6
Basstoy International Corporation 51
Baton / CTV 123-124
Baxter Multimedia Inc. 131
Bayview Film Distribution Inc. 6, 69
BBC Worldwide Americas 41
Beacon Group Investments Ltd. 6
Beaver Creek Pictures 7
Behaviour Distribution 69, 139
Behaviour Production 7
Bell Broadcast and New Media Fund 61
Bell Fund 61
Bellevue Film Distributors Limited 70
Beryt Productions Inc. 131
Beta Sound Recorders Ltd. 45
Betty Scott & Associates 30
Bevtel Programs Inc. 70
Bidmax Corporation 70
Birdsong Communications 131
Biz Books 177
Black & White Film Factory 39, 136
Black Film and Video Network 155
Black Spring Pictures Inc. 7
Black Tusk Video 48
Black Tusk Visual Resources 33
Blokland Pictures Corporation 7
Blue Sky Communications Inc. 7
Blue Sky Productions Inc. 7
Bluemoon Productions Inc. 7, 131
Bob Derkach Music 45
Boffobizz Inc. 28
Bonded Services International Limited 54, 70
Bone FX Ltd. 48
Bongard Films Inc. 7
Bootleg Films 7
Boss Productions Inc. 45
Bravo! 126
Bravura Productions Ltd. 7
Breakthrough Films and Television Inc. 7
Brian Avery Audio 7
Brian Bobbie Productions Ltd. 7
Brian Levy Casting 50
Bridge Film Productions Inc. 7
Brightstar Distribution 70
British Columbia Film Commission 147
British Columbia Film Fund 147
Broadcast Productions Inc. 7
Broadcaster Magazine 177
Brock Sound Post Audio 39
Brock Sound Productions 45
Brock University 169, 190
Budget Car Rental 22, 54
Buena Vista Pictures Distribution Canada 70
Buffalo Gal Pictures Inc. 7
Bulloch Entertainment Services Inc. 62
Bulloch Equicap Inc. 62
Butler Ruston Bell Talent Associates Inc. 52
Cable Pulse 24 123
Cablecaster Magazine 177
Cactus Animation Inc. 25, 28
Cactus Productions Inc. 7, 25
Cadence Entertainment Inc. 7
Caldwell and Company 52
Calgary 7 Television- CICT 8, 37
Calgary Economic Development Authority 147
Calgary Society of Independent Filmmakers 175
Calibre Digital Pictures 25
Caligari Studio 48
Cam Innes Productions 131
Cambium Film & Video Productions Ltd. 8, 131, 134
Cambium Releasing Inc. 70
Camera One Films Limited 8
Camera West Film Associates Ltd. 8
Campus Reel Magazine 178
Canada Council for the Arts 143
Canada On Location 178
Canada Television & Cable Production Fund 61
Canadian Actors' Equity Association 155
Canadian Association of Film Distributors and Exporters 155
Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office 143
Canadian Broadcasters Rights Agency Inc. 155
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 43, 123, 145
Canadian Cable Television Association 155
Canadian Chair Services Limited 90

Canadian Film and Television Production Association 155
Canadian Film Centre 160, 173-174
Canadian Film Institute 70, 174
Canadian Film Institute Film Library 70
Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre 70
Canadian Heritage 143-144
Canadian Independent Film Caucus 156
Canadian International Development Agency 144
Canadian Learning Company Inc. 70
Canadian Media Guild 156
Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association 156, 190
Canadian Picture Pioneers 156, 158
Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission 144
Canadian Retransmission Collective 158
Canadian Retransmission Right Association 158
Canadian Screen Training Centre 169
Canadian Society of Cinematographers 158, 189
Canadian Speakers' & Writers' Service Limited 52
Canadian Staging Projects Ltd. 33
Canadian Women In Communications 158
Canamedia 70
Canamedia Productions Ltd. 8
Cannell Production Services Inc. 8
Canon Canada Inc. 33
Canuck Creations Inc, 28
Canwest Global System 125
Capilano College 167
Caprice Entertainment Limited 85
Capricorn Productions 54
Caption Resource Center 37
Carbunkle Cartoons 28
Cardinal Studio 32
Carere Special Effects 48
Carleton University 162, 169
Carol Reynolds Productions Inc. 8
Carson Street Productions Ltd. 131
Carter & Callaghan 64
Cartoonan Films 28
Casablanca Sound Services Inc. 39, 41
Cassar Filmworks Inc. 8
Cassels Brock & Blackwell 65
Casting Directors of Canada 158
Casting Link Inc. 32
Casting Works 50
Catalyst Entertainment Inc. 8
CAVCO 143-144
CBC Newsworld 123, 126
CDC 50-51, 158
Celtic Fire Productions Ltd. 8
Century Audio Visual Ltd 33
CEP 158
CFA Communications Ltd 135-136
CFCF-12-TV 124
CFCN-TV-5-Lethbridge
CFCN-TV-Calgary
CFMT International 123
CFMT-TV International 131
CFQC-TV- Saskatoon
CFRN-TV- Edmonton
CFTO-TV 124
CFTPA 155-156, 189
CHAN-TV 125
Channels Audio & Post Production 32, 37
Chapman's Fine Foods and Caterers 54
Characters 52
Charles Chaplin Enterprises Inc. 70
Charles Street Video 131, 135, 171
CHBX/CJIC-TV
Check-Hit-Out Productions 8
CHEK-TV 125
CHFD-TV 125
Chisholm Archives Inc. 8, 43, 131
Chris Stone Audio Production Ltd. 45
Chris Warren Textworks 54
Christopher Banks & Associates Inc. 29, 52
Christopher Chapman Ltd. 8
Chromavision International (1995) Inc.
Chubb Insurance Company of Canada 66
CHUMCITY International 8
CICI 124
CIDA 144
CIFC 16, 156
Cinak Ltee 8
Cinar Animation 28
Cinar Europe Inc. 70
Cinar Films Inc. 8, 70
Cinar Music 45
Cinar Studios 37
Cine Audio Visual Ltd. 33
Cine Groupe Post Production 37
Cine Qua Non Films 9
Cine Services Gordon Hornbeck 9, 30
Cine Sound & Projection Inc. 33, 48, 90, 92
Cine-Byte Imaging Inc. 37, 48, 135
Cine-communications 30
Cine-Maison Astral 137
Cinecommunication Inc. 30
Cinefile Productions Inc. 8
Cineflix Inc. 8
Cinefort Inc. 8
Cinegarantie Ltee. 62, 64
Cinegraphe Productions 8
Cinelande 25
Cinema City Inc. 85
Cinema Esperança International Inc. 8, 70
Cinema Parallele 85
Cinema Services, Canada 54, 89, 92
Cinema Stage Inc. 33, 92
Cinemacraft 16mm Films Reg'd 70
Cinemaginaire International 8
Cinematheque Canada 174
Cinémathèque Canada 174
Cinematheque Ontario 174, 175, 193
Cinematronics 48
Cinemax Films Inc. 8
Cinemod International Inc. 8, 70
Cinenova Productions 8
Cinepix Film Properties Inc. 74
Cineplex Odeon Corporation 85
Cineplex Odeon Films Canada 72
Cineroutes Productions Inc. 9
Cinesite 9
Cinespace Studios 32
Cinevic Society of Independent Filmmakers 175, 193
Cinevideo Plus 9
Cinevillage 6, 32, 69, 154
Cineworks Independent Filmmakers' Society 175
CIP Productions Inc. 9
Circle Productions 26
Citadel Productions 26
Cite Amerique Cinema Television 9
CITL-TV 125
City of Toronto 112, 148, 171
City of Winnipeg 100, 148
CITY-TV 123
CIVT-TV, Vancouver 124
CJBN-TV 124
CJCB-TV- Sydney 124
CJCH-TV- Halifax 124
CJOH-TV 124
CKBI/CIPA-TV, Prince Albert 124
CKCK-TV Creative Services 131
CKCK-TV- Regina 124
CKCO-TV 124
CKCW-TV- Moncton 124
CKLT-TV- St. John 124
CKNC-TV 124
CKNY/CHNB-TV 124
CKOS/CICC-TV, Yorkton 124
CKY-TV 125
Clarence Square Pictures 9
CLC 46, 153
Clearwater Films Limited 9
CMPDA 156
CMT - Country Music Television 127
Co-Producers Fund of Canada Limited 9
Coca-Cola Beverages Ltd. 90
Cochran Entertainment Inc. 9
Codes Pro Media 39
Cogeco Program Development Fund 61
Colsut Pictures Corp. 132
Columbia Tristar Films Of Canada 72, 160
Comet Post Production 37
Commercial Video Productions 132, 135
Communications, Energy and Paperworkers Union 158
Compagnie France Film Inc. 72, 139
Complections International Ltd. 54
Complete Film Equipment Rentals Inc. 33
Comprehensive Distributors 136
Concordia University 172
Condor Productions 9
Confederation College 169
Conseil de la Radiodiffusion et des Telecommunications Canadiennes 144
Conservatoire d'Art Cinematographique de Montreal 174
Consolidated Television Services 81
Coote Communications Video/Plus 9
Copyright Collective of Canada (CCC)
Corpimage 132
Coscient Group Company 25, 28, 76
Coscient Group Inc. 10
Cote Post Production Ltee./Ltd.
Cowlick Productions 132
Coyote Films Ltd. 10
Craig Alexander Casting Inc. 50
Crawley Films Limited 10
Creative Atlantic Communications Limited 10
Creative Exposure 72
Creative Props Inc. 48
Creative Technique Inc. 52
Credentials 29, 52
Credo Entertainment Corporation 10
Crescent Entertainment 10
Creswin Film Distributors Ltd. 72
Crew Productions 11, 132
Criterion Pictures 72
Crone Films Ltd. 10
Crossroads Christian Communications Inc. 10, 132
CRRA 158
CRTC 61, 144, 159
Crystal Films Inc. 10

CTV 43
CTV News 1 127
CTV Pay-Per-View Sports 126
CTV Sportsnet 124, 127
CTV Television Network Ltd. 43
Culture, Tourism and The Centre for Education Statistics 145
Curlcom Productions Ltd. 10
Custom Video Services 136
Cyclops Communications Corporation 10, 139
D & D Casting 50
D. English Incorporee 92
D.A.P. Film Industry Promotions Canada Limited 51
Dägaz Talent 53
Damberger Film & Cattle Co. 10
Dan Krech Productions 26
David Brady Productions 10
DaviDon Films 10, 132
DAWC 174
Dean Artists Management 53
Deborah Magidson Inc. 10
Decode Entertainment Inc. 10
Dee Anderson Productions 10
Deep Star 49
Del Fuego Productions Inc. 10
Del M Productions 62
Delaney & Friends Cartoon Productions Ltd. 28
Delta Bag Co. Ltd. 90
Deluxe Toronto 39, 193
Devine Entertainment Corporation 10, 132
Dial A-1 Resources 29
Dialogue Replacement Productions 55
Digital Music & Post 32
Digital Sound Media 37, 45, 135
Directing, Acting and Writing for Camera Workshop 174
Directors Guild of Canada 159
Disada Productions Ltd. 28
Discovery Channel 127
Distr'action 72
Distribution Cine Groupe 72
Documentary Productions Ltd. 10
Dolphin World Travel Ltd. 55
Dominion Theatre Equipment Ltd. 92
Domino Film & Television International Ltd. 10, 72
Doomsday Studios Limited 10, 72
Dormont Studios Inc. 10
Downstream Pictures 132
Dreamscape Video Editing 135
Dreamscape Video Productions 132
Dreamworks Distribution Canada Co. 72
DSC Laboratories 33, 162
Dusmar Multimedia Inc. 132
EAO Communications Inc. 52
Echelon Talent Management 53
Editcomm Inc. 38, 40, 132, 135
Edward Lee Productions 132
Edye Rome Communication Services 51
Ego Film Arts 11
Electric Eye Multimedia 132
Electronic Surplus Industries Ltd. 33, 55
Electropolis Motion Picture Studios Inc. 32
Elite Productions 50
Elizabeth Baird Music 46
Ellis Enterprises 72, 156
Emery Customs Brokerage 81
Emery Worldwide 81
Emily Carr Institute of Art & Design 167
Empire Entertainment 11
Empire Theatres Limited 85, 89-90, 93
En Primeur 178
En Primeur Jeunesse 178
Energy Film Library 43
Entertainment Technology 48
Epitome Pictures Inc. 11, 156
Equus Film Productions Inc. 11
Erika Klusch Productions 53
Esprit Films Limited 11, 72
ETM Ltd. 53
ETML Ltd. 53
Evergreen Releasing Ltd. 72
Evolution Arts Ltd. 48
Excell Battery Company 33
Exclusive Film & Video Laboratories 40, 136
Explanations Unlimited, Entertainment Division 55
Eyelight Inc. 11
F & F Productions Inc. 132
Fairchild TV 127
Famous Events Ltd. 55
Famous Players Inc. 85-86
Farano Green 65
FAVA 176
Fernleigh Productions 46
Ferstman Law Office 65
Festival Cinemas 86
Festival Cinemas Ltd. 86
Festival Group 174, 192
FIA 153
Fidelity Home Entertainment 138
Film & Video Arts Society-Alberta 176
Film Arts 11
Film Crew Productions 11
Film East Inc. 11
Film Effects Inc. 48
Film New Brunswick 150
Film One Productions 11
Film Opticals of Canada Ltd. 48
Film Tonic Inc. 74
Film Tonic International Inc. 74
Filmline International Inc. 11
Filmoption International 72
Films Transit International Inc. 74
Filmwest Associates Distribution Ltd. 74
Fireworks Productions & Stock Music & Sound Effects Inc. 46
First Canadian Artists Inc. 51
Fishtales Productions 11, 132
Folkus Atlantic 11
Fonds de la Radiodiffusion et des Nouveaux Médias de Bell 61
Fonds Independant de Production 61
Forbes Design Group Inc. 55
Forefront Entertainment Group 12, 74, 156
Foreign Affairs and International Trade 144
Forevergreen Television & Film Productions 12
Forrest Films Incorporated 12
Forward Focus Productions Ltd. 12
Four Seasons Aviation 55
Frame 30 Productions 26
Francis Damberger 10, 29
Francont Film & Video Conform Co. 40
Frank's Video Productions & Copy Services 132
Fraser & Hoyt Insurance Ltd. 66
Freedom Films 12, 132
Freedom Studios Inc. 32, 38
Fremantle of Canada Ltd. 74
Front Row Communications Inc. 12
Fuji Photo Film Canada Inc. 34
Full Frame Film & Video Distribution 74
Fundamentally Film Inc. 12
Funfilm Distribution 74
G.V.E. 34
Gajdecki Visual Effects 34, 48
Galafilm 12, 156
Galbraith Reproductions Ltd. 55
Gary Goddard & Associates 53
Gastown Film Labs 40
Gastown Post 38
Gemini Film Productions Ltd. 12
Genesis Communications Corp. 12
Glenn Talent Management 53
Global Communications Limited 125
Global Television 125, 137, 162
Global Television Network 125, 162
Global Vision 135, 137
Gold Star Security & Investigation Ltd. 55
Golden Classics Cinema Inc. 86
Golden Theatres Ltd. 86
Goldi Productions Ltd. 12, 74
Gordfilm Inc. 12
Gothic Productions Ltd. 12
Government of Newfoundland 101, 150
Government of Nova Scotia 150
Grant MacEwan Community College 167
Great North Artists Management Inc. 29, 53
Great North International 74
Great North Productions Inc. 12
Green Lion Productions 12
Greenhouse Studios 46
Gregorian Films Ltd. 12
Groundstar Entertainment Corp. 24
Groupe TVA Inc. 125
GTV 132
Guardian Star Stunts 49
H. Roy Gray Limited 34
Hammytime 12
Hammytime II Productions 12
Hammytime III Productions Inc. 12
Handmade Films 18
Happyfish 46
Harlan Fairbanks Co. Ltd. 92
Harris Road Entertainment Group Ltd. 86
Hart Entertainment & Carnival Rentals 34
Hawkestone Communications & Public Affairs 55
HBW Film Corp. 12
Headline Sports Television Network 127
Heads Up Camera, Inc. 34
Heartland Motion Pictures Inc 12
Heartland Releasing Inc. 51, 74
Heenan, Blaikie 65
Henel Communications 55
Henry Embry Sound Ltd. 12
Heroface Productions 13
High Road Productions Inc. 13
Highway One Motion Pictures Limited 13
History Television Inc. 127
Hobel-Leiterman Productions Ltd. 13
Hoffert Communications 46
Hollywood Canteen 178
Hollywood North Inc. 53
Home & Garden Television 127
Hoopla Incorporated 32
Hot Glacier Films 13
Hot Property 55
Hotshots 43, 132
Humber College of Applied Arts and Technology 170

Hungry Mongrel Movie Music 46
Hussey Seating Co. (Canada) Ltd. 92
Ian Freedman Productions 28
IATSE 159-160
Icari 28
Ice 132
Ideacom Inc. 13
Idera Film & Video 74
Illusions Production Services Ltd. 50
IMAC 176
Imavision 21 Ltee. 139
IMAX Corporation 13
Imported Artists Film Company 26
Imuson Recording Studios 135
Independent Booking & Theatre Services Ltd. 81
Independent Film and Video Alliance 160, 175
Independent Pictures Inc. 13
Independent Production Fun
Independent Theatre Supply Ltd. 93
Informaction Films Inc. 13
Inframe Productions Inc. 13
Insight Production Company Ltd. 14
Institut Canadien du Film 70, 174
Instructional Communications Centre 74
Integral Arts Inc. 38
Integrity Productions 38, 135
Intelliprompt 55, 132
Intelpro 55
Intercom Films Limited 14
International Academy of Design 170
International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Moving Picture Technicians, Artists and Allied Crafts of The United States and Canada 159
International Casting Services 50
International Film Festival Guide 177
International Image Services Inc. 137
International Rocketship Ltd. 14, 28
International Shooters 26
International Tele-Film Enterprises Ltd. 74
Intrepid Films Inc. 14
INTV Inc. 14
Investigative Productions Inc. 14
Investor Liaison Limited 62
Invisible Hand Productions Incorporated 14
Irwin Seating Company Inc. 93
Island Media Arts Co-Op 176
ITV 125
J.S. Bookland and Collectibles 178
Jaffa Road Corporation 62
James Robinson Associates Ltd. 133
Jams Productions Inc. 14, 56
Jarp 29, 56
Jasmine Tea Films Inc 74
Jazzy Post Limited 38, 135
Jeff Marshall and Associates Casting 50
Jjamb Productions Inc. 48
Joanne Smale Productions Ltd. 51
Joe's & Company Ltd. 14
John Cavall Incorporated 55
John Duncan & Assoc. 65
John M. Eckert Productions Limited 14
John McGreevy Productions 14
John Silverstein 30, 55
John Vainstein & Associates 14, 133
John Walker Productions Ltd. 14
John Watson & Pen Densham's Insight Productions Inc. 14
Jones & Morris Photo Digital Imaging Limited 56
Jordan Music Productions Inc. 46
Jordan-Bastow Productions Inc. 14
JPL Video 125, 133
Just One Step At A Time Productions Inc. 14
Jutul Films Inc. 14
JVC Canada Inc. 34
K Films Amerique 74
K. Bevilacqua Enterprises Inc. 29
K. G. Talent Management Inc. 53
Kaleidoscope Entertainment Inc. 74
Kamloops Pro Video Services 133
Karen Hazzard Ltd. 50
Karen Pidgurski Public Relations 52
Karvonen Films Ltd. 14
Katherine Smalley Productions 14
Keg Productions Ltd. 14
Kensington Communications Inc. 14, 74
Kerrigan Productions Inc. 14
Kids Tribute Magazine 178
Kierans Communications 51
Kilcullen Marketing 34, 93
Kinema 177
Kinetic Inc. 74, 139
King Cinema Services Ltd. 34, 90, 93
King Talent Inc. 53
Kingsborough Greenlight Pictures 14
Knowledge Network 125, 194
Kodak Canada Inc. 34, 160
Kono Films Ltd. 14
KPMG 62, 190
Krizsan Film Productions 14
Kuper Productions Ltd. 15
L'Alliance pour l'enfant et la television 173
L'Association Canadiens des Distributeur et Exportateurs de Films 155
L'Association des Cadres D'institutions Culturelles 154
L'Association du Film et de la Television d'Ottawa-Hull 161
L'Equipe Spectra 11, 184
L. G. Blunt Limited 34
L.M. Media Marketing Services Ltd. 76
La Banque d'image 44
La Cinematheque Quebecoise 174
La Fabrique d'Images Limitee 11
La Fondation Canadienne du Cinema 160
La Guilde Canadienne des Realisateurs Inc. 159
La Revue de La Cinematheque 178
lairdFX 48
Laissez-faire Films Inc. 15
Landed Eagle Entertainment Inc. 15
Landmark Cinemas of Canada Ltd. 86, 89
Laurelwood Productions 56
Lawrence Hertzog Productions Limited 15
Lawrence Marshall Productions 15
Le Canal Nouvelles 126
Le Canal Vie 126
Le Fonds de Télévision 61
Le Garant d'Achevement 62
Le Groupe Nordicite Ltee 64
Legacy Filmworks Ltd. 15, 133
Les Distributions Rozon 10
Les Films Vision 4 Inc. 11
Les Nouvelles de l'Alliance 177
Les Productions Claude Heroux 19
Les Productions de l'Oeil Enr. 19
Les Productions la Fete Inc. 19
Les Productions Pascal Blais 26
Les Productions Point de Mire 19
Les Productions Prisma Inc. 19
Les Productions Sovimage 19
Les Productions Tele-Action 19
Les Productions Via Le Monde (Daniel Bertolino) Inc. 19
Les Productions Videofilms Limitee 19
Les Reseaux Premier Choix Inc.: Canal D 126
Les Reseaux Premier Choix Inc.: Canal Famille 126
Les Reseaux Premier Choix Inc.: Super Ecran 126
Les Stanchuk Video Production 133
Liaison of Independent Filmmakers of Toronto 176
Liam Sharp Photography Inc. 56
Life Network 127
LIFT 176
Lightbox Studios Inc. 15, 28
Linda Shapiro Public Relations Inc. 51
Lindisfarne Productions Inc. 15
Lindum Films Inc. 15
Lions Gate Films Inc. 15, 74
Lionsgate Studios 32
Lloyd's Film & Videotaping Services 56
Lockwood Films (London) Inc. 16
Lorenzo Orzari Productions 16, 29, 41, 56, 135
Lorna Thomas Productions 133
Lorne Merkur & Sister Inc. 56
Loten Media Inc. 133
LTB Productions Inc. 26
Lucas Talent Inc. 53
Lumitrol Limited 93
Lussier & Associates 65
Lynx Images Inc. 139
Lynx Images Productions 16
Lynx Images Releasing 76
Mac Productions Inc. 16
MacFarlane Film Productions Ltd. 31, 133
Mackenzie Equipment Co. Ltd. 34
Maclean Hunter Television Fund 61
Mad Dog Digital 38
Mad Music Inc. 46
Magic Inc. 26
Magic Lantern Communications Ltd. 76
Magic Lantern Theatres 86
Magnetic Music 46
Magnetic North 38, 135, 137
Main Film 176, 189
Mainframe Entertainment Inc. 28
Maison Premier Plan Inc. 16
Major Technologies Inc. 34
Makin' Movies Inc. 16
Malcolm Cobley Associates Limited 16
Malcolm Silver & Co. Ltd. 64
Malecot Music Enterprises 46
Manitoba Arts Council 148
Manitoba Film & Sound 148
Manitoba Motion Picture Industries Association 160
Manta Eastern Sound 40, 46
Maple Mountain Music 46
Marano Productions, Inc. 16
Marden Film Distributors Inc. 133
Mariner 2001 Splashdown Studios 46
Mariner Communications 16, 26, 46
Mariner Communications Group Inc. 46
Mariner Productions 16, 26
Mariplex Cinema Supply 93
Mariplex Confections 90
Marissa Richmond Casting 50
Maritime Poster Exchange Limited 93
Marlin Motion Pictures Ltd. 76

Marquee Entertainment Magazine 178
Martin Waxman & Company 51
Marvin Melnyk Associates Ltd. 76
Masala Blue Casting 50
Master's Workshop 38, 40
Matrix Professional Video Systems 34
Matrix Video Communications 34
Mavety Film Delivery 81
Mavis Theatrical Supplies Inc. 56
Maxima Film Corporation 16, 31
May Theatres 86, 89
MBZ Productions 133
McClear Pathe Recording & Post-Production Studios 38, 40, 41, 46
McGill University 74, 172
McGuin & Associates Inc. 53
McIntyre Media Limited 76
McMaster University 170
McNabb & Connolly 36, 76, 159
MCS Recording Studios 40
MCTV, North Bay 124
MCTV, Sault Ste.Marie 124
MCTV, Sudbury 124
MCTV, Timmins 124
Medallion 40, 171, 188
Media Communication Services Limited 40
Media Concepts Inc. 16
Media House Productions Inc. 38, 136, 137
MGM/UA Distribution Co.
MIA 161
Michael Mills Productions Limited 16
Mijo Corporation 136
Millennium Multimedia 16
Minds Eye Pictures 16, 156
Ministry of Citizenship, Culture and Recreation 148
Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture 146
MMI 22, 56
Moli-Flex/White-Inc. 37
Mongrel Media Inc. 76
Montreal Film and TV Commission 149
Moondog Film Company Inc. 16, 26
Morag Productions 16
Morning Music Ltd. 46
Mortimer & Ogilvy Productions Limited 16
Motion International Inc. 76
Motion Picture Enterprises 16
Motion Picture Theatre Association of Alberta 89
Motion Picture Theatre Association of B.C. 89
Motion Picture Theatre Association of Manitoba 89
Motion Picture Theatre Association of Saskatchewan 89
Motion Picture Theatre Associations of Canada 89, 160
Motion Picture Theatres Association of Ontario 89
Mountain Productions 16
Movenpick Restaurants of Switzerland 56
Movie Poster Warehouse 93
Moviepix 126
Moving Images Distribution 76
MR Communication Consultants Inc. 133
MTM Equipment Rentals Ltd. 34
Muchmoremusic 127
Muchmusic Network 127
Multi Electronic Services Ltd. 34
Multiplex Cinemas of Canada Ltd. 86
Multivision Electrosonic Limited 34
Music & Entertainment Industry Educators Association 161
Music Industry Association of Newfoundland and Labrador 161
Music Trax by Tony Tosti 47
Musique de Film 159
My Country Productions Inc. 16
N.B. Producers Association 161
NABET/AFC
National Archives of Canada 145
National Association of Broadcast Employees & Technicians 161
National Association of Concessionaires 161
National Film Board of Canada 145
National Film Theatre 89
National Screen Institute - Canada 174, 191
National Tilden Interrent 56
Navigator Films Inc. 26
Nelvana Limited 17, 28
Nemesis Productions 17
Neofilms 17
Network Talent Agency 53
New and Improved Films Inc. 17
New Brunswick Filmmakers' Co-Operative 176
New City Productions 17
New Communication Concepts Ltd. 17, 51
New World Wine Tour Productions 17
Newfoundland Independent Filmmakers' Co-Operative 176
Niagara College Canada School of Media & Design 170
Niagara Palace Theatres Ltd. 86
Nielsen, Flemming 52, 90
Noble Talent Management Inc. 53
Nomadic Pictures 17
Noracom Consultants Inc. 52
Nordicity Group Ltd. 64
North American Pictures Ltd. 17
North American Releasing Inc. 76, 139
Northern Effects Limited 49
Northern Native Public Broadcasting Inc. 17
Northern Outlaw Productions Inc. 17
Northland Home Video 139
Northland Pictures 17
Northwest Imaging & F.X. 133, 136
Nostalgia Films 28
Nova Scotia Archives & Record Management 150
Nova Scotia Film & Video Production Guide 178
Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation 150, 178, 188
Novek Belanger Communications 52
NSFDC Location Services 150
NTV-CJON-TV 124
Numbers 39, 41
O'Mara & Ryan 17
O'Reilly Deane & Power 81
Oakburn Investments Ltd. 86, 108
Occhio Vero Productions Inc. 17
October Films Inc. 17
ODP Custom Brokers Ltd. 81
Odyssey Research Services 56
OFA - L'association pour l'Avancement des Medias Visuels 161
OFA - The Association for The Advancement of Visual Media 161
Omni Media Productions Limited 133
Omni Productions & Entertainment Group 133
Omniterm Data Technology Ltd. 93
Ontario Arts Council 148
Ontario College of Art and Design 170
Ontario Film Association Inc. 161
Ontario Film Development Corporation 148
Ontario Film Institute 175, 193
Ontario Staging Limited 34
Ontario Theatre Group 86
Open City Productions Ltd. 17
Open Learning Agency 125
Optikon Corp. Ltd. 34
Optima Productions Inc. 17, 76
Optimum Enterprises Inc. 133
Opus One Productions 47
Oscars, Abrams, Zimel and Associates Inc. 53
Osram Sylvania Ltd. 35
Ottawa-Hull Film and Television Association 161
Outdoor Life Network 127
Owen-Stewart Performance Resources Inc. 76
Owl 18, 156
P.S. Production Services 35, 156
Pacific Cinematheque Pacifique 76, 175
Pacific Motion Pictures 18
Pages Book Store 178
Pam Thornton Services 49
Panasonic Canada Inc. 35
Panavision (Canada) Corp. 35
Paquin Entertainment Group 18
Par Excellence Golf Consultation 56
Paragon Entertainment Corporation 18, 76, 156
Paragon International 76
Parallel Films Inc. 18
Paramount Pictures Canada 76, 78, 160
Pascoe Productions Limited 18, 133
Patterson-Partington TV Productions 18
Paul Simmons Management 64
Pax Productions 18
Peerless Films Limited 78
Pegasus Productions Ltd. 18, 41
Pentagon Entertainment 139
Pepsi-Cola Canada Beverages 90
Performance Solutions 49, 93
Petersen Productions Inc. 18
PFA Film & Video 40, 188
PGC Television 18
Phalanx Filmworks Inc. 18
Phoenix Animation Studios Inc. 28
Phoenix Artists Management Ltd. 53
Picture Plant Ltd. 18
Picture Plant Releasing Ltd. 78
Pika Productions Inc. 18
Pitcairn Pictures Inc. 18
Playback 154, 178, 194
Playback First Take 178
Playback International 178
Plum Studios Incorporated 56
PMT Video 136
Point of View Film Inc. 18
Polar Bear Entertainment 30
Polar Bear Productions 26, 28
Polo Productions 21
Polygram Filmed Entertainment 69, 78, 139
Portfolio Entertainment Inc. 18
Post Haste Video 137
Post Modern Sound Inc. 40
Power Nap 56
Power Pictures 18
Powerhouse Casting 50
Prairie Allied Booking Association 81
Prairie Dog Productions Ltd. 18
Praxis Centre for Screenwriters 167

Precision Camera Inc. 35
Preferred Service Customs Brokers Inc. 81
Premier Artists Management Ltd. 53
Premier Operating Corporation, Limited 89
Premier Post 38, 40, 136
Premier Post Production 40
Price Waterhouse 64
Prime Talent Inc. 54
Prince Edward Island Film Office 150
Princess Court Cinema 89
Prisma-Light Ltd. 38, 136
Producers Network Associates Inc. 19, 78
Productions Coscient Inc. 19
Productions Grand Nord Quebec Inc. 19
Productions Kerrigan Inc. 14
Programmed Communications Limited 19
Promotional Services 23, 56
Proscenium Films 19
Proscript Word Processing 57
Protocol Entertainment Inc. 19
Pryceless Productions 19
PS Atlantic 35
PS Lightsource 35
PS Manitoba 35
PS Northern Lights 35
PS Ottawa 35
PS Regina 35
PS South Africa 36
PS Vietnam 35
PTV Productions/Releasing Inc.
Puddle Duck Productions Ltd. 134
Puppetel 20
Quadrant Films Ltd. 78
Queen's Television 134
Queen's University 134, 170
Quickdraw Animation Society 161
R.A. Stringer Cinematography Inc.. 20, 36
R.C. Productions 20, 134
R.O.W. Entertainment 138
R.S.M. Productions Internationales Inc. 20, 78
Radical Sheep Productions Inc. 20
Radical Stunts 49
Ragnarock Pictures 20
Rainmaker Digital Pictures Group 49
Randy Park Productions 20
Ranfilm Productions Inc. 20
Raymond International 20, 78
RDC Casting 51
RDS Data Group Inc. 93
Reactor Art & Design 57
Rebelfilms, Inc. 20
Red Sky Entertainment 78
Red Snapper Films Ltd. 20
Redshift Productions Inc. 38
Reel 2 Reel Talent Agency 54
Reel Kids Talent Agency 54
Reel Stunts Productions 49
Reel West Digest 178
Reel West Magazine 178
Reeliable Resource 20
Rent Express 57
Reseau d'ateliers Cinematographiques Canadiens 169
Restoration House Film Group Inc. 40
Revolver 20, 26
Rhombus Media Inc. 20
Ritter Enterprises Ltd. 64
Rob Francis Productions 20, 134
Robert Bocking Productions Ltd. 20, 41
Robert Brooks Associates Ltd. 20
Robert C. Gibson Associates 31
Robin Farb Promotesl 51
Rocket Digital Post & Sound 136
Roger Pyke Productions Ltd. 20
Rogers Telefund 62
Ron Hastings Communications Ltd. 78
Room With A View Productions Inc. 47
Rosco Laboratories Ltd. 36
Rose Films Inc. 20
Rosenberg, Robinson 65
Rough To Finished Graphic Design 57
Round Sound Studios Inc. 40
RTC Industries Ltd. 57
Ruben-Winkler Entertainment Insurance 66
Rudy Inc. 20, 134
Russell A. Farrow Limited 81
Ruthless Design 131
Ryder Truck Rental Canada Ltd. 57
Ryerson Polytechnic University 170
S & S Productions 20
S. Banks (In-Television) Limited
S.L. Feldman & Associates 46
S.T.C.V.Q. 162
SAIT 167
Sajo Productions Inc. 21
Salter Street Films Limited 21
Sameday Right-O-Way 82
Sapphire Staging 49, 93
Sarrazin / Couture Productions Inc.
Saskatchewan Arts Board 147
Saskatchewan Communications Network 125
Saskatchewan Filmpool Co-Operative 176
Saskatchewan Motion Picture Association 161
Saskatchewan Municipal Government 147
SaskFILM 147, 194
Saturday Plays Limited 78
Schulz Films Inc. 21
SCN 125, 193
Screen Investor Services 64
Screenlife Incorporated 21
Screenwrite Development Inc. 21
SDA Productions Inc. 21, 156
Sea To Sky Entertainment 21
Seabird Charters Ocean Adventures 49
Secteur Audio-Visuel, Division des Archives Visuelles et Sonores 145
Sedgwick Limited 66
Selwyn Enterprises Inc. 21
Sequences 178
Services de Cinema D.P. Inc. 36
Sesler & Company 31
Set / Reset 36
Shaftesbury Films 21
Shane Lunny Productions Inc. 21
Shannock Corporation 138
Shawna McPeek Productions Inc. 21
Sheridan College 110, 171
Sherrida Personal Management Inc. 54
Shiatsu Institute Inc. 57
Shooting Star Productions 21
Shorewood Packaging Corporation 90
ShowCanada 160
ShowCanada Showmanship Awards 160
Showcase Television Inc. 128
Sight and Sound Productions 21
Signal Inc. 40
Signature Video Productions 134
Sim Video Productions Ltd. 36
Sim Video West Ltd. 36
Simon Fraser University 167
Skytech Satellite Services Inc. 137
Sleeping Giant Productions Ltd. 21
Slingshot Productions Inc. 21
SMA Distribution 138
SMPIA 161
SMPTE 162
Snig The Goat Limited 21
Soapbox Productions Inc. 21
Sobelman Associates 22
SOCAN 47, 159, 161-162
Societe Canadienne des Auteurs, Compositeurs et Editeurs de Musique 47, 161
Societe Collective de Retransmission du Canada 158
Societe De Developpement Des Entreprises Culturelles 149
Societe de Distribution Cinema Libre Inc. 78
Society of Composers, Authors and Music Publishers of Canada 47, 161
Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers 162
Society of Television Lighting Directors 162
SODEC 149, 150
Soho Digital Film 40
Soho Post & Graphics 134
Soma Television Ltd. 22
Soma: Film & Video
Somerville National Leasing And Rentals Ltd. 57
Sonolab Inc. 40
Sony of Canada Ltd. 36
Sound Strokes Studios 32, 47
Sound Techniques 40, 136
Sound Venture Productions 22, 156
Sounds on Screen Inc. 47
Space - The Imagination Station 128
Sparks Productions 26
Spectrum Films 22
Spence-Thomas Audio Post 40, 136
Sphinx Productions 22
Spin Productions 26
Spy Films 26
SRC 158, 184-185, 189
St. Mary's Arts Centre 54
Star Film and Video Productions Inc. 136
Star PR 52
Star Touch Enterprises Inc. 22
Stardust 57
Stargate Pictures 22
Stargate Studios 26, 28, 38
Starnumb Music 47
Starpro Rentals 57
Statistics Canada 145
Statistique Canada 145
Steadicam Photography 30
Steadicam Services of Canada 22, 31
Stinson Theatres Ltd. 89
Stonehaven Productions 22
Stornoway Enterprises Inc. 78
Stornoway Productions Inc. 22
Strange Nursery Audio 47
Stuart Aikins Casting Inc. 51
Studio 306 38, 47, 136
Studio 8 Recording Facilities 47
Studio B Productions 28
Studio Post 38, 40, 125, 136-137, 193
Studioasis Media Corporation 32
Sullivan Entertainment Inc. 22, 156
Sullivan Entertainment International Inc. 78
Summerhill Entertainment Inc. 22
Sundog Films 22, 38
Sunrise Films Limited 22
Sunset Neon 57

Super Puff't Popcorn Corp. 90
Super Suite Video Post 137
Superfilms of Canada 28
Supersuite Post Production 38
Survival Systems Training Limited 49
Susan Charness Talent 54
Sussex Productions Ltd. 23
Syndicat des Techniciennes et Techniciens du Cinema et de la Video du Quebec 162
T.L.N. Television 128
Taiga Air Services 57
Taillefer, Desjardins Inc. 62, 66
Tait-Ritchie Casting 51
Take One 178
Talk TV 128
Talking Pictures Inc. 39, 45
Tamarac Filmworks Ltd. 23
Tapestry Films 23
Target Resolution Charts 36
Tarrant Enterprises Limited 89
Technique Microsystems 36
Ted Hackborn Productions 23, 31
Tegra Industries Inc. 39, 137
Teleferic Productions 23
Telefilm Canada 145, 146
Telegenic Asiva Canada 136
Telegenic Entertainment Inc. 78
Telegenic Licensing Inc. 80
Telegenic Programs Inc. 80
Telegenic Video Distributors Inc. 139
Telelatino Network Inc. 128
Telepost 39, 137
Telescene Film Group Inc. 23
Teletoon 126, 128
Television and Film Institute for Screenwriters (TFI) 168
TFCA 162, 192
THA Media Distributors 80
The A.V. Works Ltd. 131
The Ace Film Co. 5
The Actors' Fund of Canada 153
The Alliance for Children and Television 173, 188
The Animation House Limited 27
The Annex Studios Ltd. 6, 32
The Ashland Video Duplication Corporation 134, 136
The Association of Canadian Film Craftspeople 154
The Atlantic Filmmakers' Co-Operative (AFCOOP) 175
The Banff Centre for the Arts 167
The Britt Allcroft Group Of Companies 28
The Camera Department 30
The Canadian Actors Lab 54
The Canadian Conference of The Arts 155
The Casting Line Canada Inc. 50
The Characters Talent Agency Ltd. 52
The Comedy Network 124, 127
The Completion Guarantors 62
The Core Group Talent Agency Inc. 29, 52
The Corporation of the Town of Huntsville 148
The Daily Post Video 37, 135
The Directors Film Company 26
The Downtown Casting Facility 50
The Educational Media Producers and Distributors Association of Canada 159
The Family Channel Inc. 126
The Film Council of Greater Victoria 147
The Film Crew Association of Newfoundland (FILMCAN) 159
The Film Reference Library 174
The Film Works Ltd. 11
The Grip Syndicate Inc. 34
The Guild of Canadian Film Composers / La Guilde de Compositeurs de Canadiens de
The Harold Greenberg Fund 61
The Hull Group 66
The Image Bank Canada 44
The International Courier 81
The Management Centre 64
The May Street Group 16
The McCaul Street Gang 46
The Motion Picture Bond Co. 64
The Motion Picture Foundation of Canada 160
The Movie Mill Inc. 86
The Multimedia Group Of Canada 76, 139
The Music People Ltd. 47
The National Captioning Centre Inc. 56
The National Film Board of Canada 145
The Original Motion Picture Company 18
The Other Agency Casting Ltd. 50
The Partners' Film Company Limited 18
The Players Film Co. 18
The Plug Media Corporation 35
The Princess Cinema Inc. 89
The Reel Network 78
The Reel Write Bros. 29
The Regional Municipality of Durham 149
The Revolver Film Company 20
The Roke Entertainment Group 78
The Saskatchewan Film and Video Development Corporation 147
The School of Image Arts 170
The Search Party 44, 57
The Shannock Corporation 138
The Solstice Entertainment Group Inc. 22
The Sound Kitchen Inc. 40
The Source Shop 36
The Southern Alberta Institute of Technology (SAIT)
The Talent Group 54
The Talent House Inc. 54
The Toronto Film Location Company 58
The Toronto School of Business 171
The Yazer Group 50
Theatre Consulting Services Canada 90
Theatre Screen Services Ltd. 93
Theatrebooks Ltd. 178
Theatrifilm Productions Inc. 23
Therese Paquette Casting 51
Think Communications 52
Thomas Ben Films Ltd. 23
Thompson, Thompson Entertainment Insurance Brokers 66
Thompson-Nicola Film Commission 147
Thomson & Thomson 55, 63, 112, 155-156, 186, 189
Three Blondes Inc. 23
Threshold Films 23
Thunder North Broadcast Services 57, 81
Thunder Thighs Costumes Ltd. 57
TIFFG 174, 192
Tim Merkel Steadicam 31, 36
Titania Productions 23, 52
TMN - The Movie Network 126
TN Media Corporation 80
Toonteck 28
Topix Computer Graphics & Animation Inc. 28
Topsail Entertainment 23
Toronto Film Critics Association 162, 192
Toronto International Film Festival 192
Toronto International Film Festival for Children 192
Toronto International Film Festival Group 174, 192
Toronto School of Business 171-172
Toronto Video 28, 136
Toshiba Of Canada Ltd. 36
Tour Tech East 32
Town Cinemas 86
Trainco Talent 54
Tralee Horse and Carriage Service 50
Transcriptions 57
Trebas Institute 172
Treehouse TV 128
Tri-Media Productions 23
Triad Communications Ltd. 23
Triangle Films 80
Tribute Magazine 178
Tricord Pictures 23
Trinity Square Video 134
Trinome-Inter 23
Triptych Media Inc. 23
Triune Productions Inc. 24
Trouble Shooters Inc. 24
TSB School of Animation 172
TSC Film Distribution Corp. 80, 139
TSN - The Sports Network 128
Tustian Film Productions 24, 134
TVI Productions 29
TVOntario 125, 158
Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation 80
Twenty-First Century Artists Inc. 54
Twin Dragon Film Productions Ltd. 24
Twinex Century Investments Limited 89
Union des Artistes 162
Universal Communications 52
Universal Films Canada 80, 156
Universal Horizons TV Productions Corp. 24
Universal Talent Management Inc. 52
Universite de Montreal 172
Universite du Quebec a Montreal 173
University of British Columbia 167
University of Calgary 104, 168
University of Manitoba 168
University of New Brunswick 173
University of Regina 168
University of Toronto 172
University of Waterloo 154, 172, 177
University of Western Ontario 172
University of Windsor 172
Unreel Effects 49
Up Front Entertainment Inc. 24
V Tape 139
Valan Photos 44, 58
Vancouver Aquarium 58
Vancouver Film School 167
Vancouver Studios 39
Vantage Communications Inc. 24
Variety - The Children's Charity 163
Variety Club of British Columbia 162
Vent d'est Inc. 24
Verseau International Inc. 24
Viacom Enterprises Canada 80
Viacom Enterprises Canada Limited 76
Victoria Film Services Limited 82
Vidatron Entertainment Group Inc. 134
Vidcom Communications Ltd. 36
Video Corporate Reports Inc. 134
Video Effects 134
Video El Canada Limited 80
Video Group 78

Video One Canada Ltd. 138
Video Works Production Services 134
Video: The Reference Guide 178
Videographe Production 134
Videoscope Ltd. 36
Videoscope Ltd. (London) 36
Videoville Showtime Inc. 139
Viewer's Choice Canada 126
Vintage Visuals 24
Vision Film Productions Inc. 24
Vision Films Inc. 12, 132
Vision TV 128
Visual Services 31
VK & Associates 52
VTape 178
VTV 124
W Stunts 50
W. Wasik Films & Videos 24
Wafwot Communications Corporation 52
Wallace Avenue Studios Inc. 32
Walt Disney Animation Canada Inc. 29
Wanda Grendys 12
Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. 80
Warren-Animotion Productions 29
Water Street Pictures Ltd. 24
Waxworks Productions 134
West Coast Theatre Service Ltd. 81
Western International Communications 125
Weston Woods Canada 80
WGC 163
Whalley-Abbey Digital Studios, Inc. 39
Wharf Productions 24, 58
White Inc. 37
White Iron Productions 24
Whiting Communications Ltd. 24
WIC Entertainment Ltd. 64, 126
WIC Premium Television Limited 126
WIFT-T 163
Wilfrid Laurier University 172
William F. Cooke Television Productions Inc. 9
William F. Cooke Television Programs 80
William F. White Limited 36
Windborne Productions 24
Windswept Productions 134
Winnipeg Film Group Distribution Office 80
Winnipeg Film Group Inc. 177
Wiring Accessories Company 37
Women in Film & Video Vancouver 163
Women In Film and Television - Toronto 163
Wonderment Entertainment International Inc. 24
Wood Printing and Graphics 58
Wright Direction 24
Writers Guild of Canada 163
WTN - Women's Television Network 128
Xerox Business Services 58
Yaletown Entertainment Corp. 24
Yellowknife Films Ltd. 24, 30, 44
York Music Production 47
York University 172
Yorktown Productions Ltd. 25
YTV Canada Inc. 128
Yukon Film Commission 146
Zamaria Productions 25
Zaza Sound Productions Ltd. 39
Zeitgeist Productions 25
Zinc Productions 25
zMedia Inc. 25, 134
Zoo TV Commercials Inc. 26

PEOPLE

Abbas, Yahya 90
Abbassi, Ben 133
Abraham, Nat 78
Abrams, Gayle 53
Abrams, Norbert 53
Accinelli, Francesca 69
Achbar, Mark 14
Achim, Ginette 52
Adamakos, Peter 28
Adams, G. Chalmers 9, 64
Adleman, Ben 82
Adolph, Ken 132
Aiken, Barbara 36
Aikins, Stuart 51
Airey, Paul 40, 44
Aker, Vern 21
Alevizos, Paola 14
Alexander, Craig 50
Alexandre-Bussières, Brigitte 134
Ali, Elaine 128
Allan, A. Grant 7
Allan, Don 20
Allan, Julie 14
Allan, Robert 20
Allard, Chuck 126
Allard, Tony 18
Allen, Barry 89
Allen, Brian 89
Allen, Linda 80
Allen, Lindsay 147
Allman, Catherine 55
Allwood, Tom 40, 153
Altman, Mark 46
Amaral, Natalie 80
Amarshi, Hussain 76
Amirault, Carol 52
Amodeo, Eugene 80, 158, 160
Anderson, Dee 10
Andersons, Anne 50
Andres, Rob 46
Andrews, Ben 189
Andrews, Dale 64, 125
Angel, Nick 36
Antonacci, Dave 47
Aquila, Jim 6, 30, 131
Arcand, Diane 23
Archer, Tim 38, 40
Archibald, Bill 32
Argento, Angela 53
Armstrong, Dan 54, 70
Armstrong, Jane 9
Armstrong, Kelly 28
Armstrong, Maria 50
Armstrong, Mary 8, 153
Armstrong, Peter 38, 135, 137
Ash, Brian 6, 134, 136
Ashton, Cheryl 174, 191
Ashton, Kelly Lynne 18
Asselin, Hélène 143
Atkins, Madelaine 18
Au, Larry 36
Avery, Brian 7, 19
Aves, Randy 45
Aylward, Alan 12, 17
Ayres, Geoff 20
Azzopardi, Anthony 9
Babbage, Jim 56
Babiak, Ihor 29
Babic, Monica 48
Bacal, Norman 65
Bachand, Claudine 18
Badgley, John 57
Badgley, Leigh 6
Bagshaw, Jim 125, 189
Bailey, Cameron 162, 192
Bailey, John 31, 85
Baillargeon, Louise 154
Baird, Jennifer 43
Baiylaucq, Phillip 155
Bak, Alan 37, 48, 135
Baker , J.A. (Tony) 64
Baker, Brian 162
Baker, Michael Conway 45
Baker, Penny Anne 45
Baker, Rhonda G. 54
Baker-Lodge, Derek 38, 40, 132, 135
Bala, Ron 57
Balcon, David 22
Baldassarre, Angela 162, 192
Ball, Eric 81, 90
Ball, Mike 6, 134, 136
Ballantyne, Gord 32
Banks, Alastair 78
Banks, Alistair 80
Banks, Christopher 29, 52
Banks, Sydney 21
Barclay, John 24
Barde, Barbara 24
Barefoot, Randy 26, 46
Barilaro, Steve 57
Barinecutt, Virginia 16, 26
Barker, John 35
Barker, Jonathan 21
Barlow, Phil 70
Barna, Laszlo 6
Baron, Denis 28
Barrette, Julie 69
Barry, Ron 52, 158
Barsanti, Kim 53
Bartleman, Chris 28, 154
Barton, Nathalie 13
Basi, Pinder 78, 139
Batten, Geoffrey 32
Battista, Franco 69
Baudin, Pierre 38
Beatty, Mary-Anne 163
Beatty, Perrin 123
Beaubien, Conrad 7
Beaubien, Jane 7
Beaulieu, Marlene 133
Beaulne, Paul-Emile 126
Bedard, Michel 32
Behr, Adam 48
Belanger, André A. 25, 28
Belanger, Lynka 26
Bennett, André 8, 70
Benning, James 125
Benoît, Claire 23
Benoit, Stephen 12
Bensimon, Jacques 125
Benson, Peter 26
Berard, Jean 138
Berardini, J.P. 32
Bergeron, Christian 69
Bergeron, Johanne 24
Berman, Brigitte 7
Berman, Jeffrey 9
Bernier, Jean-François 143
Bertolino, Daniel 19

Berton, Pierre 16
Bertrand, Dominique 126
Bertrand, Lise 78
Bettens, Beverley 61
Bevilacqua, Krisztina 29
Bhesania, Delana 27
Biagi, Roberto 17
Bianchi, Vibika 6
Bianco, Marco 49
Biderman, Howard 70
Binning, Leonard 86
Bizzocchi, Justine 163
Black, Darold 131
Black, Stewart 170
Black, Stuart 74
Blacker, James 29
Blair, Robert 78
Blais, Pierre 23
Blokland, Jim 7
Blondeau, Marc 125, 126
Blow, Peter 15
Board, John 18, 23, 192
Bobbie, Brian 7
Bobbie, Janice 7
Boland, Mike 26
Boliver, Randy 49
Bondar, Bill 86
Bondar, Joanne 86
Bondar, Paul 86
Bondarenko, Vladimir 9
Bonenfant, Mario 19
Bongard, Ralph 7
Bonin, Jacques 11
Bonnell, Arch 161
Bonnell, Leonard 52
Booth, Alan 24, 30, 44
Booth, Bill 86
Boothe, Seford 54
Borchiver, Richard 18
Bornstein, Evelyn 55
Bouchard, Daniel 78
Bouchard, Jacques 139
Boudreau, Marie-Claude 82
Boudreault, Carole 89
Boulet, Derek 78
Boulet, Florent 80
Bourrival, Andréanne 126
Bourque, Jason 132
Boutet, Richard 24
Bouvette, Bill 138
Bowell, Chris 26
Bowen, Deirdre 158
Bowlby, Barbara 14
Boyce, Susanne 124, 127
Boyd, Tracey 18
Boyden, Ernest 55, 132
Brace, Rick 128
Bradley, Geoff 131
Bradley, Richard 34
Bradt, Karen 85
Brady, Andrew 8
Brady, David 10
Bramson, Len 126
Brandler, Nadia 55
Bregman, Neil 22, 156
Bremness, Rick 26, 28, 30
Brennan, Michael 32
Brenzel, Peter 58
Bresnahan, Laurel 56
Brian-Smith, G. 168
Brideau, Lise 138
Brien, Claude 134
Brigden, David 86
Brigley, Linda 21
Brik, Allen 55
Brocklesby, Gary 34
Broden, Liz 25
Brodie, Gord 32
Brogan, Bob 82
Bronfman, Paul 19, 37
Brooke, Scott 37
Brooker, Michael 72
Brookes, Pamela 38, 40, 41, 46
Brooks, Robert (Bob) 20
Brooks, Sarah 37, 135
Broome, Frances M. 74, 139
Brossard, René 45
Brousseau, Pierre 69
Brown, Alexandra 127
Brown, Mike 33
Brown, Stephen F. 85
Bruce, Doug 133
Bruce, Nadine 132
Bruner, Dave 40
Brunjes, Helen 57
Brunton, John M. 14
Bucci, Rosina 50
Buceppe, Pierre 40
Buchan, Bob 7
Buchanan, John 14
Buchanan, Scott 70
Buckingham, Yvonne 26
Buffery, Esther 53
Bugaliskis, John 177
Bugg, Brenda 86
Bulger, Jerry 85
Bullard, Shirla 76, 139
Bullers, Nigel 86
Bureau, André 126
Burger, George 5, 160
Burgoyne, Carole 72
Burke, Karen 70
Burnam, Tony 126
Burns, Nikki 169
Burns, Pat 85
Busch, Guenter 48
Butcher, Randy 10, 49
Butler, Dave 34
Butler, Linda 52
Butler, William 39, 45
Cairns, Al 90
Caldwell, Shari 52
Callaghan, Linda 64
Cameron, Barry 8, 161, 173
Cameron, Sherrie 32
Cammaert, Jim 49
Campagnola, Gino 76
Campbell, Donna 81
Campbell, Peter 38, 135, 137, 163
Canciani, Paolo 128
Candel, Shelly 93
Cando, Nathan 48
Caplan, Rich 53
Carere, Frank C. 48
Carey, Brian 145
Carlisle, Michael R. 80
Carlton, Philip 80, 158
Carrie O'Hara 29, 52
Carter, Humphrey 26
Carter, Peter 57
Carter, Shane 78, 139
Cartmer, Deborah 11
Case, Derek 26
Case, Kathleen 80
Case, Kathy 78
Casemore, Don 70
Cass, Robin 23
Cassar, Jon 8
Cate, Russell 48
Cauchard, Danièle 174, 189
Cavall, John 55
Cavan, Susan 5
Cerretti, Franca 10
Chabot, Claude 85
Chadwick, Bette 50
Chamberlan, Claude 8, 85, 114, 191
Chambers, Aaron 33
Chambers, Barry 38
Chammas, Robert 20, 134, 162
Champion, Marc 30
Chan, Audie 34
Chan, Heidi 8, 70
Chan, Joseph 127
Chan, Russell 52, 74
Chaplin, Charles S. 70
Chapman, Barry 89, 160
Chapman, Christopher 8
Chapman, Saul 54
Chappell, Sherry 86
Charbon, Michael A. 16
Charest, Micheline 8, 28, 37, 45, 70
Charness, Susan 54
Chassels, Celia 53
Chaulk, Wayne 44
Chechik, Michael 24
Cheetham, Antony 54
Cheng, Damien 85
Cheng, David 34, 158
Chesler, Norman 161
Chesley, Lloyd 7
Chesley, Marsha 50
Cheung, Jacob 86
Chevrier, Cécile 161
Cheylov, Milan 7
Chief, Roy Little 54
Chipman, Peter 162
Chisholm, Barbara 16
Chrein, Jennifer 23
Christie, Lorraine 26
Christmas, Brian 57
Christoff, George 74
Christoff, Merrie 74
Chrzanowski, Peter 25, 134
Chudnovsky, David 30, 56
Chupa, R. 54, 57
Chuter, Bob 38, 40, 132, 135
Ciampaglia, Wendy 86
Cianciotta, Tony 78
Ciszewski, Jean-Michel 69
Ciupka, Christiane 11
Clark, Corinne 50
Clark, Jack 85
Clark, Paul 58, 128
Clarkson, Alex 40
Clarkson, Wayne 173
Clements, Mary Louise 128
Clermont, Nicolas 7, 11
Cochran, Andrew 9, 131
Cochrane, Len 126
Cohen, Annette 9
Cohen, Irwin 85
Cole, Brian E. 48
Cole, Ellen T. 125

Cole, Janis 22
Cole, Lee 55
Coleman, Graeme 45
Collier, Mike 24
Collin, Bill 138
Collings, Mark 38, 135, 137
Collins, Ted 90
Collins, Warren 28
Colombin, Roberta 80
Coman , E.S. (Ed) 93
Coman, Greg 93
Comstock, Keith 147
Conforzi, Carrie-Lyn 90
Connolly, Shawn 36
Consky, Lou 86
Contardi, Marisa 76
Continenza, Linda 50
Convey, Ronald 57, 80, 81
Cook, James 177
Cook, Jo-Ann 27
Cook, Robin D. 51
Cooke, Debbie 27
Cooke, William 9, 80
Coombs, Steve 82
Cooper, Carol J. 158
Cooper, Denise 8
Cooper, Rick 39
Cooper, Ronda 52
Cooper, Scott 54
Coote, Donald C. 9
Coote, G. Morgan 9
Copeland, Jeff 11
Copeland, Wilf 11
Corley, David 162
Cormier, J.F. 69
Côté, Bob 41
Coté, Carolle 137
Couch, Brian 134
Courtney, Christopher 17
Cousineau, Gaston 12
Couture, Suzette 21
Covert, Lori 24
Cowan, Bob 78
Cowie, Bruce 124
Cowie, Michael 45
Cowling, Barry 26
Craig, Drew 189
Craig, Gordon 128
Craig, Michèle 8, 70
Crampton, John 7, 131
Crann, Sandra 76
Cranor, William 26
Creighton, Valerie 147
Cremar, Davis 47
Cresswell, Tracy 80
Crews, David 57
Crockett, Pat 53
Crombie, Rod 30
Crone, David 10, 22, 30, 31
Crone, Robert 10, 22, 30, 31
Crosbie, Andy 26
Croutch, Belen 85
Cuddy, Janet E. 18
Cudlip, Walter 133
Cudmore, Phil 35
Curl , E.G. (Ted) 10
Currie, Michael 25
Curry, Carrol Anne 53
Curzi, Pierre 162
Cutler, Dixie 17, 51
Cutler, Keith 17, 51
Cynamon, Helena 12, 156
d'Agostino, Len 55
D'Amelio, Diana 38
D'or, Daniel 19, 78
Dabestani, Al 85, 86
DaBreo, Hazel 155
Daicos, Steve 35
Daigle, Marc 5, 175
Dale, Holly 22
Dales, Doug 35, 156
Dalinger, Trudy 138
Dalton, Chris 23
Dalton, Mike 32
Dalziel, Vicki 127
Damberger, Francis 10, 29
Dandurand, Lise 72, 139
Daniels, Bailey 72
Daniels, Kathy 21
Danis, Aimee 24
Darville, Jack 64
Daudelin, Robert 174
David, D. 58
Davidson, Keith 29
Davidson, Stewart 18
Davidson-Muru, Anne 76
Davies, Marci 85
Davis, Colin F.J. 34
Davis, Hilary 18
Davis, Lauren 147
Davis, Richard 10, 156
Dawson, William 127, 128
Day, Dennis 131
de Pencier, Susanne McLellan 50
de Wilde, Lisa 126
Dean, Ann 139
Dean, Bruce 54
Dean, Tony 21
Deane, Joseph G. 81
DeBernardi, Peter 21
DeCarlo, John 39
DeGrass, Alan 39
deJong, Peter 70
Delaney, Chris 28
Delisle, James 132
Delisle, Michel 39
Delmage, John A. 10
Delmage, Mark 86
Delorme, Donald 169
DeMarchi, George 57
Denomme, Pete 25
DeNure, Steven 10
DePoe, Suzanne 52
DePoorter, Brad 93
Derkach, Bob 45
Derksen, Garry 54
Derksen, Marg 54
Derksen, Thor 54
Deschamps, François 37
Deschênes, Jean-Yves 135, 137
DesRochers, Alain 11
Desrochers, Larry 177
Desroches, André 135-136
Deveau, Leo J. 6
Deverett, Jeff 78
Devine, David 10, 132, 188, 194
Devine, Trish 55, 132
Dew, Simon Christopher 10
DeWalt, Kevin 16, 156
Dewell, Randy 9, 131
Diamond, Sara 167
Dicaire, Danielle 65
DiMichele, Sam 85
Dion, Claire 61, 62
Dion, Ryan 86
DiPaolo, Tony 72
DiTursi, Mary 8, 43, 131
Dixon, Corey 46
Dobier, Rob 62
Dobran, Mick 39
Dolishny, Rick 27
Dolter, Joan Ann 137
Donelian, Lydia 38, 40, 136
Donlon, Denise 127
Donnelly, Clark 11
Donovan, Jim 11
Donovan, Michael 21, 156, 186
Doody, Dale 86
Doody, Peter 80
Doran, Barbara 16
Dorion, Meredith 18
Doroniuk, Roman 5
Douglas, Eric 7
Dowler, Kevin 47
Dowling, Konrad 66
Downie, Alex 39
Doyle, Janice 80
Doyle, John 11, 122, 180, 202
Draak, Hubert den 27
Drabinsky, Cyril R. 39
Drabot, Michael 35
Drew, Rick 25
Driscoll, Mark 34
Drysdale, Alyson 23
Duarte, Tony 65
Dubberley, Robert E. 7
Dudley, Peter 31
Duff, Steve 35
Duffell, Greg 28
Dufour, Marie-Christine 10
Dufresne, Chantal 52
Duguay, Christian 11, 189
Dumlao, Renato 32
Dumond, Dudley 86, 158
Duncan, John D. 65
Duncan, Mike 46
Duncan, Sam 35
Dunlop, Malcolm 123, 131
Dunning, John 15, 74
Duprey, Don 125
Durwood, Stanley H. 85
Dussault, Louis 74
Dussault, Philippe 17
Dwyer, John 86
Dys, Hans 131
East, Ted 5
Ebert, Pat 133
Eckert, John M. 14
Edl, Shalia 7
Edmonds, Kim 32
Egoyan, Atom 11, 183, 188, 192, 197
Eisenthal, Bram 52
Elia, Maurice 178
Eligh, John 39
Ellis, R. Stephen 14, 72, 156
Ellis, Ralph C. 14, 72
Eiltoft, Jane 70
Elson, Darlene 80
Elton, Christine 69
Elverhoy, Rino 147
Elzinga, Candice 50
Embry, Henry 12
Empry, Gino 53

Enache, Andrew 13
Ennion, Wendy M. 24
Ennis, Bob 6
Epp, Mark 148
Ernest, Cary 56
Ervin, Jim 29
Erwin, Inta 78
Estey, Barb 78
Eugen, Daniel 47
Eugen-Raisen, Irene 47
Evans, Brent 51, 74
Evans, Brett 78
Evans, D. 43, 132
Evans, David 39, 41
Evans, Janice 10
Evans, Jim 134
Evans, Kevin 40, 46
Even, Pierre 10
Everest, Kim 51
Eyssen, Rudy 138
Ezekiel, Jerry 188
Fairleigh, D.V.K. 92
Falzon, Charles 8
Farb, Robin 51
Farr, Shannon 16, 26
Farrell, Craig 131
Fassbender, Norm 7
Fecan, Ivan 124
Fedor, Lloyd 78
Fedosov, Andrew 43
Feeney, John 35
Fein, Beverley 70
Fein, Eric 139
Fein, H. Lawrence 78, 80, 139
Fein, Ronda 80
Felice, Aldo Di 22
Fenske, Wayne 26
Ferguson, David 70
Ferguson, Graeme 13
Ferkranus, Charles 137
Fernandes, Eliza 72
Ferns, Pat 188
Ferranti, Sam 36
Ferrier, Glen 35
Ferris, Greg 76
Ferstman, Brian 65
Ferstman, Len 56
Ferwerda, Evelina 38, 135, 137
Fichman, Niv 20, 186
Fillingham, Robin 124
Finlayson, Coleen 167
Firstcharge, Robert 54
Fischer, Joan 29
Fisher, Freeman 85
Fisher, Honey 11, 132
Fisher, John W. 72
Flagler, Phil 54
Flanagan, Sandy P.G. 178
Fleisher, Felice 78
Flemington, Peter 128
Fletcher, Susan G. 54
Fleury, Rita Carbone 70
Floren, Russell 16, 76, 139
Flower, William & Hilary 49
Flowers, Brad 48
Flowers, Jeff 35
Followes, Michael 55
Forbes, Ian 134
Forbes, Tim 55
Ford, Christina 26
Ford, Dan 20, 26
Ford, Stan 40
Forget, Claude 78
Forget, Dave 78
Forrest, Craig 12
Forrest, Lisa 12
Forrester, Catherine 53
Forsyth, Scott 172
Fortier, Bob 27
Fortin, Richard 46
Foster, Helen Wickwire 150
Foster, Stephen 134
Fotheringham, Jim 138
Fournier, Claude 20
Fournier, Eric 23
Fournier, Jacques 11
Fournier, Louis 8, 70
Fox, Beryl 13
Fox, Deborah 26
Frair, Nell 26
Franey, Alan 193
Franklin, Elsa 16
Frappier, Luc 26
Fraser, David 80
Fraser, Fil 128
Fraser, Peter 35
Fraser, Stuart G. 85
Freeborn, John 93, 158
Freedman, Harry 46
Freedman, Ian 28
Freedman, Mark 28, 154
Fremes, John 5, 69
French, Stuart 12
Frick, Tammy 190
Fricker, Brock 39, 45, 132, 135
Friedman, Marilynne 52
Friedman, Robyn 54
Friendly, Pamela B. 53
Friesen, Rick 125
Frislev, Mike 17
Frith, D.C. 156
Fruitman, Orval 6, 69, 158
Fry, James 7
Frymer, Annette 18
Fullerton, Marni 5
Furniotis, George 48
Furniotis, John 48
Fusca, Martha 22
Fusca, Victoria 78
Fylyshtan, Michael 30
G.N. (Norm) Leigh
Gabler, Deboragh 15, 133
Gad, Ezz E. 24
Gagné, André-Gilles 37
Gagné, Mireille 155
Gagnon, Claude 6, 38
Gagnon, Guy 85, 116
Gagnon, Samuel 69
Gahagan, Michelle 17, 76
Gaitt, Kathy 53
Gaitt, Michael 53
Galati-Radford, Victoria 56-57
Galbraith, Lisa 55
Gale, Jody 32
Galic, Venka 72
Gallo, Sal 69
Gamble, Tim 134
Gans, Elaine 131
Garbriele, Vincent 19
Garbutt, Rick 30
Garçia, Francois 16
Gardner, Jack 178
Gardner, Paul 26
Gardon, Linda 161
Garfield, Louise 23
Gargan, Marc 46
Gariépy, Hubert 72
Garriock, Peggy 132, 135
Gaudet, Cheryl 138
Gauthier, Michele 32
Gauthier, Michelle 64
Gauthier, Raymond 19
Geddes, David 30
Gedge, Brian 30
Geffen, Missy 25
Gelbart, Arnie 12, 156
Gelfond, Richard L. 13
Gélinas, Marc F. 172
Gellis, Andy 13
Gentile, Peter 17
George, David 162
Germin, Tony 34
Gerretsen, Peter 14
Gerussi, Tina 158
Ghent, Michael 191
Gibbon, Sharon 6
Gibbs, Peter 49
Gibson, Maryanne 154
Gibson, Murray 52
Giddens, Jeffery 132
Gilbert, Selwyn 56
Gilchrist, Rusty 137
Gilday, Len 12, 30
Gilhooly, Charles 131
Gingras, François 11
Ginsberg, H.P. 89
Ginsberg, Robert Greenwald 131
Gjendem, Debra 31
Gladman, J. Gary 16, 31
Glassbourg, Michael 170
Glassman, Marc 162, 178
Gleeson, Mary-Pat 78
Gleeson, Rory 29, 52
Glenn, Susan 53
Glickman, Arlene 54
Glickman, Leonard 65
Glinert, Edmund L. 65
Gliserman, Bryan 72
Glossop, Michael 138
Godbout, Claude 19
Goddard, Gary 53, 153
Godfrey, Terry 27
Goguen, Robert 85
Gold, Ted 5
Goldberg, Adrian 36
Goldberg, Mel 18, 133
Goldberg, Michael 78, 136, 160
Goldberg, Shellie 86
Goldhar, Larry 52
Goldi, Joan 12, 74
Goldi, John 12, 74
Goldin, Heather 18
Goldman, Aaron 12, 32, 38, 132, 135
Goldstein, Lillyann D. 32
Gomes, Mary Jane 6
Good, Philip 33
Goodall, Fred 34
Gord, Ken 12
Gotz, Elly 171-172
Gould, Colleen 39
Gould, Steve 78
Graham, Kevin 86
Grana, Sam 150

Grandy, Steve 35
Granger, Stephen 38, 40, 132, 135
Grant, Bruce 38, 135, 137
Grant, Dr. B.K. 169
Grant, Stuart 74
Grant, Trudy 78
Gratton, Isabelle 136
Gray, Gary 46
Gray, J.A. 34
Gray, Richard 10, 132
Green, Farano 65
Green, Joe 12
Green, Larry 53
Green, Sandra 74
Greenberg, Sidney 137
Greenberg, Stephen 76, 155
Greene, David 46
Greene, Peggy 74
Greenlaw, Terry 18, 21, 78
Greenway, Gary 124
Grendys, Wanda 12
Grenier, John C. 33
Grenier, Marc S. 11
Griffin, James 167
Grobisen, Martin 133
Gromoff, Brian 153
Grose, Paul 53
Grossman, Jerry 33
Grottick, Jeff 78
Groves, Phil 85
Gruben, Patricia 167
Gueissaz, René 5, 175
Guiry, Gordon 80, 139
Gunn, John 126
Guns, Kelly Many 54
Gustin, Richard 125
Guthrie, Julie 61
Gutsche, Andrea 16, 76
Gwaltney , Lamar A. (Andy) 85
Gwaltney, Lamar E. 85
Haas, Gord 36
Haave, Luther 126
Hackborn, Ted 23, 31
Hadcock, Bill 137
Haddad, Eliza 131
Haggquist, Catherine 178
Haig, Don 11
Haïm, Monica 154, 189, 191, 192
Hallam, Chris 57
Halpern, Elliott 6, 187
Halpern, Noreen 5
Hamelin, Christiane 11
Hamilton, David 66
Hamm, Michael 26
Hamori, Andras 5, 190
Handling, Piers 174, 192
Hanet, Richard 65
Hanley, Jim 21
Hannan, Michael 28
Harbin, Laura 21
Harbury, Martin 6
Harding, Mike 70
Hardon, Dave 40
Harel, Hubert 39, 134
Harnett, Judy 40, 44
Harper, Ray 22
Harris, Gord 13
Harris, Jane 8, 70
Harris, Les 8, 70
Harris, Paul 33
Harris, Roger 85, 160
Harris, Roy 43
Hart, David R. 34
Hart, Phil J. 56
Harwood, Ian 86, 89
Harwood, Vanessa 153
Haslam, David 178
Hastings, Ron 78
Haygarth, Cam 90
Haykin, Rod 40
Hazzard, Karen 50
Hebert, Bernar 9
Heeney, Wesley W. 40
Hefferon, Michael B. 28
Heggie, Grant 36
Heikalo, Daniel 46
Heinze, Tim 137
Helcermanas-Benge, Chris 12, 30
Hemrend, Paul 53
Henderson, Gordon S. 17
Henderson, Patti 24, 58
Hendrickson, Peter 32
Hendriks, John 57
Hennig, Brenda 12
Henrickson, Sebastjan
Henry, Des 39
Hergert, Brian 33, 92
Herman, Michael 72, 85, 89, 160
Héroux, Claude 19, 185
Héroux, Justine 9
Hermdorf, Peter 125, 187
Hersconvici, Andrian 76
Hetherington, R. 125
Hetu, Anne-Marie 17
Hewgill, Colleen 78
Hindmarch-Watson, Peter 66
Hirsh, Michael 17, 28, 186
Hobel, Joe 13, 64
Hodgkison, Paul 50
Hodgson, Trevor 20, 24
Hoffert, Brenda 46
Hoffert, David 46
Hoffert, Paul 46, 148, 159
Hofley, Jennifer 72
Hogg, Frank 53
Holberton, Brian 85
Holbrook, Arthur 6
Holender, Jacques 17
Holland, Robyn 74
Holm, Judy 78
Holmes, Kim 16
Holowach, Kate 7
Hoogenboom, Mike 32, 37
Hoole, David 40
Hooper, Mike 35
Hopkins, Jim 38
Hopkinson, Geoffrey 43
Horowitz, Mark 69
Hovey, John E. 131, 136, 139
Howlett, Patti 146
Hruboska, Brad 30
Huck, Lynn 123
Huggins, Dorette 155
Hughes, Mike 133
Hullah, William 32
Hulme, Chelsea 9
Hunt, Brian 40
Hunter, Alf 162
Hunter, Carrie 155
Huntington, Ron 50
Hupka, George 132
Hurlbut, John 46
Hurlbut, Stephen 123
Hutchinson, Tom 86, 93
Hutton, Howard 20, 134
Hutton, Joan 13, 158, 185
Huurre, Eric 12
Huxham, Howard 26
Iantorno, Jeff 47
Ierullo, Vito 138
Imlach, Gordon 86
Innes, Cam 131
Ion, Jennifer 78
Iqbal, Kish 53
Irwin, Sharon 80
Isman, Doug 81
Iversen, Danielle 72
Iverson, Scott 50
Iveson, Gwen 64
Ivey, Roger 137
Iwai, Darryl 78, 139
Jackon, David 74
Jackson, G. Philip 19, 78
Jackson, Paul E. 50
Jackson, Steve 93
Jacob, Ellis 85
Jacob, Joan 21
Jacobovici, Simcha 6, 187
Jacobs, Frank 62
Jacobucci, Romeo 14
Jaffe, Shain 29
James, Barry 138
Jandrisch, David J. 154
Jaques, Bob 28
Jarosz, Steve 18
Jarvis, Drew 20
Jaworski, Tad 9
Jay, Paul 13
Jean, Marcel 174, 178
Jeans, Katherine 22
Jeans, Tim 74
Jefferson, Parker 5
Jeffery, Alicia 52
Jeffery, Doug 137
Jeffery, Mary Lou 26
Jenkinson, Joan 163
Jennings, Christina 21
Jephcott, Samuel C. 10, 24, 139
Jerrett-Enns, Victor 148
Jewison, Michael 25
Jewison, Norman 25, 171, 173, 193
Jewitt, Cindy 66
Jib, Jimmy 33
Johnson, Andrew 17, 185
Johnson, Larry 40, 136
Johnson, Nancy 16, 41, 133
Johnston, Patricia 51
Johnston, William 22
Joli-Coeur, Claude 10
Jones, Allen G. 5
Jones, Gareth 18
Jones, Greg 10
Jones, Mark 138
Jones-Farrow, Hilary 16, 194
Jordan, Eric 11, 187
Jordan, Sara 46
Jordan-Bastow, Gretchen 14
Joron, Charles 11
Joyal, Dene 85
Joyce, Pat 89
Judd, Robert 33
Judge, Maureen 16, 183
Jurus, Edward S. 34

Kabelik, Vlad 6
Kalensky, Harry 29
Kalloo, Roslyn 131
Kapouranis, Agapy 15
Karam, Susan 80
Karp, Allen 85
Kars, Ton 85, 158
Kaufmann, Frank 132
Kaulback, Gary 132
Kay, Kathy 175, 193
Keast, Dr. Ron 123
Keating, Fred 15
Keating, Lulu 20
Keating, Stephanie 52
Keeley, Kevin 78, 80
Keenan, Christine 86
Keir, E. 36
Kelenc, Maria 135-136
Kelk, David M. 34
Kelleher, Tony 72
Kelley, Craig 78
Kelly, Keith 155
Kelly, Virginia 52
Kemp, Cindy 7
Kennedy, Michael 85
Kennedy, Scott 7, 25
Kennedy, Ted 127
Kent, Andrew 170
Kent, Jeffrey 85
Kenyon, Andrea 50
Keogh, Nina 20
Kernohan, Kathy 53
Kerr, Bob 138
Kerr, Jim 62
Kerrigan, Bill 14
Kertesz, Gabor 139, 184
Kesten, Marshall B. 74
Kesteris, Andris 145
Kettner, Frank 78, 81, 86
Khimji, Raza 69
Khubyar, Edna 53
Kierans, Genevieve 51
Kilcullen, John 34, 93
Kilgour, Melanie 80, 139
Kilroe, Ken 93
King, Allan 5, 78, 159, 190
King, Dianne 138
King, Lisa 53
King, Rick 23, 52
King, Rob 16
Kingson, Neil 57
Kinneu, Lynn 52
Kinney, Lynn 29
Kinsey, Nicholas 8
Kir, Janice
Kirk, Wally 125
Kirov, Kiril 46
Kitson, Jill 86
Klusch, Erika 53
Knox, Malcolm 38, 40, 125, 136, 137
Knudsen, Christian 22
Knutson, Douglas 134
Kohut, Brian 82
Kohut, Marion 34
Kolah, Risha 58
Kolber, Senator E. Leo 85
Koliger, Gary 45
Koller, George C. 24
Kolsut, Cezary 132
Konieczny, Simone 76
Konowal, Charles 14, 31
Kovacs, Sandra 12, 32, 38, 132
Kowalski, Bob 36
Kowalski, Frank S. 148
Kowalski, Henry 124, 127
Krawczyk, Ken 16
Krech, Dan 26
Krizsan, Les 14
Kroitor, Roman 13
Kroonenburg, Peter 14
Kubik, Alice & Milo 27
Kucherawy, Dennis 85
Kumar, Ken 85
Kupecek, Linda 29
Kuper, Jack 15
Kuramoto, Ken 10
Kurz, Gerd 35
Kuster, Gary Von 132
Kuyk, John 126
Labrie, Carole 139
Lacey, David 27
Lachance, Benoit 80
Laferrière, Richard 10
Lafond, André 149
Lafontaine, Lyse 24
LaFramboise, Jack 138
Lafrance, Pierre 162
Laing, Phyllis 7, 160
Lalande, Pierre 25
Lalonde, Bernard 24
Lamarre, Daniel 125, 126
Lancaster, David 9
Lanceleve, Robert 49
Landa, Ryan 132
Lander, Dan 148
Landry, Claude 11
Lands, Susan 29
Lang, Robert 14, 74, 136, 185
Langdon, Gary 92, 93
Lange, Corinne 14
Langis, Denise 34
Langkaas, Donald D. 86
Langlois, Denis 176
Lansens, Lori 7
Lantos, Robert 5, 190
LaPenna, Nicky 138
Lapointe, Robert 126
Lareau, Lise 156
Larin, André 19
Larouche, Christian 74
Larsen, Brian 33
Latour, Pierre 74
Laufer, Vanessa C. 15, 65
Lautenbach, H.A. 33, 90
Laverdière, J.P.A. 30
Laverdiere, Jean 32
Lavine, Alan M. 64
Lavoie, Larry 35
Lavoie, Patricia 8, 184
Lawlis, Jim 46
Lawrence, Cathy 44
Lawrence, Gail 52
Laws, Chuck 32
Layfield, Kirstine 76
Leader, Brenda 40
Leavitt, Todd P. 5
LeBlanc, Daniel 46
Lebo, Dina 89, 160
Lecker, Marjorie 50
Leckie, Keith Ross 23
Leckie, Mary Young 18, 23, 187
Leduc, André 28
Leduc, Vincent 19
Lee, Edward 132
Lee, Richard 132
Lee, Terrye 15
Lee, William 37
LeFeaver, Nancy 53
Lefebvre, Jean-Pierre 8
Lefstein, Arthur 86
Lehmann, Lars 13, 69
Lehr, Corinna 26
Leibtag, Hesty 26
Leitch, Peter 32
Leiterman, Douglas 13
Leland, Dean 85, 89, 160
Lem, Gail 158
Lemay, Gilles 139
Lembo, Vern Di 23
Leonard, David 135, 161
LePage, Linda 80
Lepine, Emmanuel 37
Leroux, Norman F. 57
Less, Henry 31
Lessard, Monic 126
Leung, Christine 127
Levasseur, Rolly 90
Levens, Bruce 39, 46
Levens, Roger 39
Levine, Shelley 62
Levitan, Steve 19
Levitt, Art 92
Levy, Brian 50
Levy, Ira 7, 156
Levy, John 127
Lhotka, Peter 14
Lichtman, Howard 85, 160
Lickers, Cynthia 139
Lico, Paul 33
Ligertwood, Bill 133
Lightbown, Laura 6
Lightburn, Tom 86
Ligtermoet, Robert 74
Liimatainen, Arvi 10
Liliefeldt, Louise 139
Lillie, Ronald 22
Lingard, Steve 34
Link, André 74
Lipkowitz, Sid 33, 55
List, Don 131
Little, Len 28, 136
Littler, Cynthia 136
Litvinskas, Tom 72, 86
Ljungström, Arne 190
Lo, Grace 72
Lo, Patrick 89
Lobban, Deborah 51
Lobo, Benny 62, 190
Lochead, Richard 145
Lock, Keith 11
Lockie, Debbi 64
Loewy, Victor 5, 69, 155
Logue, Deirdre 190
Lomaga, I. George 31
Lomaga, Ihor 70
Lombardi, Robert 78
Lomberg, Gerry 52
Long, Bill 35, 85
Longul, Wally 125
Longworth, David 29
Losique, Serge 174, 191
Loten, Wendy 133
Loubert, Patrick 17, 28, 186, 190

Loucks, Collen A. 52
Loughhead, Roland 23
Louis, Daniel 8
Louméde, Catherine 162
Lowy, Richard K. 55
Lubin, Leon 153, 187
Luca, Claudio 19, 184
Luckwell, Gail 52
Luetjen, Dave 16
Luftspring, Marni 26
Luke, Janice 80
Lunny, Shane 21
Lupien, Lucette 155
Lussier, Zénaïde 65
Lyman, Peter 64
Lynas, Phyllis 53
MacAndrew, Heather 6
MacCallum, Mary Jane 54
MacDonald, Cathleen 16
MacDonald, Mary-Louise 44
MacDonald, Ramona 6, 10, 72
MacDonald, Sandra 145, 146
MacDonald, Sheena 20
MacEachern, Susan 66
MacFarlane, Duncan 31, 133
MacFarlane, Ian 33
MacGillivray, Beth 85, 178
Macgillivray, Heather 80
MacGillivray, William 18, 21, 78
Mackeigan, Wendy 61
MacKendrick, Stephanie 158
Mackenzie, Scott 16
Mackiewicz, Louise 50
Mackintosh, Louise 48
Mackintosh, Raymond 48
MacLean, Gael 39
Maclear, Michael 21
MacLellan, Ray J. 132
MacLeod, Brian 85, 90
MacLeod, C. Anne 27
MacLeod, Kevin 85, 90, 93
MacLeod, Kevin J. 85
MacLeod, Paul G. 27
MacNeil, Greg 85
Maddever, Mary 178
Madey, Cory 138
Magee, Allan 21
Magee, Shane 89
Maguire, Terry 132
Magyar, Dezso 173
Mah, Michael 85
Mahaney, Doug 33, 48, 90, 92
Maheux, Michèle 174, 192
Mainland, Ray 89
Mainse, David 10, 132
Makovsky, Louise 56, 64
Malebranche, Henri 55
Malécot, David 46
Mallett, John 62
Malloy, Gary 74, 139
Malone, Michael 134
Mangaard, Annette 23
Mann, Ron 22
Mara, Josef 80
Marano, Nancy 16
Marchildon, Leo 46
Marcotte, Huguette 19
Marcus, Philip 27
Marderossian, Margaret 187
Margellos, George 37
Marinelli, Steve 70
Mark, Gordon 10
Marks, Julian 18
Marquis, Serje 53
Marshall, Jeff 50
Marshall, Lawrence 15
Marshall, Peter D. 8
Marshall, Rosemarie 80
Martel, Denis 11
Martel, Jeff 23
Martens, Patrick 168
Martin, Bruce 7
Martin, David Gilmour 13
Martin, Marcie 128
Martin, Stephen 138
Martin, Thierry 10
Mascia, Emilio 128
Masko, Walter 50
Massey, Raymond 20
Mathers, Herbert S. 70
Matiss, Andris 31
Matsumoto, Jim 81, 82
Matte, Jacques 190
Matthew O'Connor 18
Matthews, Rachel 36
Maule, Peter 138
Mavins, Robb 16, 26
May, Charles D. K. 86
May, Colin 86, 89
May, Michael 89
May, Philip H. 86
Mayall, Ann 14, 46, 54
Mayhew, Steve 39, 41
Mazmanian, David 6
Mazur, Derek 160
McAfee, Daphne 38, 40, 136
McAndrew, Jack 16
McArter, Teri Woods 12
McArthur, Sue 138
Mcauley, Dyann 57
McBride, Jim 46
McCallum, Ian 64
McCarthy, Kim 57
McCartney, Michael 85
McCartney, William 138
McCaw, Janine 80, 139
McCloskey, Bob 138
McConchie, Mark 21
McConvey, Paul 21
McCurdy, Mark 16, 41, 133
McDermott, Kevin 82
McDonald, Bernadette 188
McDonald, Elizabeth 156
McDonald, George 57
McDonald, Jennifer 55
McDonald, John 10, 23, 52, 132
McDonald, Steven 39, 137
McDougall, Don 187
McDougall, Ian 5
McDougall, Pat 189
McEwen, Mary Anne 12
McFadden, Katie 38
McFetridge, John 30
McGaw, Jack 10
McGee, Debbie 17
McGowan, Sharon 16
McGrath, Dan 85
McGreevy, John 14
McGuin, Debi 53
McGuinness, Elizabeth A. 65
McInnes, Deborah 176
McIntosh, Brian F. 86
McIntyre, Paul 43
McIsaac, Chelsea 53
McKay, A.J. 5, 26, 39, 131
McKelvie, Don 89
McKenzie, Doug 38, 40
McLaren, Ian 19
McLean, Andrew 18, 56
McLean, Colleen 134
McLean, Don 8
McLean, Donald 18
McLean, Linda 18
McLean, Ross 18
McLean, Seaton 6, 186
McLean, Tom 20, 26
McLellan, Dan 137
McMurray, Colin 54
McMurray, Laird 48
McNab, Kathy 138
McNabb, Jerry 159
McNairn, Alan 70
McNamara, Martin 24
McNamara, Michael 24
McNeil, Mike 14
McNeill, Andrew 46
McNiven, Colleen 81
McPeek, Shawna 21
Mcphie, Paul 145
McQueen, Trina 127
Mcquillan, Peter 62
McSorley, Tom 174
McWilliams, Alex 80
Meek, C. Lynn 76
Meek, Kaye 76
Meerakker, Tony 38, 135, 137
Mehes, Del 62
Mellows, Philip 18
Melnyk, Marvin 76
Melnyk, Roman 124, 127, 128
Menard, J.D. 35
Ménard, Robert 19, 183
Menlove, Mark 89
Mercer, Diane 37
Mercer, Terry 15
Mercier, Jean-François 19
Merhi, Jalal 11
Merkel, Tim 31, 36
Merkur, Lorne 56
Merrells, Mel 34
Merrick, Stephen 58
Merzetti, Tony 176
Metcalfe, Bill 31, 158
Méthé, Jaques 5
Meunier, Robert 74
Micek, Joe 39
Mickie, Charlotte 69
Middlebrook, Shelley 178
Middleton, Isabella 136
Millar, Susan 22
Miller, Greg 40, 136
Miller, Josh 16
Miller, Marvin 86, 133
Miller, Vera 50
Millican, Susan 128
Mills, Adrian 173
Mills, Gord 35
Mills, Jesse 38, 135
Mills, Marion 50
Mills, Michael 16
Mills, Robert 20
Milne, John 131
Milton, Stephen 9

Minotti, Nick 23
Mirkopoulos, Nick 32
Mironowicz, Maria 126, 185
Mirsky, Robin 62
Mitchell, Brian 38, 47, 136
Mitchell, Heather 65
Mitchell, Peter 147
Mitchener, Ted 35
Miyashita, Ted 36
Moccia, Bruce 23
Moffatt, Bill 27
Molinaro, Matie 52
Molinaro, Paul 52
Molleur, Chantal 139
Monette, André 69, 116, 117, 119
Montplaisir, Robert 76
Moore, Sandy 46
Moore, Tammy Lee 53
Moquin, Yves 10
Morales, Alberto 48
Morgan, Todd 28, 38
Mori, Nick 35
Morin, Louis 11, 115
Morris, Cindy 86
Morris, Doug 134
Morris, Linda 138
Morris, Tim 56
Morrison, Cameron 34
Mortimer, Peter 61, 62
Mosca, Michael 72, 139
Moshansky, Tim 177
Moss, Glenys 159
Moss, Peter 128
Motts, Frederick C. 162
Mousses, Danny 48
Mozer, Richard 10, 132
Muccilli, Anna Maria 78
Muhr, Rose 78
Muir, James L. 19
Mullins, Catherine 12
Munro, Bob 93
Murad, Rafik M. 20, 78
Murphy, Colleen 5, 78
Murphy, Terry 46
Murray, Peter 133
Murray, T. Scott 145
Murray, Tom 26
Muscat, Dave 32
Mussolum, Erin 6
Mychailiw, Norman 56
Myers, Andy 70, 155
Myers, Barry 86, 158
Myers, Toni 13
Nadeau, Jacques 13
Nancoff, David 10, 132
Nandrajog, V.P. 134
Narbey, Clifford G. 85
Nardella, Louise 36
Nascimento, Chuck 33, 48, 90, 92
Naslen, John 46
Nassar, Alex 11
Nathani, Andy 137
Naylor, Steven J. 47
Neale, Colin 19
Nelles, James 123, 131
Nemtin, Andrea 20
Nemtin, Bill 20
Neville-Fox, Rachel 53
Newcombe, Ron 132
Newland, Marv 28
Newson, Morganne Tree 56
Newstead, Barry 80
Ney, Patricia 29
Ng, Sylvain 134
Nichol, Robert 12, 21
Nicholls, Paul 32
Nichols, Justine 52
Nicol, Jacques de Courville 52
Nielsen, Flemming 52, 90
Nikolic, Kristina 37
Niven, William 187
Noble, Andrew 69
Noble, Penny 53
Noddle, Peter 33
Nolan, Brendon 92
Noonan, Gail 28
Norman, Kevin 86
Normandeau, Michel 143
Norris, Paul 40
Northcote, Charles 29, 52
Norton, Bob 32
Novek, David 52
Novotny, George 38, 40
Nowrie, William (Bill) 85
Nystedt, Colleen 17
O'Brian, Peter 13
O'Brien, Greg 177
O'Brien, Wendy 50
O'Connor, Sherrie 50
O'Hagan, Anne 18
O'Mara , James 17
O'Neill, Arlene D. 65
O'Sullivan, Conor 154
Oakes, Chad 17
Ogston, Taylor 34
Olejnik, Evelyn 161
Olfman, Lisa 18
Oliva, Margherita 13
Oliverio, Edmund A. 52, 54
Onda, Stephen 12
Onufrijchuk, Roman 125
Ooi, Andrew 53
Orchard, Nick 21, 25
Ord, Murray 147
Orendt, Denis 35
Orlando, Mike 178
Orme, Malcolm 76, 78, 80
Oros, Dean 72
Orr, Sharon 189
Orzari, Lorenzo 16, 29, 41, 56, 135
Oscars, Michael 53
Osler, John C. 147
Otter, Jennifer 78
Ouellet, Yvan 162
Ouellette, Michel 9
Ouellette, Mike 31
Ouroumis, Agape 80
Pacheco, Bruno Lazaro 17
Padfield, Dr. Clive 147
Padorr, Leslie 11
Paganini, Andrew V. 32, 47
Paganini, Cory 32, 47
Page, Graeme 154
Painter, Paul 23, 186
Palmos, Louise 80
Panikkar, John 127
Paoli, Brian De 49
Papa, Tony 6
Papadopoli, Nick 13
Papaioannou, Sherra 138
Paquette, André 69
Paquette, Thérèse 51
Paquin, Gilles 18
Paquin, Robert 29, 56
Paradis, Richard 155
Parisien, Sheila 161
Park, Randy 20
Parker, Denis 161
Parker, Maureen 163
Partington, Lawrence 18
Pascal, Karen 23, 24
Pascoe, Bob 18, 133
Pasemko, Larry 65
Patterson, Carol 18
Patterson, Lisa 56
Pattillo, Robert 5
Paupst, Carrie 15
Payette, Jacques 19
Payette, Lise 19
Payeur, Bernadette 5, 175
Payne, Doris J. 80
Peacock, Mark 53
Peacock, Susan 159
Pearson, Barry 11
Pearson, Ian 28
Pearson, Michelle 53
Peckham, Arthur H. III 85
Pelley, Keith 128
Pelman, Brad 139
Péloquim, Célime 45
Penkala, Peter 34
Pereira, Mark 137, 160
Pergentile, David 134
Pergentile, Wendy 134
Perks, Bob 26
Perlmutter, David 9
Perro, Don 167
Perry, Julia 76
Peters, Blair 28
Petersen, Curtis 18
Petersen, Kate 147
Peterson, Jack 81
Petko, Suzanne 132
Petras, Elias 8, 170
Petrie, Graham 170
Pettigrew, Jacques 27, 184
Petty, Guy 69
Pfahl, Jayme 10
Phillips, Dale 7, 187, 194
Phillips, Lerelynne 38, 135
Phillips, Patricia 12
Physentzou, Tony 34
Piazza, Al 38, 136
Picard, André 21
Picha, Stan 40
Pidgurski, Karen 52
Pierce, Lisa 69
Pike, Marc 5
Pimentel, Maria 8, 70
Pinder, Dave 51, 90
Piotrowski, Susan 82
Piperni, David 70
Pitts, Charles K. 12
Plamondon, Gates 36, 93
Plunkett, Christine 36
Podeswa, Jeremy 20
Polley, Laura 18
Pollock, Gina 47, 161
Pollock, Stuart 85
Polny, David 86
Polo, Adriane 21
Pope, Linda 38, 40, 132, 135
Pope, Paul 11

Popow, Don 72
Posen, Marissa 90
Post, Kenneth 31
Potma, Sy 40, 46
Potton, Cathy 145
Poulette, Michel 11
Pouliot, Jean-François 11
Poulsson, Andreas 31
Power, Alexis T. 81
Powers, Mary 8, 123
Pozmantier, Laurie 5
Prasuhn, Mark 147
Pratley, Gerald 29
Precious, Dorothy 64
Prewitt, Greg 66
Price, Michael 78
Pridham, Ron 34
Prior, Mark 62
Proulx, Daniel 10
Proulx, Jacques 35
Prue, Ken 85
Pryce, Craig 19
Psek, Kevin 38, 40, 41
Purdy, Brian E. 7
Pyke, Roger 20
Quallenberg, Shari 54
Raby, Jon 34
Race, Steve 43
Radmacher, Kimberley 37
Ramos, Nancy 54
Ransen, Mort 20
Ravon, Jean-Michel 11
Rawlings, Sherrida 54
Rayman, Jeff 5, 62
Raymond, Bruce 20, 78, 163
Raymond, Marie-José 20
Raymond, Michel 11
Raymont, Peter 14, 20
Read, Irene 69
Redler, Erica 158
Reed, Steve 57
Reichert, Jörg 56
Reid, Andrew 27
Reid, Barry 35
Reinholds, Sandra 72
Reitman, Joel 78, 136
René, Pierre 72, 139
Repke, Ron 11
Reynolds, Anne 46
Reynolds, Carol A. 8
Richard D'Alessio 9
Richard, Claude 13
Richard, Lorraine 9
Richards, J. J. 162
Richards, Mike 93
Richmond, Marissa 50
Riley, Catherine M. 57
Riley, John 128
Riley, Ted 69
Ripley, Jennice 11
Riselli, Rob 35
Rissin, Howard 32, 37
Rist, Peter 172
Ritchie, Elizabeth 51
Rittenberg, Larry 72
Robbins, Karen 20
Robert, Denise 8, 62, 184
Robertson, Cathryn 31
Robertson, Darren 36
Robertson, Jon 137
Robertson, Paul 128
Robertson, Paxton 15
Robichaud, Pauline 53
Robinson, Chris 190, 191
Rock, Michael 47, 161
Rocque, Peter La 35
Rodanus, Jan 18
Rodier, Marie-Pierre 72
Rodrigue, Michel 72
Rogers, Adam E. 69
Rogers, Christina 78
Rogers, Geoff 23
Rogers, Gerry 6
Rogers, Mickey 12, 74
Roher, Lottie 78
Rohmann, Mark 33, 48
Rohr, James 46
Rome, Edye 51
Rona, Nadia 50
Roopnarine, Rohan 32
Roscorla, Paul 37
Rose, Charlotte 29, 52
Rose, Dee Dee 70
Rose, Tara 138
Rosen, Joy 18
Rosenberg, Bruce 65
Rosenfeld, Peter 31
Rosenstein, Hans 80
Rosilio, Muriel 72
Ross, Ann 44
Ross, Hector 78, 81, 86, 158
Ross, John T. 62
Ross, Lynn 74
Ross, Rodger 131
Ross, Susan 128
Rossoni, Rodd 36
Roston, John 74
Rotenberg, Lawrie 54
Rouillard, Lizanne 72
Rouillard, Maryse 72
Rowe, Tom 18
Roy, Denise 139
Roy, Louise 14
Roy, Pierre 126
Rozon, François 10
Rozon, Gilbert 10
Rozon, René 190
Rubinstein, Mark 123
Rucska, Susie 27
Rundle, Jean 85
Rupak, Rudy 16
Russell, Doug 131
Ruston, Estella 52
Ruxton, Jim 48
Ryan, David 8, 37
Ryan, Kate 17
Rybina, Natasha 69
Saar, V. 28
Sackman, Jeff 74
Sahasrabudhe, Deepak 22
Sahl, Hartmut 85
Saint, Linda 53
Saint-Andre, Lucille de 29
Sales, Trent 85
Saltzman, Paul 22
Salzman, Glen 8
Sam, Deidre 54
Sanchez, Pascal 11
Sandbo, Robert 134
Sandmark, Peter 160
Sandner, Joe 178
Sandoz, Robert G. 5, 26, 39, 131
Saouter, Catherine 173
Saragosa, Ben 137
Sarossy, I. Paul 31
Sarrazin, Pierre 21, 190
Sassen, Stephen 8
Sasso, Tony 5
Satchel, Alisa 57
Sauro, Elvino 170, 171
Savage, John 34
Saville, Philip 39
Sawyer, James 30
Scace, Dave 33
Scapillati, David 90
Scapillati, Tony 155
Scarabelli, Bob 49
Scarfe, Su 163
Scarff, Clive 30
Schafhausen, Cassandra 8, 28
Schecter, Brian 134
Schei, Per-Inge 14
Schein, Leonard 86, 103
Scher, Michael 85
Schieman, Arnold C. 40
Schieman, John G. 40
Schittone, Tony 70
Schmidt, Dan 37, 45, 135
Schnack, Uwe 138
Schoettle, Jane 69, 192
Schritt, John 32, 37
Schritt, Shirley 32, 37
Schulz, Bob 12, 21, 24
Schuyler, Linda 11, 156
Schwalm, Dianne 80, 160
Schwarz, Alan J. 14, 52, 56
Scott, Betty 30
Scott, Mark 40
Scott, Ron E. 19
Scrive, Joseph 38
Scully, Mark 136
Scythes, A. Kristin 53
Seeler, David 76, 139
Seguin, Marc 143
Sekulich, Daniel 6
Selby, David 148
Sens, Al 26
Sesler, Dora 31
Setter, Joey 15, 133
Setterfield, Gwenlyn 148
Sexton, J. Daniel 38
Shaak, Susan 36
Shannon, Peggy 38, 136
Shapiro, Linda 51
Sharp, Liam 56
Shaw, Anne 76
Shaw, Jane Charles 25
Shea, Kevin 125
Sheffer, Andra 61
Shek, Simon 127
Shelenz, Steve 17
Shenken, Beverley 8
Shenkman, James 178
Shepard, Michael 8, 70
Sherren, Wendy 176
Sherwood, Brenda 193
Shiffman, Gail 80
Shipton, Christine 5
Shumyla, Gary 35
Siegel, Ken 85
Sigismondi, Floria 20
Silk, Murray 86
Silkans, Juris 127

Silverstein, John 30
Silverstone, Rhonda 148
Sim, Rob 36
Simand, Anita 23
Simandl, Lloyd A. 17, 76, 139
Simard, Alain 11, 184
Simpson, Peter R. 15
Sinclair, Don 66
Sinclair, Jim 175
Singer, Sharon 51
Singleton, Philip M. 85
Skerratt, Andy 138
Skewes, Michael 72, 160
Slack, Donna 72
Slaight, Annabel 18, 156
Slan, Jon 18, 156
Sliman, Alex 25
Slinger, Jeanette 153
Slipp, Marke 18, 41
Smale, Joanne 51
Smalley, Katherine 14
Smeltzer, Ellen 81
Smit, Aide 80
Smith, Bernard 32
Smith, Bonne 52
Smith, Clive 17, 28, 186, 190
Smith, David 20
Smith, Douglas 85
Smith, Jean 176
Smith, John G. 7
Smith, Kathleen M. 191
Smith, Lez 36
Smith, Michael 48
Smith, Morag 20
Smith, Robert F. 20, 134
Smith, Stacie 57
Smith, Steve 20
Smyth, A. William 139
Smythe, John 18
Snelling, Bill 85
Sniderman, Syd 78
Sobelman, David 22
Sole, Leslie 123, 131
Solnicki, Victor 11
Sorok, Peter 86
Soucy, Robert 143
Spence-Thomas, Patrick 40, 136
Spencer, Michael 62, 189
Spencer, Nora 34
Spendiff, Stephen 36
Spidell, Kip 14
Spiers, Dave 55
Spinkx, Darrell 131
Springate, Michael 7
Springbett, David 6
Spry, Robin 23, 186
Squires, Glenys 12
St-Cyr, Danielle 44
Stanbrook, D. 56
Stankova, Maruska 174
Stanleigh, Allan 29
Staples, Curtis 38
Stathis, J.D. (Jamie) 22
Stavrides, Stavros C. 6
Stechly, John 32
Stechly, Paul 32
Steeden, Doug 32, 125
Steele, Kelly 44, 57
Steele, Lisa 139
Steeves, Linda 76
Steeves, Suzanne 124, 126-128
Stefaniuk, Shirley 53
Stefoff, Jann 50
Steinberg, David A. 65
Steinmetz, Peter E. 65
Stelmakowich, Ken 34
Stephen, Gordon 35
Stephens, Don 34
Stephens, Paul 11, 187
Stern, Norman 86, 89
Steven, Bill Jr. 10
Stevenson, Alex 33, 90
Stevenson, Brooke 8, 43, 131
Stevenson, Michael 51
Stewart, Brian A. 51
Stewart, Tyman 52
Stilo, Cathy 22, 26, 28, 38
Stinson, Fred T. 69
Stinson, Keith 69
Stinson, Robert 89, 158
Stirling, Nicholas 47
Stock, David 136
Stocker, Shirley 162
Stoddard, Gord 38, 136
Stojanovic, Dragan 39
Stolberg, Shael 177
Stone, Chris 45
Stoneman, John 16, 31
Stratton, Anna 23
Strayer, Colin 17, 139
Strean, Frank H. 90, 163
Strebinger, Joe 85
Stregger, Linda 24
Strilesky, Selene 57
Stringer, R.A. (Richard) 20, 31, 36
Stursberg, Richard 155
Styles, Wayne 38, 136
Suart, Glenn 64
Subotich, John 154
Sullivan, Barbara 138
Sullivan, Chris 76, 160
Sullivan, Kevin 22, 156
Sullivan-Fraser, Deannie 57
Sussman, Peter 6
Sutherland, Donald 76, 196
Sutherland, Paul 12
Swain, John 49
Sward, Jim 125
Swartz, Tom 36
Sweete, Barbara Willis 20, 194
Sweetman, Bill 132
Swift, Barbara 38
Swinton, Mary 52
Switzer, Jay 123
Sylvain, François 34
Szczur, Jerry 86
Taillefer, Jacques 66
Taillon, Sylvain 38
Tait, Anne 51
Tait, Catherine 21
Takhar, Manjit 22
Talbot, Paul 74
Tameanko, Karen 26
Tams, Sheree 57
Tapp, Stephen 8
Taranco, Christine 53
Tarrant, June 89
Taylor, Gilbert W. 14, 23
Taylor, John L. 76
Taylor, Lesley 28
Taylor, Marty 40
Taylor, Michael C. 22, 78
Taylor, Michael J. 70, 78, 80, 136
Taylor, N.A. 89, 158, 163
Taylor, Pamela 28
Terezakis, William 48
Tessier, Marquise 44
Theobald, Geoff 134
Theroux, Patrice 69, 139
Thomas, Isaac 23
Thomas, Liane 26
Thomas, Lorna 133
Thomas, Zena 76
Thompson, Annie 54
Thompson, Jim 128
Thompson, Kirk 66
Thompson, Madeline 24
Thompson, Patricia 30, 190
Thompson, Peggy 16
Thornton, Jim 35
Thorsen, Fredrik 20, 37
Thumm, Bill 7
Thurston, Greg 29
Tiberghien, Jérôme 49
Tichenor, Harold 10
Tierney, Dan 45
Tierney, Kevin 19, 153
Tison, Hubert 154
Tkach, Alex 133, 136
Tokio, Robert J. 85
Tokuda, Laurel 168
Tolmie, Kenneth R. 7
Tomczak, Kim 139
Tommasini, David 55
Tong, G. 32
Tong, Louis 127
Toop, Myles 137
Topalovich, Maria 153, 183
Tosoni, Joan 18
Toth, Sue 52
Tourangeau, Jean 23
Tousignant, Andrée 8
Townsend, Bill 39
Towstego, Anthony 23
Tran, John 16, 26
Trebitsch, Katharina 9
Tree, Tanya 18
Tremain, Harry 18
Trickettt, Wayne 26
Trifunovich, Neil N. 49
Troiano, Gina 40
Trolli, Frank 22
Trudel, Jean 138
Trulli, Carlo 26
Tuer, Dennis 34
Tuli, Bob 10
Tunnicliffe, Jack 11
Turcotte, Paul 144
Turnbull, Ross 131
Turnbull, Tom 34, 186
Turner, Tim 26
Tustian, Jim 24, 134
Tutt, John 89
Tyler, Colin 33
Ubaldino, Domenic 8, 70
Uhde, Jan 177
Ulrich, Martin 11
Underhill, Owen 167
Urdl, Simone 11
Urman, Mark 74
Urquhart, Pauline 22
Ursini, Tony 57
Usmani, Nadeem 56

Valcour, Pierre 16
Valius, Victoria 8
van den Bos, Michael 14
Van, Sandra 46
Vanderstoop, Wanda 139, 178
Varner, Anne-Marie 150
Vassos, James 72, 85
Veillet, Claude 11
Vernon, Roger 31
Verrall, Elizabeth 161
Verret, Marie Andrée 137
Versteeg, Nick 132
Vézina, Jean-François 39
Vézina, Myriam 50
Viane, Chuck 70
Viau, André 25
Viau, Catherine 19
Viau, Claudette 19
Vincent, Kitson 22
Viner, Anthony P. 123
Vivier, Carole 148
Volkmer, Werner 6, 32, 131
Volpe, Michael 23
Volterra, Karen 80
Waddell, Stephen 153
Walker, Barbara Griffin 25
Walker, Kenn 53
Walker, Michael 135, 136
Walker, Russell 47
Wallace, Chris 28
Wallace, Susan 155
Walt, Peggy 150
Walz, Gene 168
Ward, Barry 27
Ward, Bruce 54
Warren, Chris 54
Warren, Neil H. 29
Wasik, Walter 24
Wasserman, Leslie 58
Watier, Penny 33
Watson, Cathy 89, 158
Watson, Florence 54, 89, 92
Watson, JoAnn 150
Watson, Paul 27
Watts, Susan 80
Waxman, Martin 51
Webb, Richard 134
Weber, June 7, 131
Wechsler, Bradley J. 13
Weeks, Joan 11
Weeres, Scott 148
Weese, Kevin 46
Weinberg, Ronald A. 8, 28, 37, 45, 70
Weinrib, Allan 20
Weinstein, Larry 20
Weinzweig, Laela 53
Weir, Terry 85
Weisbarth, Michael 5
Wells, P. 36
Welsh, Jonathan 17
Werner, Kristiina 8
Werry, Bill 147
West, Sarah 24
Wheller, Maureen 9, 131
White, Bill 37, 102
White, Helene B. 12
White, Jean 78
White, Morgan 29
White, Sharon 5
Whitehead, Bruce 93
Whitehead, Ian 9
Whitehead, Oliver 46
Whiting, Glynnis 24
Whitmore, Ken 48
Whittaker, Gordon 187
Whittal, Lisa 26
Whittingham, Patrick 36
Whyte, Tom 76
Wilkinson, Kealy 163, 173
Wilkinson, Valerie 44, 58
Williams, Barbara 81, 127
Williams, Brian 138
Williams, Paul J. 127
Williamson, Neil 25, 38, 40, 132, 135
Williamson, Peter 7
Williston, Rick 82
Wills, David 44
Wilson, Eldon 34, 90, 93
Wilson, Larry 92, 93
Wilson, Russ 57
Wilson, Sylvia 12
Winkler, Arthur 66
Winning, David 24
Winter, Pam 53
Wise, Wyndham 162, 178, 192
Witta, Michael 24
Wiwchar, Michele 145
Wojcichowsky, Gloria 138
Wolfe, Patrick 17
Wolpert, Jeff 46
Wong, Calvin 127
Wong, Karen 139
Wood, Berni 150
Wood, James 134, 159, 160
Wood, James B. 159
Woodside, Jim 15
Wookey, Lisa 8
Worth, Risa 56
Wrenn, Liz 69
Wright, Angela 53
Wright, Kevin 126, 128
Wright, Lyn 24
Wright, Mark 38, 136
Wroe, Paul 70, 82, 158, 160
Wry, Nic 126
Wyman, Jonathan 78
Wynn, Brian D. 65
Xinos, John 86
Yaffe, Phyllis 127, 128
Yazer, Brendon 50
Yolles, Edie 12
York, Janet 46
Yoshimura-Gagnon, Yuri 6
Young, Art 131
Young, Clinton 78, 136
Young, Don 5, 10, 132
Young, Mary 15, 18, 23, 187
Young, R. 36
Young, Steve 54
Yudin, Michael 23
Yushchyshyn, Terry 34, 90, 93
Zachara, Bowden J. 16
Zachara, Diana F. 16
Zachara, Edward A. 16
Zacharuk, Bill 35
Zahn, Jeff 45
Zajceu, Bohdan 125
Zalken, Randy H. 74
Zaloum, Alain 17, 21
Zaloum, Jean 17, 76
Zamaria, Charles 25
Zawadzki, Les 38, 136
Zaza, Paul 39
Zemla, Anne 53
Zemla, Ed 6, 32
Zimel, Perry 53
Zimmer, Christopher 9
Zimmerman, Ralph 29, 53
Zipursky, Arnie 8, 131, 134
Zlatarits, Harvey 25, 134
Znaimer, Moses 8, 123, 126, 128
Zwibel, Armand 86

NOTES

1998

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

1999

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

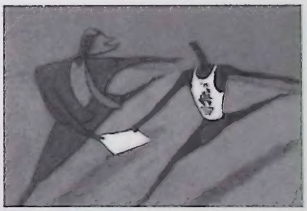
Some Short Term Thinking from Xerox...

The DOCUMENT source

When you're in production, you have enough concerns, ... let us help.

For more information on a complete short term rental package, call the experts at the Document Company.

1-800-ASK-XEROX



Special Event Services

Xerox Business Services

The Document Company at Work

Is that a Genie
in your pocket?
Or are you just happy you won one?
Paul Sarossy, csc
Genie Award winner for
Achievement in Cinematography.
Kodak is proud to sponsor
the Genie Awards.
Kodak